

CONQUEST OF THE NETHERWORLD

1-2-65.....By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are turning in our thoughts today to this one great event of Christendom in which year after year all men have to give affirmation to the great magnitude of tremendous events in the life of Christ. It is a unique thing, but I had the radio turned on and I tuned into the program of a church whose Pastor at no other time during the year talked about or believed in the Deity of Christ, but whose Choir on this day sings: "Up from the Grave He arose." This Pastor had to preach an Easter Sermon and as you put this together here at Resurrection time, then this is a triumphant even among agnostics, and among the churches who have forgotten their responsibilities. For there is a "Truth" so great that it even conquers their voice and their testimony, and their choir are even a part of that Greatness.

A week ago we along with the rest of Christendom were thinking of the events surrounding the coming to Jerusalem of The Christ, and the plans of His people to crown Him King. This was the preparations of the people who had long hoped to crown Christ "the King of Israel", and place upon His head the crown which belonged to Him. We have discussed before how the people of Palestine had come to the city of Jerusalem for this event, and how He had come into that city. But those who despised the very forces of darkness, and who knew that these of darkness controlled the Temple, and the Priesthood, and who recognized that they were under ecclesiastical bondage, and political bondage were also waiting for "The Messiah" to set them free. The short sword army in the tunics of Blue with their crossed golden fishes of Barabbas, the Nationalist, were ready to stand and to defend The Christ if the need arose. The great masses of the people who went out the gates of the city had cried: "Hosanna, in the Highest, to the son of David", as He approached, and "Blessed is Yahshua who cometh in the name of Yahweh." Then next came the tremendous events at the steps of the Temple when the true Essene company of the Priesthood of Israel brought forth the crown to place it on His head. Of course as we have discussed with you before, the Chalice which was made by Demetrius the Silversmith, at the request of Joseph of Arimathea who was also present. Why? Because they still had that remembrance which came from the words of John the Baptist as a boy, when he was still fresh from his mission after being sent out of the heavens, and he had said: "I have heard that He will not take at this time the crown...no...He will take the Chalice.

The thing which challenges us all are the words which Jesus spake when these true Priests of Israel...not Caiaphas and his lot, but when these true Priests of Israel offered the Christ the crown when all these of Israel stood waiting for Him to take it. But Jesus said: "I am thy king, and this crown is my right to take it, but I will not rule over you in captivity. I will not rule over sons and daughters who are not free. And If I do not take this Chalice you cannot be free, for this is a cup no one

else can drink from. But having taken this Chalice, and this cup, and fulfilled what I must do, then I shall reign. But my Kingdom is hence, however the day shall come when my servants shall fight and the kingdom will not be given to the Jews. In that day I shall rule over free men, who shall stand and look God in the face and say, Our Father, you have justified us by thy Grace. Our Transgressions have been removed, we have no fear, and now we stand free. We no longer have any guilt complexes, we are truly free.” These were the words of Jesus, that He intimated as He said: “If I were to take that Crown today, I would rule you in captivity, and not as free men.” It is more important to the heart of God that these sons transplanted from heaven to earth walk as free men. That you stand without fear of tyranny, without a guilt complex, without self condemnation, and know that you can look your Father in the face and be free. This is more valuable to the heart of God than to assume a throne and rule men who were still in bondage.

The hours that were to follow were to be a vast calligraphic picture of events which were moving at great speed than most people could realize, as humans, and understand its full value. From the hours in Gethsemane to the hours of the cross we have gone thru this pagentry in our thinking, throughout Good Friday and thru the intervening days of Palm Sunday unto this day, we refresh our memory as to His illegal seizure, and to His illegal trial, in which the Sanhedrin could not legally meet at night. And to the violation of law by the Sanhedrin and their design in turning Him over to a civil trial on the charge of sedition and treason. We have witnessed in our thinking the tremendous malfeasance of justice, in which the Governor said 3 times: “He is not Guilty, this just and righteous man is not guilty.” But after each pronouncement of judgment, the powers of Jewry was such that they could place a man back in jeopardy again. These were unheard of things never to have occurred in normal trials. But in the instance of these things we can remember their cry:...”His blood be upon us and upon our children.” (Matthew 27:25)

We have felt with the disciples afresh once again that those hours of intense emotion and grief, as have laid Christ out on the cross they then crucified Him. Roman soldiers, because of orders, did this, but this authority did not lay with the Jews. These did not know what they did as they lifted up that cross and dropped it with a thud into the hole in the rock of Golgotha’s Hill. The anguish and the pain which ran thru the heart of Mary, the mother of Jesus, as she looked upon her son as He hung there, and who remembered the words of an Angel who spoke to her of this son. “Thou shall call his name Yahshua for He shall save His people from their sins. This child which you shall bear is the Incarnate embodiment of the Highest, Yahweh Yahshua.” These are the things she would be remembering. The Kingdom He was to rule over was to be an Eternal Kingdom. How she must have pondered these things she went thru this terrible period and now saw the crucifixion of her son. The disciples must have thought as they watched, surely a legion of Angel’s will come in and a miracle will occur, something will change these events, surely this is not happening to us? They all watched as the body of “The Messiah” hung on that cross and know that the life was going out of that body, for the closing cries from the cross was witness that this was so.

Round about the Jews with their animosity and their hatred of everything that is of God, and that which belongs to His household were also watching. And now these Jews began to taunt and to say: If this be the Messiah, then come down from the cross. In all these instances events were shaping up for some of the darkest days of all human history. Now, the clouds were gathering and becoming dark and darker, and the light of the morning was fading fast, and the winds were starting to blow. Then a strange purplish glow seemed to fill the air, and the winds began to shriek as these words came from the lips of Jesus as He commended His consciousness into the Spirit which was now the fullness of His being. The very earth shook and rocked with the impact of this event.

We know that just prior to this He had looked down on the Roman soldiers and had said: “Father, forgive them for they know not what they do.” Then He commended His spirit into the plane of Spirit with His consciousness in that dimension, and a Roman soldier plunged his spear into His side and out came blood and water, and they pronounced Jesus...dead.

When that word came forth to the Disciples and those followers who were gathered around that hill who remembered the touch of His hand, the miracles that had been performed, the things which had transpired, a cry went up of despair. The words echoed down...He is dead, and nothing could have had more impact than this.....He is dead...He is dead. Then turning away from that hill in sorrow the disciples, each one, went his way feeling that all the hope, and all the expectations that they had witnessed in their hearts as they had walked with Him, and listened to Him, and watched the works He performed was now all over. Even Mary was taken with the others to one of their homes to be cared for. Joseph of Arimathea, the brother of Mary, proceeded to the house of Pilate to secure permission to see that this body was laid in his own tomb. Over all of the followers of Jesus there came great gloom. The intensity of the earthquake was unprecedented for this land of Palestine, and the fire which came out of the very lightening of the sky rent the veil of the Temple from top to bottom, and the Holy place was now open to gaze. Even the hypocrisy of the Jewish Priesthood could no longer claim that it was a Holy Sanctuary that they represented.

Strange.....in the hours that followed the events became so intense that the very Jewish Priests themselves hid in the basement of the Temple, down in the Treasury room. Then the graves began to open up and the dead started to walk the streets of Jerusalem. If you will turn to the Book of Matthew then you will find this is true. I find it even more remarkable to turn to Roman records comparable to that time to take the testimony which the Romans had to supply unto Caesar and his government in which they testify that these things be true. Thus we have it from the words of competent people on the scene, that these people now walking the streets of Jerusalem were dead, for they had buried them just recently.

Yes, strange as it seems, the earthquake, the flames of fire, the rocking earth, the judgments were not all in Palestine. For in the great chambers where Caesar sat “at court” the pedestals upon which Jupiter and Venus sat rocked until both of them pitched down onto the marble floor before him breaking in pieces as they fell. The sculptures of Rome were rocking in their positions, for the gods of Rome were but marble now. And the words of Caesar were: “surely some God hath been angered above all anger at this time.” For this earthquake which rocked Rome at that time was simultaneous with that which was rocking Palestine. For the event which caused this great rocking had never before taken place....THE BODY OF GOD HAD DIED.

We turn to the Book of Hebrews and the Apostle Paul tells us about this man Christ Jesus. He tells us that He was a man among men, He was God embodied, the same yesterday, today and forever...Yahshua embodied...Yahweh of the Heavens, the Eternal God. We are told here in the Book of Hebrews about this Jesus that as He materialized into our world, that He took not upon Himself the nature of Angel's, but was born as you were born of the seed of Abraham. He was born of a woman, and He grew up among men, and was not ashamed to call you brethren (family). For as much as you, the children of God in bodies of flesh, He also took a body of flesh upon Himself. And more than this He said:...”All the children of spirit have been given to me (now embodied) and I am not ashamed to call them Kinsmen. (Hebrew 2)

Yes, this was Yahweh dwelling among men, but to conceive that death would take place here was something which had never taken place before, in all the Universe. But if you could have remembered what had been told to you before the foundation of the world, this would have been more clear. For you...the children of God's spirit, were begotten before the world was framed. And in His presence before the world was framed as Paul tells you in Ephesians 1:3., you have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings. And in that hour He told you that He was going to send His sons and daughters into the world by the process of the Adamic race and you were to expand and grow, and to build and to develop into His Kingdom in the earth. He told you that you would bring nothing into this world but the essence of a celestial being with a soul consciousness embodied in a physical body. That you would grow up and dwell there. He told you that you would be covered by forgetfulness so that you would not know how to return...until...such an hour when He would call you by name.

The Apostle Paul then tells you that we are strangers and pilgrims in the earth, and if we could have remembered would have gone back to where we came from, but we do not know how to do that. In all the instance of this then Christ did not send His Kingdom into the world to do anything, but to expand, to grow, until “The Kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of Our Lord and His Christ. (Embodied sons and daughters) And until the Kingdom of His Household rules from one end of the earth to the other.

But also understanding the subtlety of Lucifer, the strange power of the forces of darkness, He knew that error would transpire. That our very race would surrender much of its freedom by bowing to suggestions and the plotting of Lucifer. That the mongrelization would have to be corrected by His own intervention. That the preservation and survival of “the race” would have to be...by the very “Act” of God Himself. Thus He declared from the very beginning that He would be the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world, in a substitutionary sacrifice which some may never understand. But this you may know...that God alone has the power to place upon any act which He performs or anything in His creation, power which He intends to be used to produce that accomplishment He had ordained.

Thus it was that He has outlined the fact that we are His children, and that He had written our names down in “The Lamb’s Book of Life” before the foundation of the world. He had spoken to our Father Adam concerning the fact that the day would come when the foot of the Redeemer would crush the head of the Serpent. And even tho the serpent with his powers of death would be involved in the hours when the Redeemer came, that even so...the triumph would be so great that it would put down darkness forever. In the day when Seth also approached the Most High, this son of Adam and your forbearer, then God also spoke to him and told him of many things which were to come to pass. This also was carried out with other Patriarch’s of your race, such as Enoch who even was taken into the very presence of God. There he was told that “Very God” would be born among men, except the conception would be produced by the Unction of His own Spirit. The very life energy of God thru the synthesis of His Spirit would take the body of God and bring it forth as a babe, and it would grow up among His family in the earth. And that He would do this...knowing that He was preparing Himself for the one conquest over transgression and error, that no man in his consciousness could doWITHOUT HIM. Thus it was that Enoch knew that crucifixion was ahead, or that some form of death awaited “The Messiah.” He also knew that “The Very God” would triumph over this situation. And Job, that great co-patriot of Enoch, and co-builder of the great city of On in ancient Egypt, where the civilization of your race was to have its great impact upon those ancient civilizations in that time. Job also wrote:..”I know that My Redeemer liveth, and shall stand in the latter days upon the earth.” Yes, Job had absolute confidence in the powers of resurrection, and understood its mysteries. And as one of the builders of the ancient schools of Master Builders of “Wisdom” which remain unto our race even today, Job understood the mysteries. For the mysteries of the “Royal Arch” for their spiritual Temple had been brought to them by the directions of messages from God, brought to them by the Angel’s in that early hour.

In these moments now when the body of God hung upon the cross, and the darkness descended upon the disciples, these things were not immediately in their minds. All that they could think about was that the body of God was dead. The blackest hour

had come upon the earth, and now they were questioning and wondering if after all the miracles, how could happen to Him at the hands of so base a people. And during these hours then of darkness, they did not know where He was. In fact, there are a lot of Christians today who do not know where He was, from the hour when He said:..”It is finished,” and the earth shook and rolled, until the hour when He walked among His disciples. They little knew about the great powers which were involved, and the things that was transpiring. But Lucifer who was that Great Archangel, had with him, many minions when he fell. The rebellion in the heavens and the struggles which took place in antiquity of yesterday, also had their counter part in the struggles for the earth. The sinking continents, the catastrophe which struck the earth, was all because of the violence and evil of Lucifer and his rebellion. Ancient Empires and many peoples were captured and fell under the dominion of the dark and fallen angel’s. Struggles for power arose among these fallen Angel’s for even thieves fall out until Beelzebub was made Prince of the Inner Earth, and Lucifer would no longer let him walk the face of the earth because of his rebellion. With Beelzebub also went others who were given commands to come in or go out. For there is an inner earth, and there is a Netherworld. And it is not just a cavern system, for great parts of it are occupied. And there was the keeping place, for these Archangel’s and the minions of God bound up great forces of darkness in this keeping place, and made them stay on the inside of the earth less their increasing warfare overpower men in mortal bodies. From this inner earth, many have come and gone, this is the recycling place of souls, of those who are not of your race, and not of your background, who follow their cycles of return, moving in and out under the influences of the fallacies of worshipping these forces of darkness.

Yes, there is also division inside the heart of the earth, for there are 3 areas, and one area was at one time referred to as Paradise, one is referred to as the Nether-prison chamber, and one is Lucifer’s own dominion over his own people, over the Dero and over the fallen Angel’s. Paradise was at one time within and it was from this area that Adam and Eve were driven out upon the face of the earth, and could never return to this inner Mountain of God, or of Light. And in these instances then Lucifer became the dominate force of the Netherworld. This has long been written in the background of the ancient scriptures. It has become almost a superstitious fetish as well, for this was not a torture chamber, and yet today we have the concept of Hell. But the word translated “hell” was originally “Sheol” and means the grave, but there is also another word meaning Netherworld. And in this instance every one of the sons of God from Adam on down to the time of Jesus The Christ, by their violation of Divine Law, and by the original judgment which stood upon their race... their souls would enter into what was known as the Netherworld and there they were entombed, and were not free to move into the plane’s of spirit. There they remained, not free to carry out their destiny because....altho they were sons of God, they were now a race which had fallen. Thus Lucifer held them in bondage, altho he could not torture them. There were no flames of fire, no torture chambers, but there was a Prison chamber. Here the sons of Adam were conversing one with another, and here they talked of the things they anticipated, here their spirits were in prison. The hour of time and history had promised that “Messiah” would come,

and would turn them loose. That the power of darkness would no longer hold them enslaved. That the forces of Lucifer would no longer have power over any of the sons of God. This is why one of the most interesting things which transpired has been reflected in the vision of the man Isaiah as well as of the Psalmist David. For in the hour...as the spirit consciousness of the soul of Jesus... passing into the the plane of Spirit....would now demand entrance into the Netherworld. This is rather an interesting thing, for Roman records as well as the records of the Sanhedrin tell the story of the Netherworld.

You say....now how did the Romans and the Sanhedrin find out as to what happened at this time in the Netherworld? Well there is one book that you also have available which was possessed by the New Testament Church. In fact Rome tried to change it a little but they couldn't take it away, and this was the "Gospel of Nicodemus." The strange thing is that this Gospel of Nicodemus was accurately followed in the record of the Sanhedrin concerning some of the strange things which happened after Christ's crucifixion.

In fact, we discover that immediately as the Spirit of Christ went into the plane of Spirit, accompanied by Archangel's, He went into the very gates of the Netherworld and demanded entrance into this Nether-prison chamber where the Adamic race was held.

Now....here comes the cry from Beelzebub, the Prince of the Netherworld and He says: "O, Lucifer, O, thou Satan, thou former son of the morning, why hast thou brought down here to me and my company, this ONE whose LIGHT is brighter than the sun? This ONE whose power is so great that neither you nor I could hold with our minions those who He has already called forth. Remember Lazarus who came into our power with death; and how a Great voice penetrated even into this dark area, and said Lazarus come forth? Then with a great shake and with impudence Lazarus turned beaming at us and walked out, and we could not hold him? Remember this O Lucifer? And now you bring this man down to me who has already called men out from our domain?" Lucifer replied...."worry not, for this ONE has already assumed all the evil transgression of the whole world upon His shoulders. He doesn't come to you as innocent, He comes to you as guilty. He comes to you as having joined with all other men as having fell beneath my power. Therefore having assumed all this He legally sealed it by having drank every last drop of "The Cup," therefore, you can receive Him, so have no fear." Then again came the words of Beelzebub: "O, Prince of Darkness, do you not know that you have made a great mistake? Our minions will never be able to stand His LIGHT? For He comes with this LIGHT even now which is upon His soul and shimmers with all the Glory of Yahweh, brighter than the sun. O, Lucifer, thou and thy stinking ancient people the Jews (Yehudim) who have always delivered people unto our hands have now delivered unto us... the SON OF LIGHT, Himself, unto us and we cannot survive!"

Those were the exact words here in the Gospel of Nicodemus, and they didn't like this much at that time. You say, 'how did they get this report in the Sanhedrin?' How did they know what went on down in the Netherworld? Well, one of the great Priests of Israel was Simeon, and you remember that Simeon was the old Priest in the Temple when Mary and Joseph brought Jesus into the Temple for His consecration. And when the old Priest saw Jesus then the Spirit spoke to him and he said:..”Now my eyes have beheld ‘The Messiah’, the hope of Israel. I have beheld Yahshua, Yahweh embodied, and now let my soul depart in peace, for I have witnessed the ONE great expectation of the people of God’s Kingdom.” Shortly after this then Simeon expired and they laid him away. But Simeon had two sons, Charinus, and Lenthins, and they were also High Priests and they had passed away after this, but both of these men were well known around Jerusalem. These two men had both served in the Temple, and at their death had been laid away in parallel graves. Then amazingly two days after the crucifixion here these two men were walking the streets of Jerusalem, and the word came to the Priests of the Temple that these two sons of Simeon were out walking the streets of Jerusalem and were talking to people. So the Priests went out and captured the men and brought them into the Temple. They were amazed that these men had bodies of flesh and blood, and could walk and talk. And then....these two would not tell the Priests by voice what they had beheld. The Priests said: “we demand that you tell us what has happened these two days, and where have you been since you were buried, for we are sure, and have been assured, that you are those two young men.” But they said to the Priests: “Yes, we are those two, but give each of us a pen and tablet.” And the Priests did this, and then put them in separate rooms. And these two, Charius and Lenthins, both wrote a story and it was identical, one with the other, even to the dotting of an I, and the crossing of a T. They told of how Jesus had stormed the very gates of the Netherworld, and how an attempt was made to throw darkness against the gates so that “He” could not see to come in. They told about the overpowering LIGHT which filled every portion of the Netherworld until no longer was there shadows and darkness, for Christ brought Light into the Netherworld.

Now; I point out to you that in this instance Adam also cried out:..”This is the thing which was promised to me long ago as I cried out to Yahweh when my head was hurting, and I appealed for help. He told me that the day would come when He would come as a Savior and deliver me from this place.” Then Seth spoke out and told his story, and the Patriarchs began to shout and to rejoice.

Now; I call your attention to what David had said about this situation, and now remembered as he heard this voice. “Open up, ye Gates, the King of Glory shall come in.” Psalm 24:6-10. And the fallen Angel’s and Beelzebub said: “Who is this King of Glory?” Then the answer came:...”The LORD, strong and mighty, Yahweh-Yahshua, is this King of Glory.”

And as David heard these words he then cried out: “Yes, the spirit caused me to say these words as I was looking forward toward the future.”

And now in Psalm 103:19., I read:..”The Lord hath prepared His throne in the heavens. He hath purposed to do these great things, from the height of His sanctuary in the heavens, does Yahweh behold the earth, and He hears the groaning prisoners. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, be ye ever lifted up, ye everlasting doors, for the King of Glory shall come in. Who is this King of Glory? The Lord strong and mighty in battle. Who is the King of Glory? Yahweh, the King of Hosts.” And David said what we are now hearing is what I prophesied many years ago.

Then Isaiah, the Prophet, spoke up and said: “Yes, I prophesied long ago as the spirit moved upon me that He would swallow up death in victory and Yahweh shall wipe away all tears. For I remember (Isaiah 26:19) I wrote under the spirit that dead men shall live together, and with My dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in the dust of the earth, for the very dew of heaven shall come, and earth shall let go of her prisoners.”

Thus the testimony was coming forth, and the two sons of the Priest were writing of all these things that had happened. They wrote of how Jesus spoke to them, and told them all these things of restoration, and of how and what they were to do. How He told His children: “we will go over to the other part of this Inner earth, into the ancient mountain of Paradise, for there was someone there who was waiting for them. And they asked: ‘who is waiting for us there?’ And Jesus replied: ‘a thief, who hung upon the cross, but now a man justified by my atonement, who had faith enough to say to me...remember me when thou cometh into thy Kingdom.’ And to whom I replied: ‘This day shalt thou be with me in Paradise.’ (Luke 23:43) And how Jesus led forth the millions of the sons of Adam, and how the Netherworld rocked before the power of HIS LIGHT, and that they went into the entrance of Paradise, and up to the inner Mountain of God that shown with LIGHT. And as these sons of Adam, now delivered, approached this area of Paradise, never were they to go back into that area which Lucifer once called the Prison chamber. All these things were written even in the records of His enemies, as well as in the Gospel of Nicodemus.

Thus we discover that there are many more prophecies and things which had been said, and waited for, in the lives of the Patriarchs who had waited for the day of fulfillment, and now in this day were being fulfilled. Then came the day according to the records when the events which we celebrate took place...which finishes that story. For as the dead walked the streets of Jerusalem, those who were responsible were in great fear.

One of the strange events in early Christendom and well known by the early Christians, but not much testified to, was the powerful Faith of the great Patriots and Patriarchs of our race. Matthew, Mark, Luke and John wrote these 4 books with 18 to 20 chapters in each book, but just stop and think of all the things which

Jesus talked about, and which couldn't have been written down and put in a library which would have filled this room. Yet, all you have is a very small fragmentary part of the things which Jesus said, and the records of the things which were done. And at that, you are fortunate that you get as much out of the 4 Gospels as you do, but there is in Great Christendom a great multitude of additional testimony which Archaeology is now bringing forth, and which the records of the Ancient Church of history are now producing. The record of the Great Faith of Our Fathers is now coming forth, and the records of what transpired are to be known.

Joseph of Arimathea, the brother of Mary, this powerful trading Merchant, who owned the tin mines of Cornwall, who was a man of stature in the land and respected in Rome, is revealed as also a member of the Sanhedrin in Jerusalem, altho he was not allowed to sit in the Sanhedrin as a Pharisee at the time of the trial of Christ. Joseph of Arimathea was not only one of the Essene company, but he was the one who had caused the Chalice which Jesus was to use...to be prepared. This same Joseph was the one who had gone to Pilate and offered up his own tomb for the sanctuary of Christ, and for this...the Jews said: "we must punish him at once." Thus on the second day they took Joseph and put him in Prison. The Romans had nothing to do with this, for this was done by Jewish law, but they did take this powerful man and lock him up and put the Seal of the Temple on the prison door, and then were waiting for the first day of the week, as they couldn't try him on the Sabbath Day. But they planned to try Joseph, a member of the Sanhedrin, on the first day of the week. Then Joseph was to tell his own story which is also found in the Gospel of Nicodemus, and was also in the early church records. He said: "as it dawned toward the first day of the week there came a great earthquake, and the cell in which they had locked him was suddenly Illuminated with a great and bright Light, and I looked and there before me stood my heavenly Nephew, there stood Yahshua, this one by whom I have no right to be called a kinsman, for I am not worthy."

Being a brother of Mary, this Joseph recognized the fact that this body of God was related to him in some strange way. But in this instance there stood before him a radiance of LIGHT, brighter than he had ever beheld. There stood Jesus, and Joseph tells of how Jesus walked thru the bars, and came to him and took his hand, and he saw that this was real, and he felt his hand, but he could not understand what had happened. Then Jesus said to him: "come Joseph, as thou has also given sanctuary to my body, now I shall also protect yours." then Joseph tells how they just walked right out of this prison, right thru the bars, and went to Joseph's own home in Arimathea.

Then as it dawned toward the first day of the week, the Jews came to see that their prisoner was still locked up, but when they came to the prison chamber they found that the cell was still locked, but Joseph was gone. They sent out men to find what

had happened, and words were brought to them that Joseph was in his own home. That he was telling that THE ONE that had been crucified had let him out of prison. This of course caused great fear to fall upon the Jews.

Probably one of the most beautiful narratives is found in the Gospel of Luke. I was rather pleased today to see in the L.A. Times the whole 24th., chapter of the Book of Luke. They didn't add anything or take anything away. And all the enemies of Christ who read that paper had to vibrate to the truth whether they liked it or not, because there was the story which in itself is self explanatory. But in this instance, this 24th., chapter of Luke, tells the story of the women who had prepared the spices and the ointments for The Body of God. Of how they could not come upon the Sabbath, but that they came in the early morning of the first day of the week to anoint His body and that as they approached the tomb they saw the radiant Light, and the great stone was rolled away, and no soldiers around, and they were amazed. They rushed into the tomb and beheld the pile of grave clothes, and then two men in shining clothes approached and this was showing you that Angel's and men look alike. That the spiritual sons of the Household of the Most High which reaches into all planes and dimensions, is much like you. For you also, in your physical bodies are in the image of the Spirit. But these Angel's said to the women: "Don't look for Him here. Why seek ye Him here, as He told you in Galilee, He is already Risen." They went out with great joy, and ran to tell the other disciples. Then Mary and Martha came down to the Garden, and they with Mary Magdalene was at first in great despair, and wondered where they had taken His body. Then she approached one whom she supposed was the Gardener, and she said: "They have taken away My Lord and I do not know where they have laid Him." Then in that way in which only He spoke, He said: "Mary." And she replied: "My Master, My Lord, and My God." (Luke 20:16-17) And Jesus said to her: "Do not touch me for this body is still so charged with Light and Spirit Power that even now you could not stand the energy upon it. I have not yet ascended into the plane of Spirit from whence this energy has come, so do not touch me, but go and tell the disciples."

Then came the disciples in a rush to the tomb saying surely this cannot be. But when they arrived they found the same story. The graveclothes still shimmering with the radiance of Light, by lying there still, and the tomb EMPTY. They retraced their steps, still pondering these things.

Then, to this story was added the experience of the two men on the road to Emmaus. (Luke 24) Cleopas and his companion had left this first day of the week, and were walking along and talking of the events that had taken place. Suddenly a stranger joined them and said: "Why are you so sad?" They replied: "Surely you are a stranger in this land, if you do not know what has happened these past few days. Terrible things have taken place, the Jews have crucified our Master, this one we knew as a Prophet and hoped would be The Messiah. They crucified Jesus of Nazareth." And then the stranger started talking to them and He expounded to them the scriptures from the time of Moses to His advent. And then He turned to them with something that many Christians have never learned to evaluate. He said:

“Ought not The Christ to have done this? Should not He have paid the price? Could He be God and not finish the work He set out to do? Could He be God and not save everyone of His children? Could He be God and leave these who He sent into the world to build His Kingdom, to face this darkness alone, and become the victims of the powers of darkness concentrated here in earth? Could God have done less than this?” No. God could not have done less than He accomplished in Calvary and by His Resurrection, for by that act God had justified His sons and daughters. He had set them free so that they might pursue that Heavenly Destiny of building a Kingdom in the earth which can never be destroyed. A Kingdom which shall rule over the darkness, and shall eventually demonstrate to the whole world that the Peace, and the Power of God’s Righteousness shall extend from one end of the earth to the other. Not by acquiescence to those who crucified Him, not to the political systems which they spawned. Not by agreements with the powers of darkness, nor by disarmament, but by vision, by triumph, by righteousness over darkness, as the sons of this kingdom rule, and shall rule throughout the ages to come. In the strangeness of this situation Jesus said: “Ought not Christ, the Messiah, to have come embodied and not save His people?” Was not it right that Yahweh who could stop or change every decision to let events take this course and finish the course of victory? And these two men were strangely stirred in their hearts and they said: “Let’s go into this small inn and eat some dinner,” and yet they still did not recognize this ONE who walked with them, even tho they had told Him about the visit of the women to the tomb, and about the rumor that He was resurrected... that He was Alive. But this was too much to grasp as yet, and they were still wondering about these strange things. Then as they sat at the table Jesus took the bread and brake it to them, and spake to them and suddenly their eyes were opened and they knew who He was. They saw the prints of the nails in His hands, and the Glory which shed down upon them brought Light, and immediately came their cry:...”Our Messiah,” and He disappeared from their sight.

Immediately they rushed back to Jerusalem, and to the disciples and said: “We have beheld Him, and He not only sat and ate with us, but we touched His hand. We know He is alive, we know He is real for we had dinner with Him just last night.” And while they were still talking to the disciples then Jesus walked into the room and said: “It is I, be not afraid. I have come just as I said I would. I was raised just as I said I would be upon the third day.”

But Thomas was not present at this gathering. Thomas was a likeable chap, and he and Andrew were much interested in youth as we see, when we follow the events of the ministry of Christ. And their hope was that “the Messiah” was going to build the greatest kingdom the world had ever seen, but that death of the Messiah upon the cross had been such a shock to the heart of Thomas that everything he had believed and longed for was broken and in doubt. And the disciples hurried to Thomas and said: “Oh, Thomas the Master has been seen, He appeared to us,” and

they told Thomas all the things that had happened. But the crushed heart of Thomas, in the darkness of despair said: "I could not believe this lest I take my finger and thrust it into the nail prints of His hand, and my hand into the side of His body." And then, even as he spoke, again the miracle occurred and through the wall and into the chamber where they were...stepped Jesus saying: "Be not afraid, this is not just a spirit, or a ghost. This is flesh and blood, come here Thomas and put your finger into the prints of the nails, and with thy hand thrust into my side, and know that I am here." Then Jesus was to go on and say: "Blessed art thou when you believe this, but more blessed art those who are to come in the ages ahead, who have not seen, and yet will believe. (John 20:29) But Thomas fell down and said: "My Lord. My God."

The great mysteries of time, the great fears of death, the concepts that darkness reigned, and that death was permanent had not only been broken for the disciples, but now their hearts were charged with Light and with vision. And not only these few saw Jesus, but over 600 people saw Him at various times. The Roman records show that there were interviews made at Pilate's Court, and at the Sanhedrin Court, and they had interviewed over 600 people who had seen Jesus and they witnessed that He....was Risen. The stories of these accounts, of these records, and of His breaking bread with His disciples, of His going out to the hill outside of the city, and of His going into the Heavens and leaving them, and of the two men who stepped out of the chariot of the clouds, and said: "Why stand ye gazing into this cloud, for this same Christ shall return just as you saw him go." All these are in your records, all a part of the great mysteries for your race.

Yes the mighty crafts of the heavens, the great ships of space, and the mighty power of God's Kingdom are again going to be manifest, not very far removed, and the time is now coming when the servants will fight, and the kingdom will not be given to the Jews.

The Kingdom of God has suffered violence and violence has taken it by storm, but this is to be finished. For there is one thing which was born into the hearts of the people of God in that day, and never is to be changed, and that was: "that freedom was one of the most important things that men could possess." It had to be freedom in heart without any guilt complex, resting...upon their soul consciousness. It had to be freedom of vision, and it had to be freedom of knowledge that God would not leave them bound by fear, and that even Archangel's would have no power over the sons and daughters of God in this freedom that God would give unto His children. Neither would Lucifer's minions, nor his children, nor the tyrants that he raises up, be allowed to conquer the kingdom of God. The price of human freedom was so great that He said: "If I had 99 sheep in the fold, and one missing, then I would search for that one which was lost until I found him." The value of man, the value of the soul of a man is the foundation of Christian civilization and Christian culture. Our enemies are not interested in the value of a man, they are all expendable, they move in a process of collectivism. The state does not serve men, they are the servants of the state. But the Kingdom of God establishes the value of a man. You

live in a most challenging time, probably in all history. Strange forces with their refugees...invasion...have even penetrated our own nation. They have captured some of our own race to use them as figurehead puppets, in their own nation of God's Kingdom. They would like to bind you in your mind, and in your soul, and bind you economically, and deliver you back into the hands of Lucifer...whether all know this or not.

I want you to know that it is still the same battle for liberty, and the same battle for freedom with the realization that the same power that can conquer the grave, can surely conquer this evil before us. For the Father put into our hands the keys to the Kingdom, and then said: "What so ever you bind shall be bound, and what so ever shall be loosed shall be loosed." We are no longer inhibited by fear, we are no longer wondering whether any powers can hold sway, and can torture. We only look forward to the tomorrows of victory with the realization that life is valuable and vital. That the life we have in a physical body with knowledge of a resurrection is not so sweet, that we would not pledge all we have to see that this kingdom of god were carried to Fruition as the Father sent us into the world to fulfill.

I tell you that the spirit that brought the resurrection, swept throughout the white nations of the world, and built the most powerful institution that the world has ever known. Built it inside the nation of the kingdom of God, with the great testimony of this congregation of God's children in....the great Church of Christ. And I tell you that in this hour that the church shall never be destroyed, this Kingdom shall never be destroyed, now shall the inheritance of God's Kingdom ever be left to other people. We march with the spirit and the fiber of victory, and this is something they can never take from us, because of the power of life...over death.

Yes, the body of God never saw corruption. The body of God did not stay dead. It's Divine qualities were added by the power of the Spirit into a perpetual testimony that they saw, for He ate food with them, and His disciples experienced again walking with God. And because of this you do not have to worry about God's ability to keep His covenants for spirit, soul, and body. The Eternal Father looked upon you and said...My Kinsmen. And in the day which is ahead this same Glory shall envelop you, and then every grave will be broken open. Every single entity which has been placed in the ground, or broken down, or scattered to the wind, or been placed in crypt or urn....the elements and the energies of the spirit shall regather, and reform, and give forth once again the mighty triumphant victory of God's Kingdom. For every one is going to complete the task God sent you here to do. There will be no unfinished work for the household of God in the earth. It is the will of God that He give every man, as his work shall be, not as he might have earned in human standards, but as God has purposed it by His Great Grace.

We pray: "Our Father, which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name," and we can then be sure of His word because He taught us to pray: "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven."

With this in mind then remember there is no Netherworld now for you, altho so theology and some threaten with it, but they can never assign a child of God to it, and the power of Lucifer can never hold sway over the spirit of any of the sons and daughters of God, and hold that spirit from returning immediately to Him who gave it.

THIS MY FRIENDS IS THE TRIUMPH OF THE RESURRECTION.

THE GREAT APOSTASY.....DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

As we turn to our subject it is with the realization that we have moved into a very strange period of tribulation. The Book of Revelation talks about the day and the age in which we live. It refers to a large physical institution called the church as being in the church age of Laodicea. At the same time it talks about a true church that has been built out of the household of God's family who have been guided by the Spirit of God, to whom the knowledge of God is constant. And from which the doctrines of God's truth emerges forth from this church, and is referred to as the church age of Philadelphia. But in the course of these patterns the doctrines of the true church stand so far apart from the doctrines of Apostasy that today are sweeping the nation until we can well see that we have arrived at the period spoken of in the Book of Thessalonians as the period of Apostasy and falling away. In fact in the second chapter it tells us:...we beseech thee brethren, by the coming of our LORD JESUS CHRIST, and by our gathering together unto HIM, that ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter. Let no man deceive you by any means for that day of Christ shall not come except there be a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the sons of perdition.

There is no question of the fact that we have approached the climax of events that lead up to the return of The Christ. And we have also come to the day of the Great Apostasy. We speak of this as the Great Apostasy because it stands out as the era of final judgment, and as..the falling away first. We can look back over the founding of our nation, and can discover that these men who came across the ocean to settle as Pilgrims came with one great design in heart, and that was that they could live in a land and worship God according to the dictates of their own heart. This worship of God was a great principal with them. More than this, as they landed on the shore at Plymouth they knelt in prayer and thanked God for a safe passage. And as they started to plant their crops, and later to reap their crops they thanked God for their harvest, for His guidance. As they had hostility from the Indians and problems arising they placed these problems in the hands of THE

MOST HIGH and thanked Him continually. The formation of the early church, Puritan and others in this country was one of great and basic fundamental soundness. And the one thing that no man ever considered at any time would be...that anyone would deny that Jesus is The Christ. In fact we discover that one of the great basic doctrines of the Christian church is found in the Book of Colossians as the Apostle Paul makes it clear that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, or Jesus was the image of the Invisible God (Spirit). HE was the first formed before every creature and by HIM are all things created that are in the heavens, and all things that are in the earth visible and invisible, whether they be thrones or principalities or powers. All things were created by HIM, and for HIM. HE is before all things, and by HIM all things consist. He is the head of the church and in the beginning He was the first formed, the first begotten from the dead, in that in all things HE might have preeminence. For it pleased the fullness of the Eternal Spirit that in HIM all the fullness of God should dwell bodily.

Thus it was that this was the doctrine of the basic church. In fact apart from this doctrine there existed no foundation for a church. The church is the called out center for the House of Israel to carry the word of God back to the people of all the tribes of Israel. It was to quicken, to awaken them to their areas of responsibility. To challenge them with the covenants of God, and to the destiny which God has for His household. Thus the church was known as the Christian church, and they even used the word Catholic church...because the word Catholic meant the Universal church inside the kingdom. It did not mean of course the institution which it is today. In fact the Apostles creed said:...I believe in the Holy Catholic church. But I want you to understand that I do not believe in the present Catholic church. However there are basic patterns inside the Catholic church that I do adhere to due to the fact that they held out for a basic pattern of truth. We have today a great world church which is The Church of Jesus Christ irrespective of the various names it is called. In fact the Apostle Paul as he writes to the Corinthians tells them they all are a part of this church. And it is this church which is the body of Christ in the world today. He tells them that all of them are a part of His Body. And by the Spirit they have been baptised into the body of Christ which is officially the church carrying the message of God, the testimony of God to the nations in this hour. Therefore we point this out...it makes little difference whether a church is called a Baptist church, or a Methodist church, or a Christian church, it is still a part of The Church of Jesus Christ as long as its pulpit and its congregation give adherence to the doctrine of YAHWEH. As long as they are identified with Christ as the Savior, as the fullness of God dwelling bodily in physical form. As long as they will acknowledge that HE...THE MESSIAH..came and that they have accepted the pattern of atonement, and have identified themselves with HIM. Altho many have gone thru the various patterns of the doctrines of different churches they still have been baptized into the body of Jesus Christ. They have joined the church, they have identified themselves with him, and they are a part of HIS church.

Now;...with this institution which started out with the power of God's Holy Spirit descending upon the disciples at Pentecost came this great sweeping out over the

land and 3,00 to 5,000 were added to the church per day...they came to Christ these who were to be added to the church as they heard HIS call. These men who Jesus had chosen as disciples...some were fishermen, one a doctor, and one a tax collector and so forth, and they were simply telling the Gospel of Christ with the dynamics of HIS Holy Spirit, and thus thousands were swept into the early church each day. While at the same time Jewry gnashed its teeth with hatred because they saw that they were losing their grasp upon those of the House of Judah and Benjamin that lived in Palestine. More than this they sought to destroy this church, they gathered together an army which they could hold as their Ecclesiastical authority under Rome. They sent forth soldiers and men to kill the Christians wherever they gathered together. They described the patterns of Christianity as Heresy, and it was heresy to their reincarnation, Satanic doctrine.

The church however spread and grew with great power. And of course the miracles which were transpiring in the days of Christ and His Ministry were now being performed by these disciples of the Christ. The dead were raised, the sick were healed, the blind saw, and the power of YAHSHUA went out over the entire structure of the church. And the church had men who were writing, and who were brilliant in their linguistic ability. They were like Luke who wrote the Book of Luke, and the Book of Acts. There was the Apostle Paul who wrote so many of the Epistles, as well as the beloved John who wrote the Book of John, and the later Epistles. All of these patterns were again the work of THE MOST HIGH GOD. In fact as the institution of the church grew and spread, they were not only to spread all over Europe but where ever they drove the disciples, then the Gospel spread. And as the Gospel spread they became concerned about its destiny, about the future of the church, and about the program which God had ordained. As the church spread and grew and the disciples established themselves in strength and power, and fulfilled all the designs of Divine Testimony, then they began to realize that they had a deadly enemy, and this enemy was organized Jewry. They saw that this was a power which was arrayed against them, and they took up arms to defend themselves against this power.

Nations as they became Christian had their crowned heads, and leaders of their governments identify themselves as protectors of the church to be sure that the true church would survive. In fact whether it be the kings of Germany, or whether the kings of Britain, or even the Czar of Russia...who was known as His Imperial Majesty, they were all the protectors of the True Church. Thus the church of Jesus Christ came from the persecuted center of a people attacked by Jewry to become one of the most powerful institutions on the face of the earth. And it should grow with power, and it should grow with truth. How strange it seemed then as men read the gospels and read the doctrines of the Apostle Paul who talks about the fact that before the hour of Christs return there would come a great falling away first. And that they would discover that the man of sin would be men of sin...offspring of

perdition. Of course the Christian Church was now moving ahead with its doctrines of Christ and never did they believe that such a day would come.

But I point out to you that we have arrived at the day of the great apostasy. For here we discover that the structure of the physical church with its name, and its so called authority, and with its installation from the National Council of Churches, and from the World Council of Churches, to its ecumenical conferences with the Catholic church spreading out with a so called evangelism of its own...this is the church of Apostasy. You say: ...why do you say this? It is the church of Apostasy because when the church of Jesus Christ starts to announce to the world that it no longer believes that Jesus Christ is the image of the invisible God, or that all things were made by HIM, and for HIM, and that HE is the Sovereign YAHWEH, when they say HE was just a good man even tho a great teacher they make God a liar. They say this YAHSHUA (Christ) lied, they say that when HE said HE who hath seen me hath seen the Father...that the fullness of God dwelt bodily in Himself..HE lies. They say:..Oh, no He was just a man, He was deceived, HE was emotionally disturbed. Or they let a Jew like Scoenfeld who wrote 'The Passover Plot' make a basic contribution in the translation of the Scriptures, and let him translate it like all Jews translate Scriptures...they allow him to defame the Name of The Christ. This Apostate church listens to men like this one, and he confuses people. Joe Pine had him on his show a few weeks ago then Pine said:...I don't know what I believe, and now I know I don't believe many things I did before, because after all this man has written a tremendous book which has established that Christ was not crucified...it was all just a Passover plot. In fact my friends the literature of today which is propounded as the high works of theology is being distributed today in Bible Book stores all over the nation and the world with the approval of the National and World Council of Churches, and even now volumes appearing in Catholic book stores are volumes of Apostasy. Now;..we are not sitting that the Grace of God will not be sufficient for a mighty triumph in your time. That it will not be a triumph which shall reach out until it shall call the sons and daughters of God to an awakening. There are many casualties in this battle. There are theological students who are going to the theological seminaries like 'Union Theological Seminary'..a University of the Methodist Church in Camden, New Jersey, or any number of these seminaries of the different churches. They have gone in devout men anxious to study the Gospel of Christ, and then discover that Christ was just a man, and there is for them, nothing but to train themselves to be social workers, to take a physiological course and try to assist people, and their problems, and they end up my friends without any true Faith. These are what we would refer to as theological cemeteries not training men for the work of God, but burying their Faith. And also burying our people who have become casualties in this fight. Thus we have this great apostasy upon us.

This great Apostasy will bring more trouble, more problems, more taxation, more mongrelization, more integration upon you, and your nation then has ever descended upon a nation of the House of God in generations. At the same time the true church continues to carry forth its testimony, but the testimony which comes out of the abomination is saying that Jesus Christ was just a man, that the spirit of God is an intangible force which works thru men. And they are seeking now to analyse the people, and help them with social problems, saying all men are the same irrespective of their religion. And they reach out to engulf today the peoples of Buddhism, the peoples of Hinduism, the people who are devil worshipers, and bring them all together because God is love. They say, that everyone is the same, they are all His children, all of one household, and must learn to get along together. It makes no difference whether you bow before the shrines of Buddha, or in the Temples of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali, or whether they worship in a Christian church. They are all brothers, and these are all ways to the same God. This is the declaration which comes from the church in Apostasy today. I tell you that the ministers who sound forth these words are teaching apostasy as surely as the sun rises. There are these truths that emerge in the Scriptures:...'I am the way' ...'I am the truth'...'I am the life'. If anyone comes by any other door, any other way, he is not only a stranger, not only an evil one, he has no access to the sheep fold. But I want you to know that there are not a multitude of ways to reach YAHWEH (God). Jesus Himself said:...'I am the way'..and 'He that hath seen me hath seen the Father'. How then can they reach the fatherhood of God or the testimony of the True Church by the way of Apostasy. Therefore again the True Church reaches out to carry the message of the Supernatural God. He who could heal the sick who could raise the dead, a miracle working God. But the testimony of the Apostate Church of today says that these are all the figments of mans imaginations to cover up the Scriptures. That the Scriptures were not inspired, oh, they had a few good things in them but of course we of today must go beyond them because they were written by simple men who did not understand. They tell us that Jesus wasn't as well educated as men of today and thus he didn't understand these things. That if Jesus had been better educated, had a better background then of course his teaching would have been more solidified today for the church as they refer to it. Think:...HE who was before all things, who created all things, who is absolute in wisdom, power, knowledge, and education, and whose righteousness and truth is unsurpassed...and yet they say HE was not well educated?? Can you imagine the church today saying that Jesus The Christ was not educated. That had He been better educated the church could go along more consistently with His doctrines, and be able to solidify them. So of course we must overlook the misfortune of Christ's lack of education. My friends HE is the fullness of God. By HIM was all things made, and without HIM was not anything made. There is no wisdom which does not proceed forth out his Mind. There is no capacity in all the Universe for anything to have come into existence, or to exist except HE knew about it. And out of the inspiration of HIS creation, and out of the fulfillment of HIS prophecy, out of the declaration that He moved upon holy men to record the Scriptures, and to prophecy things which have even yet not come to pass, thus we have evidence of the sure word of prophecy. They tell us the Scriptures are no longer to be revealed

because they did not come by inspiration, and there are only a few things which might have been inspired as men are inspired to write books or to write music in our day. This my friends is the challenge of Apostasy. Yet men will deck themselves in robes and cover themselves with crosses and demand that the world bow down. Such men as Carson Blake and others inside the World Council of Churches, and the Greek Orthodox Priests and Bishops, come from these churches of the world and gather together to try to destroy any pattern of Faith which is still alive in your hearts. One need not talk about the Catholic church as being the church which would stand off from the overtures against its doctrines because it believes in the Virgin Birth, and the Blood Atonement, because it now has a half Jew for a Pope. And the ecumenical council wants to unify all men, and all religions. This would permit the Buddhist to kiss the ring, the Hindu to kiss the ring, but this has gone so far that Cardinals of the Catholic church and Bishops of the Catholic church within this very year have risen up to speak out against this kind of darkness, and have urged as higher up authority has adopted the patterns and forms of their church for this new age of Apostasy. They said:...you mean we are to accept these people without their acknowledgement of the Virgin Birth, with no Virgin there is no Catholic church. How are we going to do this? Then the hierarchy closed this conference, and the proceedings became secret and no one could come in where they were forming doctrine, for they said it wouldn't be wise for the world to hear about this. I am going to site to you that the Catholic church ceases to be a true church, or any other church in the entire structure of church organizations and denominations,...they seek to be a true church when they deny that Jesus The Christ was the embodiment of God. I want you to realize that by the policies of this procedure they become a part of that Great Apostasy.

As the voice of Jesus spoke thru the lips of the beloved disciple he sites to you this great danger. He said therefore that if they deny that Jesus the Christ was embodied..or come in the flesh..then 'Believe not every spirit, but try the spirit as to whether they were of God or whether they were false prophets gone out into the world. 'Every spirit which confesses not that Jesus is come in the flesh is not of God, this is the spirit of Anti-Christ which ye have heard would come, and even now already is in the world.'

There is no question about the fact that we are in strange and unusual times. In fact as we turn in the Scriptures to analyses some of these situations we find that the Epistles written by the Apostles contain much concerning this hour. In fact we are told in I Timothy chapter four:... 'now the spirit expressly speaks that in the 'latter times' some shall depart from the Faith because they have given heed to seducing spirits, and the doctrine of devils.' Do you know who devils are? Do you know that to give heed to seducing spirits you have to give heed to Luciferian spirits, and the devils are Jews?

You may not understand this, but Jesus had chosen 12 disciples and one of them was a Jew. He said:... 'I have chosen ye 12 and one of you is a devil.' Again he spoke of them:... 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do.'

Jesus was speaking to these same people who have no spiritual capacity, no capacity for greatness, no capacity to understand and no capacity to receive HIS HOLY SPIRIT...all they have put together in their Talmud is totally evil.

It makes me wonder as I see the Jewish newspaper this week turn to call 'time' magazine anti-Semitic...why did they do this? I would have thought that this article in 'Time' is something they would not have even identified themselves with, even to say it was anti-Semitic. The article was about a student of the University in Philadelphia, by the name of John Walker Green III, who left the dormitory to go to view a collection of rare pipes owned by the Campus Tobacconist...Stephen Zachary Weinstein. When young Green did not return, then the next day a search for him was begun. Weinstein reported that the student had never showed up at his shop. Then the student's body was found in a steamer trunk bobbing in the Delaware River, and an autopsy showed that young Green, the 18 year old son of a Des Moines Physician had been attacked, strangled and sexually assaulted. When the police went back to question Weinstein he had disappeared. Then the investigation brought forth that it was apparent that the chubby, jolly co-owner of 'Ye old tobacco shop' was more than just a friendly neighbor, on campus. The police discovered that bachelor Weinstein was in the habit of striking up acquaintances with students, drugging them, and while barely conscious torturing them, and assaulting them homosexually. A 14 year old boy had come into Weinstein's shop to discover Green lying on the floor, and Weinstein wanted the boy to kill Green, and offered him \$50.00 to kill the student. The lad said that he left the shop, and then the next day he said that Weinstein told him that he had killed Green by choking him, and hitting him on the head with a board. Then Weinstein again offered him \$50.00 so he helped Weinstein acquire the trunk and they put the body in the trunk and then drove out into the countryside to find a burial place. But the ground was either too hard, or too muddy so they decided to throw the trunk in the river. Police continued to question the lad, and he told them that Weinstein had once given him \$100.00 to help kill a student, but he had also refused to do that. Moreover...at other times Weinstein had begged him and another teenaged boy to help murder students that he had drugged. Weinstein had bragged that he used chlorhydrate knock out drugs disguised in mustard, and put it in hamburgers that he gave to..friends, and that earlier in the year he had killed students and buried them in the cellar. The teenagers are now under arrest for being accomplices. Weinstein belonged to the local synagogue and the Jews have come to his defense saying he is a fine fellow, and this must be a frame. But inside the Talmud all these things are very accurately described and talked about. To attack a Christian, or to rape a white girl, or to destroy a Christian are perfectly alright, all these things are of the doctrines of organized Jewry. They can do these things and it is no crime, no transgression. Every foul and vicious or evil thing which comes out of the mind of their father the devil they can do because they are Talmudic Jews.

Now:...instead of staying out of the picture and not saying anything the Jews are now calling 'Time' magazine Anti-Semitic because...this man Weinstein is a Jew. They say that 'Time' doesn't put other stories like this in their publication, they run

this story only because this man is a Jew...thus they are Anti-Semitic. Let me point out to you the strange questions of this church of Apostasy, for it has now come out with the plan to open up its thresholds to all types of sexual transgression, to all types of immorality, degeneration, and depravity. They have opened their doors to Homosexual parties, and even have Homosexual Balls whether it be the Methodist church in San Francisco, or the one in Berkley, or the Episcopal church which Mr. Pike headed, it doesn't matter for all are doing the same thing. Bishop Pike has opened his church for the same activities, I tell you that churches have opened their doors to all types of infamy, and rottenness, and corruption. They give assent to the same kind of men, and irresponsibility, as this filthy Jew.

Now: I tell you that in this period of time it would shock you to know that the church at this time in apostasy, is the instrument of Lucifer, and he is gaining power quite extensively today. I tell you that Organized Jewry has given us this Hippy revolution, and the churches of apostasy have embraced the Hippy revolution; and have given praise unto Hippyism, and irresponsibility. But also they are placing at their disposal even auditoriums and buildings of the church to back up this fallacious program. And as we see these things we can say that we are in the time of a great apostasy. One minister speaking for the National Council of Churches sites that to believe in the resurrection is a very foolish thing. He said:...if we think the resurrection could have occurred, or that Christ could have could have risen from the dead, or that He could resurrect all of the people who have died since His lifetime, that this wouldn't be a good thing anyway, because then the world would be to full of people. We don't have any room for resurrected people, just let them die and if there is an after life, or life after death then that is where they should live, or stay. He said:... we are not to sure that Christ resurrected, in fact we aren't even sure that Christ was crucified.

Now; ..you have the stated facts of the records of the Gospels, and you have the records of Rome. You know that The Christ was crucified, and you know that He resurrected, and you even have the records to prove it. In Rome today in the Vatican Library still reposes these Ancient records, as Rome as a Kingdom believed in recording and that complete and accurate records should be kept. And these records go back to the Caesar's before the time of Christ, and these records have been maintained and kept. These records talk of the testimony of Pilate, and the records of their investigators show that Christ raised from the dead. The testimony of those they interviewed, and the testimony of those who died in that pattern which Jewry waged trying to destroy Christ, and everything pertaining to Christianity testifies to this same fact. How Jewry gave these followers of The Christ to take advantage of the opportunity of renouncing the resurrection of

Christ, they said this resurrection did not happen, and if they would renounce it then they would live. Renounce their Faith and then the Jews would spare their lives. But these followers of The Christ refused to renounce HIM, for many had seen HIM after His resurrection, or had the testimony of those who had seen HIM and thousands died because of their Faith in The Christ, and their death bares testimony to His resurrection as well.

Now: let us look at what we have here, the apostate church does not want to accept the fact that Jesus The Christ was THE MESSIAH, the embodiment of YAHWEH (God). The Apostate Church does not want to accept the miracles, and the miracle power of the MOST HIGH GOD. It does not want to accept any of the Sacraments of the Scriptures as having any pattern of affinity for Christians what so ever. And it does not want to accept the resurrection of Jesus The Christ. Then my friends, pray tell me why they even want to call them Christian churches???

Thus we have moved into this time of Apostasy, and many young people have been raised in churches with Apostate ministers who hold off these truths. They hear at times about the nice philosophy of Jesus. They will twist this philosophy to say that he wanted to embrace all men, and he wanted to love everybody, but this is apostasy.

Now;...this same apostasy stretches out to build great cathedrals. I know of one great cathedral, a great church being built over here in Glendale. And the Jews are putting up three million dollars as a loan, so they can build that great church. But this minister recently went down to Israeli and then came back and was praising the Jews, so the Jews are backing the building of his church. I know of another minister, a supposedly great radio minister, a healer, and he went down to Palestine and there he met the Premier who said:...are you coming here to preach Jesus to the Jews? And this minister said:...oh, no I am not going to preach Jesus to the Jews in Palestine, I just came trying to do good for the Jews and Israeli. If God wants the Jews He will send a messenger to the Jews. The Premier said: that is the right thing to do, you go back to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and since I happen to know that you want to build a big tabernacle we will make available all the finance for this building. We will set up a long and easy payment system so that you can build your building. But do you know what they called this tabernacle after it was finished? The Ben Gourion Tabernacle, and it stands in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. From that Tabernacle the miracles of healing ran down, and the radio broadcasts are running out of soap. The apostasy moved in and that minister gave ear to seducing spirits. Let me tell you something..in the first place no Christian minister has any business going down to Palestine unless he is going there to oppose organized Jewry. I tell you that if he moves into Palestine among the enemy, and that minister is not capable of preaching Christ wherever he goes then he better stay home. I tell you that this shows that we are in the hour of the Great Apostasy.

As we watch this situation we see the hands of Organized Jewry in our finances, and we see it in our nation. And we listen to the Apostate Church talking about how all people must be placed in one category, one world brotherhood until out of it emerges the organizations for protestants and Jews, and Catholics and Jews. I think the blaspheme of all times is for Christians to say we are now members of an organization for Christians and Jews. In the first place Jews deny Jesus The Christ, therefore what are Christians doing with the Anti-Christ? How can there be any position held with esteem which unifies The Christ with their Talmudic vicious proceedings, and the children of the MOST HIGH GOD? Oh, yes, God says:...especially in the 'latter times' there will come forth these seducing spirits with the doctrines of devils. Jesus proved that Jewry is the house of devils, and they are still devils in your time. This situation tells you that Babylon is upon you, that Babylon is inhabited by every foul spirit, and by devils, and every hateful and unclean thing.

Again I want to point out to you that the Scripture warns us that this time will surely come to pass. But we are also to note that the true church will hold out for the truth. We are also told that these of Anti-Christ speak evil of things they have no capacity to understand. They are natural Brute Beasts, and they have no spiritual life, no spiritual capacity. They are the children of Lucifer, natural brute beasts to be taken and destroyed. This is in the Holy Scriptures:... 'Woe unto them who have gone the way of Cain, they are the spots in your feasts of charity. When they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear, they are clouds without water, carried about of winds. Trees without fruit, withered, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots.'

Do not think that this is not the truth about organized Jewry and about the Apostate church of which it is a part. We discover that the Book of Jude talks about them as being as clouds without water, and as we see this we are reminded that are the spots in your charity as well. Oh, they talk about how they want to feed the world, how they back all these programs of integration, how they want to fight cancer, or tuberculosis, or other causes but these are the feasts of charity. They are out front to dance a jig, they put on a show on T.V. and get all the money they can out of you, and they never put in any money at all, for they are the 'spot' in your charities. Organized Jewry plays before you, and the false church takes on all the status of the charities they support, but the Scriptures tell you that these things are going to come in the end time. 'Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame, wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever.'

'Enoch the seventh from Adam prophesied of these things saying:..Behold, YAHWEH cometh with ten thousand of His Saints, to bring judgment upon these evil doers.' Oh, you say, But Dr. Swift we just want the Grace of God. Well, you have the Grace of God, and the Grace of God will save all flesh. But I want you to know that one of the things God has promised is that the judgments and catastrophes are going to fall upon the evil doers who are upsetting the status of His kingdom, and His nation. Those who are upsetting the structure of Christian

civilization in the world. However the true church will arise, it will awaken you can depend on that.

We have too many pacifist preachers running around...and what is a pacifist preacher? That is someone who runs around preaching but doesn't know anything about the Word of God. More than this these pacifist preachers say that they have the Holy Spirit's guidance, and so forth. But they make no defense against, or any attack upon...the enemy. One of these pacifist preachers was out here in Glendale the other day and he has been speaking in other places as well and he said:..One of the things we have against Dr. Swift is the same thing we have against these fundamentalists, these conservatives, and that is that they think they should be armed, should defend themselves. We don't believe in this, for the Holy Spirit is going to protect us, and we don't need any other protection what so ever.

By that statement he just threw the words of Christ out the window because Jesus said to His disciples, just before He was going to leave them: ...'I send you forth as lambs among wolves'...'I am going to tell you something...'if you do not have a sword you better sell your coat and buy a sword.' because..'I send you forth like lambs among wolves.' Why do you suppose Jesus told them to buy a sword for...was it to clean their fingernails? He said:..I am sending you forth among wolves, and these Yehudin (Jews) are going to try to kill you. But these pacifist preachers want pacifism for the protection of the enemy, and for the stand of the enemy. But the enemy is going to rise up one of these days and try another persecution of the church..did you know that? They are going to try the same type of persecution which they tried when they were in power in Jerusalem. They are going to try because they have the power in the communist world, and behind the Iron curtain this has already happened. Behind the Iron curtain they have already persecuted those of the Church of Jesus Christ and they put them to death as they stood for their Faith, and they think they will pull the same thing here. If they can not accomplish that here, then they will bring the hoards of Asia down on you, because they still want to liquidate Christians. So what are you as Christians supposed to do? You, my friends, are not living in the day when there may have been martyrs who were trying to bring the Gospel of Christ over the lands of Israel. You my friends are living in the day such as the Apostle Paul was talking about when he said:...Have you resisted unto blood?

I tell you that Christians..Alert..with the power of God, with the power of heaven and with Michael appearing, and with the Christ establishing that HE is the fullness of YAHWEH dwelling bodily in earth..returning in the fullness of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA with a sword in His right hand is going to take the heads off His enemies. Oh, you say..no surely not..but Jesus said:.. 'Bring hither those who do not wish me to reign over them and slay them before me.' I want you to know that by your testimony that Jesus is the Christ, this is a factor of your Faith which can

never be broken, and never destroyed. That Christ, the embodiment of YAHWEH, was crucified and was dead, buried and resurrected because you, each one of you baptised into His body are baptised into His burial and baptised into HIS Resurrection. Because... the church is 'ONE' body. As you were buried with HIM in baptism, so were you raised in 'Like manner'.

I want you to know that the true church can never be destroyed because this is a Faith which can never be shaken. At the same time there are many casualties who have been sheathed in this inspiration of the Holy Spirit. I site today that one of the great reasons for casualties among these who are Christians or have been part of 'The Church' have been ministers who have climbed into the pulpit and have very easily seduced these people a little bit at a time until they have destroyed and killed the concepts of their Faith for being an active voice of truth. However there are today many ministers who are loyal and true that were called of God to the ministry. They are loyal to the Scriptures, and loyal to the testimony of God. And as God has anointed their ministry they have quickened the consciousness of the people until they are filled with The Book. You can't take it from them, you can't attack The Christ, you can't attack the Miracles or the inspiration, or the prophecies because God has a mighty force of sons and daughters who will not be moved. I am going to site to you that these constitute the 'Right Wing' in your nation. These are the people who will stand up against the evil which results in the Apostasy which has reached its fullness in your time. I am going to tell you that one of these days the Apostate churches are going to be closed, and people will be packing again every auditorium and every place where they can hear:...'Thus saith YAHWEH thy God.'

So, Jesus is the recognition of the fullness of God dwelling bodily in your presence. No wonder God said in the writings of Amos:..In the latter days there is going to be a famine. There is not a famine of bread, a famine of food, but this is to be a famine of the hearing of the Word of God. And then God speaks out for there is this group who has never bowed the knee to Baal. And out of their testimony and out of their acknowledgement that they believe in the fullness of The Christ, they believe in HIS WORD, in the pattern of inspiration, and they know that all things were made by HIM, and not out of evolution of a worm in the Nile River. They are the children of the MOST HIGH and YAHWEH says:..Behold, I will bless thee, and I will pour out my Spirit upon thee. And because thou hast kept my Word and has kept my Name I will bless thee. Alright, so no wonder the great restoration of the Mighty Name of God.. the declaration of the Mighty YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...to point out the processes of Baal. All of these are signs and marks of the church the True Church of this latter day of HIS coming. Yes we know HE is coming...coming soon, the Great Apostasy has come, and now the great and tremendous revival of Truth comes out of the heart of the Church, and this is also upon us.

Many of these men who call themselves fundamentalist, and such are serving the Jews, serving the devil, serving seducing spirits. And they say:...we will work out this situation, if we just move in with brotherhood. But my friends, we want no brotherhood unless it is the brotherhood with MY FATHERS sons. As we lift up our heads from whence cometh our strength, we welcome KING JESUS and the forces of heaven who come to the aide of the Church.... for the Kingdom is our time. End of this Message.

THE MYSTERIES OF SPIRITUAL TRUTH 1-4-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are turning to discuss a subject which may be somewhat repetitious to some of you and yet there is nothing over-repetitious concerning the greatness of God's Purpose and your relationship, and your hours of origin. We are talking to you this afternoon about the Mysteries of Spiritual Birth, and probably there is no subject which is more significant, and less understood, but more talked about. Some might say:...why is that? It is because almost every Christian congregation that you know of will make the whole emphasis of their message and discussion more or less surrounding the areas of Spiritual Birth. In fact whole areas of Evangelical activity will surround the declaration that...'Ye must be born again.' And whole areas inside of Christianity would that if even one decided to discuss this subject and not agree fully with what they had previously said about this that you would be a heretic, and they would write you off. But I think it is most important that we know what the Bible does teach as to what God had to say. It is very important that we understand what we have been placed here for, and as to what the program of God's Kingdom really is. There is no doubt that there is nothing more important in human understanding than to recognize the embodiment of God as HE was embodied in earth. And also to recognize that Jesus The Christ came in the flesh. To also recognize why HE came is very important because HE came...because you were here. He came because HE sent you here, and before He sent you here He told you what would happen unto your race, and its posterity until He came to rectify that situation. He also stated many things concerning your origin, your background, your present destiny during the time of His Ministry.

Probably therefore, as long as we are in bodies of flesh and dwell in this physical world with the limitations which seem to be upon us, and remain upon us to some degree because while in the flesh, then we will be sensitive to sense perceptions. The reasoning processes of our soul which can draw from both the Celestial as well as the physical seems to be many times over influenced by the decisions of the senses, and the pattern of physical consciousness. And it must be remembered that whether you would like to believe that the world is peaceful, that everything is at rest, still there is a struggle against God's Kingdom which is

animated by a rebellious Archangel, and by the hosts, which he in violation, propagated in earth. And by those people of earth who he deceived and led astray which caused the reason for God sending you into the world to begin with. Therefore you are not at Peace because you are at war with the powers of darkness. There will be no Peace until righteousness has triumphed, and our Father which is in Heaven, rules the earth from one end unto the other in the Kingdom which He has ordained. This being true we are therefore faced with the understanding or the necessity of such understanding concerning who we are, and what we are here for, and what the Kingdom of God has offered, and what it will accomplish in the earth. In the first place we have been told so many times that the most important thing men can do is to give lip service to certain truths. But if they do not perceive it and do not understand it then their lip service is a very empty thing. Many people believe that by saying certain words that are prescribed, and making a confession that they believe these words, whether at an altar or wherever, that this is the entire requirement for what they anticipate is the sudden transition in that individual which marks him as now.. 'A child of God'.... whereas, before he made that admission he was supposedly an outcast or a child of the devil. Or merely just a by-product of organic development in the earth by maybe some long chain of events, or at best in their ancient pattern, a concept of creation.

I want you to know that if you are a Child of God it is because you were begotten by the Spirit of God before the world was framed. I want you to know that you are a child of God because THE FATHER decided that you were to be a child of His Spirit...when He begat you. I want you to know that no child ever had anything to do with his birth. I want you to know that no decision of any child ever had anything to do with his birth. This is not only true in Spiritual areas, but also in physical ones. You are a child of the ETERNAL FATHER after the Spirit, and a child of the Adamic race-line after the flesh. But I want you to know that the decisions of your birth were dedicated by purpose before the world was framed. And there exists no one in this room whose name was not written in the records of God before the world was framed, unless there may be one, from the enemy who has slipped in which I have not beheld as yet. But God knows who he was before he came in. You may think that when we talk about this that it is a sacrilegious thing to say when we tell you that orthodoxy has been supplemented in some of its dogma to ideas set up in ecclesiastic authority when it was invaded by those who thought they would shape the church, to change the program of God's Kingdom so as to retain power, and to control. There are those who know that they only rule by ignorance. There are those who would be highly insulted if you said that their theology was born in any phase of such ignorance. The fact is that it is important that you know who you are, how you came into existence, what your destiny is, and what it reaches out to in the endless pages of tomorrow. I want you to know that there is no room for 'crepe hanging' in the program of God's Kingdom. I want you to know that...that which is born of God has been born out of a vital life of which there is no end.

The whole discussion largely starts in the discussions of Orthodoxy. Someone said:..But Dr. Swift you wouldn't oppose all doctrines of Orthodoxy would you? NO...we will just say that what God had to say..in the way God had to say it..is what we follow. And whether Orthodoxy agrees or disagrees is of no matter. It is only important that we understand it when HE got thru explaining it to them. And if it becomes shrouded in mystery it is because it became thus shrouded between Ecclesiastical barriers and walls, and thru the process Ecclesiastical order has placed upon men in the organization of Institutions.

I think of that man Nicodemus, a wise and very brilliant leader among Israel in the days of Christ. He was in the land of Judea, was a Pharisee, a teacher of theologians. Himself a theologian he was expounding the science, the knowledge, the lore which had belonged to the Race as it related to their service of God. He was telling them of the things he believed, but with that same finite limitation that belongs to almost all men while in the flesh. And which gradually being eliminated with more and more illumination as we pass from generation to generation. Nicodemus sat day after day teaching his theological students, aware that this man who walked the shores of Galilee, and walked in and out of the city of Jerusalem was no ordinary man. Aware that great power rested on Him, and that miracles were being performed, aware that the deaf could hear, and the blind could see, aware also that there were rumors as well as evidence that 'no man spake like this man spake.' Aware that here was the first challenge to Priestly Authority and Ecclesiastical Authority, that a hierarchy was suppressing wisdom and truth. But aware also of his responsibility to the class which he taught, and to his status which was also important.

He said:..I must personally interview the Christ, I must talk to Yahshua but it would be better if I go after my classes, and that I go at night. Because then no man can identify me and say...this man is also a follower of HIS until I have heard..until I have become sure. Some have criticized Nicodemus for going to see Jesus at night, but God isn't disturbed whether you go day or night to see Him. The fact is there was an impelling destiny at work here, for as Nicodemus came to see Jesus he asked HIM the important questions concerning the one thing which filled his life. Remember that Nicodemus was interested in the Kingdom of God, he was interested in the day when righteousness was going to rule from one end of the earth to the other. He was interested in the prophecies of Daniel which said that the Saints, or the believing offspring, of the MOST HIGH GOD were going to take and possess the earth. He sought to bring down such truths to this generation, thru the race of which he was a part, as to the covenants which God had made with his forefathers. He wanted them to know how to enter in with all the fullness by which a person could make himself completely expendable for the cause of God.

Thus these are his questions as Nicodemus, a ruler, a teacher of theology in Palestine came to Jesus. He said:..'Master, we know that thou art a teacher come from God, for no man can do these miracles that thou doest except God be with him'. There is one rather find fact here declared, and that is that the type of miracle which Jesus performed was constructive. The kind of miracle which came from the Christ was one that was co-creative and it healed, it illuminated, it relieved and removed pressure from the minds and souls of men. Almost all of the miracles which come out of the negative side of the occult, such as are produced by false teachers and false Messiah's, and strange or pagan forces of deity and concept that we find in Asia and down among the Witchdoctors in Africa are almost all of them a pattern of trickery, merely to establish the power of mysticism. They do not have creative forces, they are not spiritually healing forces. But in the Ministry of Christ the miracles which He did, and the power He applied demonstrated that this was not an attempt to merely say:...see what I have done. But it was an attempt upon the part of those who beheld them to see that in these things which Jesus did was a finality, a command, a positiveness. Nicodemus said:..I see by the very miracles which you have done that you have come from God. You can tell my friends by the kind of trickery pulled off in the world where they come from. You can tell whether they come from the temples of Kali, or the fakers of India by the type of trickery they are trying to put over. But here Nicodemus said:..'I see that thou art a man who has come from God.' Jesus answered him:..'Verily, verily I say unto thee...except a man be 'twice' born he cannot...SEE..the Kingdom of God.'

Now:...here Jesus was telling Nicodemus something about himself. Nicodemus perceived the Kingdom of God, Nicodemus perceived that the Kingdom was real, that it was tangible, that it was going to be built. He perceived that it reached into the heavens and into the earth. Jesus said to Nicodemus:...I perceive certain things about you also...verily, verily I say that except a man be 'twice born' he cannot SEE the Kingdom of God. Except a man be born from above he cannot understand the Kingdom.

Now:...you say, but that is not the way it reads in my version of the Bible. NO..it does not say that. It says:..'Except a man be Born Again he cannot see the Kingdom of God.' But the words...Born Again..never existed in the text of the Scriptures in the early Alexandrian Version, in the original Aramaic in which John wrote. It never existed until Ecclesiastical translators creating a doctrine transposed and revised what Jesus said, and first placed this translation in their own texts as well as Greek texts which were later translated by the Protestant churches.

Jesus said:..'Twice Born'..'Except a man be twice born (born from above..born in earth). If you were to take your Strongs Concordance and look up this text, look up this..born again..as applied here, and you would find that it does not say...BORN AGAIN..not at all. It says:..Twice Born, born from above, and when it says 'Born from Above', it places this in a different category. Thus Nicodemus said:..'How can I be twice born, could I go back into my mothers womb and be born a second time?' And Jesus answered him and said:..'Except a man be

born of Spirit, and born of water, he cannot participate, or enter in, or partake of the Kingdom of God.' In the original text there was room for another verse, for it clearly enumerates the fact that when Jesus said:..'Born of the Spirit, and born of water'... then in the original text Spirit precedes the word water. But here in the translation it says water first to make water precede spirit, whereas in the original text Spirit precedes water. Jesus therefore said unto Nicodemus:... 'Therefore that which was born of spirit is spirit, and that which is born of the flesh, is flesh.' 'Marvel ye not that I say ye must be born from above, the wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth, so is everyone that is born of the spirit.' Nicodemus said:... 'How can these things be?' And Jesus said unto him:..'art thou a master of Israel and yet not know how these things be?' In other words, are you a teacher in Israel and yet not know how these things be? Where did you lose this wisdom and lore known in the days of Enoch, and in the days of the Patriarchs, because Enoch wrote of these things? Nicodemus said:... 'but it does not say all these things here in these texts I have.' Jesus replied:...but you are a master (teacher) in Israel and yet you do not know these things? Why do you say that you understand not, for these things are a part of the Scripture, a part of the record, a part of the destiny of your race. Born in the Spirit, in the heavens above, then sent into earth thru the Adamic household to build a Kingdom. Born in the flesh in the earth is how you enter the Kingdom (of God in the earth), and this is how you participate in it. 'Verily, verily I say unto you, we do speak and we do know and testify as to what we have seen, and ye receive not the witness. As I have told you earthly things and ye believed not, how will ye believe as I tell you of heavenly things? No one ascends into the heavens but they who come down out of it.' There is no question therefore about the fact that as Jesus spake HE was challenging this man, Nicodemus. He was challenging this Israelite, and out of this conversation has come all this pattern of doctrine which classifies an error which today is one of the great problems of all theology, and all Christendom at this time. This is that all an individual would have to do is acknowledge a belief in God, and in HIS embodiment as the man Christ Jesus, and that would make him a Christian if he believed this within himself, and he acknowledged that this was true, and that this Christ was God. Automatically then they would say:...this man has been born again. And having been born again, now they say:...he is a child of the Father. And then having taught that he is now a child of the Father, there is no reason then according to the modern problem for him not to be associated in every avenue of living, even to inter-marriage..inter-mixing, and the bringing of all nations, all races together as one household. That is why you have trouble today among Holiness Churches, and among Methodist or Baptist, or Presbyterian churches, because in the background of their doctrines they have been told that the acceptance of Christ, the recognition of God, the willingness to serve HIM...is classed as being 'Born Again'. I tell you this afternoon that this is not true. Now:...I recognize that this kind of challenge by those who do not wish to know, and who are not interested in the truth would be called heresy. But the Apostle Paul was always faced with this when he tried to explain something which Ecclesiasticism didn't like, and he had to say:... 'by this way called heresy so worship I God.'

Now...I point out to you that Jesus made it clear to whom and to which people the Kingdom of God was in participation...for. 'Except you be born of the spirit and the water'. Except they be born of the Eternal Spirit.. ..THE FATHER...the Father of all spirits, all light and power, they could not enter in with spiritual perception to do the work in the physical world that they must do. So first they had to be born from above, and then born in earth. First they had to be born of the Spirit in the heavens, and then born in earth into these physical bodies thru the Adamic race...for this is the KEY to the Kingdom.

Everyone in earth does not inherit Administration of the Kingdom. Nobody can inherit anything as an inheritance unless they inherit it from the FATHER. And the Father's children inherit the Kingdom, the rest of the world receive it by Grace. God has sent salvation into the world to the ends of the earth, but He has first sent salvation into His own Household for their redemption that they might then finish the task He sent them into the world to do. That is one reason why I tell you that...those which have been born in earth and not born first from above, their spirit cannot therefore participate in the administration or the spiritual illumination of the people of the world. That is what is referred to here in John chapter three. I want you to know therefore that He answered Nicodemus that he could participate in the Kingdom for he was of the household, he was of the line, and this was something that he should understand.

When we talk about regeneration we are talking about a word which we find cropping up in the Greek that did not exist. One of the things that transpired early in our race was of course the loss of Light, and spiritual power. You were begotten in the ages of yesterday, in the spirit. The antiquity of your Celestial or spirit-being is beyond your ability to measure at this time. God is in a compressing, begetting process at all times. The Universe moves on the pulsations of God, and God in the essence of HIS Celestial being is Light. This Light extends from the right to the left, is Light which also extends from the extreme ultra violet to the extreme infrared, into those wave lengths of Light which you yourself cannot see. And compounded together in this great compression of Light energy you have the sheer 'White' Light so brilliant, so radiant...this Light of God that the human eye is not able to comprehend its full value. It is the semi of Light with its compression points on the other side, and what we know as negative and its compression points on the other side. The Universe is made out of the pulsing patterns of these great forces of energy out of the mind of YAHWEH which is synthesizing the Light which He, Himself, has forced into the substance of His Universe. And the Universe is made up of two factors ...Light and electricity. Everything in the Universe is made out of Light and Electricity which are pushed into form first by the existing idea of what the form is to be in the mind of THE FATHER. It is the compression of these patterns of energy which produced the processes of Life, and everything is formed under its compression. And motion moves thus, it moves, my friends, not as we

think in straight lines, but always in circles. It spirals and moves in the curves of God's purpose, and reached out to time, and everything is thus brought back unto Himself.

In the patterns of spiritual law it is the law of Light which is the life of men. There are creatures and beings of God's creation and all the areas which He has created, that He has put there as He created them according to His desire. And they are made with the electronic particles of the energies and the substances which under God's compression...and this is a law of God..which holds together the solidity of the whole physical Universe. I can quote to you from the physicist's who have outlined the strange powers that hold the atom together, and the molecular masses together. And it is with compression of the Divine Mind, and the factor of the mentoid down to the smallest atom, to the most complex masses of substance which hold it together, and without the Mind holding it together the essence of the mentoid down in the nucleus...it would explode. There isn't some mysterious nuclear cement which has been put in there to hold the atom together, it is, my friends, the very pattern of Divine Law, the very WILL OF GODS OWN MIND WHICH HOLDS IT TOGETHER, and he has made a physical Universe just like that. But has also produced out of Himself, a Light force, and this Light is the Light of men. And this Light is also the spirit energy which God beget with each pulsing vibration of the Universe. The Universe then is pulsing like this all the time from God outward..in rings. These great rings of form existed in the mind of God as everything exists in His Mind. More than that I can prove to you that whenever there is a change or a mutation...the rings become broken and catastrophe is the result. You..are children of His Spirit, and every time there was the pulsing Light pulse of heaven, then YAHWEH beget a son by His own purpose. Compressed the Light patterns of the sexes of Light which were existent complete in His own nature, and thus He produced in His own Image..and Celestially...HIS CHILDREN. When YAHWEH designed to do this He begat a household in the Spirit, different then anything created anywhere in the Universe, for you are HIS offspring.

There are great minds which caught this in part, some of them however by the intensity of the technology which they found themselves embraced in, could not catch all the pattern as it related to the Kingdom, but could catch only the little phase they were involved in. This was true of Russell and some who go way back like Oliver Wendell Holmes, and others, for they caught a little pattern but they couldn't catch the whole picture. And as they went farther and farther back we discover that the truth which was kept alive was one of the mysteries taught by the Druids, and then all the way back in the Masonic order, to the days of Enoch and Job. But there have been those who tried to move into the illumination of the knowledge of the spiritual law, and then so twist it so as to destroy the program of God's Kingdom that to do this they formed an evil 'Illuminati' which became a wall to the truth. I tell you that it is because of this design to throw the world into disorder, and to rule it out of darkness, that finds you today in conflict. You are the children of spirit, you were begotten by the very essence and love of YAHWEH, and HIS Spirit produced you in HIS own Image...in the Spirit.

If God had children what would they be? We well know that they would be Elohim like HE was. We know that your celestial existence had concept, had shape, had form. We know this because we know there is form to YAHWEH, and that the image of the Celestial-being are these physical bodies in which people dwell.

In the Book of Colossians as we have pointed out before..we are told that the body of the man Christ Jesus was the Image of the invisible God. We know that one day in the hours of creation that God having created all things of our earth order, created male and female..'created them Him'.. on the sixth day. (Genesis I) And we know that the general shape which belonged to the general intelligent patterns of Deity were given to both male and female. But do you remember what the Father said unto you? He brings it to your remembrance in His WORD:..'Let us make these beings in our own image'. And when on the seventh day He had none of His sons in earth, there were however created people here and HE was the God over them. This I want you to understand..Our YAHWEH..is the God over all the people of the world whether they worship Him or not. I want you to know that this is demonstrated in the first chapter of the Book of Romans. People have been diverted by Lucifer until the worship idols, and pagans have set up strange concepts and funny images like unto corruptible images of their own people, and then said:..this is a god. They stuck him on a pedestal and said:..this one is god, or that one is god. The Scripture says:..'made like their own corruptible images.' Then He said:..'Know this not that YAHWEH who is the God over Israel, and the God over the nations, is God over the whole world whether they know it or not.'

Now:...lets make this clear...there is no source of Light which did not have to originate from HIM. There are no creatures or being which He has created that He is not the God over. But there are a lot of people that He is not the Father of. Let us understand this, for Adam was His offspring, His life, and His Issue. And from the Adamic race came the Mystery of YAHWEH, in sending forth a spiritual seed. This was a seed which would pass from generation to generation until thru the increase of the Adamic race...the vessels would thus be propagated for Celestial children with spirits already full grown, to occupy the earth, for the development of God's purpose in the earth. And the Soul consciousness, your resident conscious being, which must be conscious of its existence whether in a Celestial plain or a physical one, was now conscious of its physical existence. Thus from earliest babyhood it took cognition of the dimension in which it now lived. Thus it was that you, the entity and being were aware that you were here, that you were in bodies of flesh. But you became less aware in early childhood of your Celestial consciousness, and your Celestial being, your body synthesized with Light, not made out of atoms. You were in a physical body of electronic substances, of protons, electrons, and

neutrons, and the substances of the by-products of mental energy patterns holding together the physical body. Every physical substance which you see is thus composed of this. You were conscious of your electronic existence but not always conscious of your Light existence, or the spiritual pattern of the spirit within you.

When this Adamic race was started and God put Adam and Eve in the earth, it was from Adam that there came forth a new household. This household was established for the purpose of being the entrance of His Family into earth. Eve was taken out of Adam so that this might still be One Household. Let me tell you this:...you will note that from the very beginning the design of the Satanic forces was to destroy God's Kingdom. They are still trying to destroy the Kingdom by the same process tried in the beginning. They are aware that there is a quality in you that must be mutated, or the Kingdom of God will take over the world. They know therefore something which has been a covenant of history, that a lot of church people didn't know even tho they had a record of it because it is still here in the Scripture. They just did not understand that inside of your race was a spiritual, incorruptible seed. The Satanic powers know that if they absorb your race by mutating, by mixing, that the offspring of such a mixing would not have this spiritual, incorruptible seed. And I will tell you this, that the moment you mix with another race, no propagated offspring has spiritual seed...it ends right there. This is one reason why, even tho they may follow, they may be instructed, they may develop...still the spiritual seed cuts off right there.

I would point out to you that the enemy wanted to absorb this seed, thus the seduction of Eve, the violation of Adam in this pattern was the first design to destroy, and put enough upheaval at the very beginning to block the continuity of God's Kingdom. Adam and Eve were enveloped in radiant Glory, the effulgent power of the Spirit which brought cognition to them in relationship to their ability to occupy as the children of God in the earth but they hadn't reasoned what was going on. But they were enveloped in Light and Glory, and this is a part of the antiquity of the Ancient records of your race. Even the enemy in writing concerning this records that Adam and Eve were enveloped in this radiant Light and Glory, that they glowed with Illumination.

The first violation of law...because the Light of Spirit could not cohabit with darkness at the first violation, then the Light and Glory went off of your race. Adam-man had lost the Life power that enveloped him which would have given him, and maintained for him...Immortality. And yet inside this race..deep inside of this race there was still a Holy Seed. God Almighty had not only made a covenant and declared a Destiny, but said He would bring it to pass. And He cleansed, He prepared, He selected, and used His hand of Destiny from the beginning until Seth was the acceptable one of our race. From the time of the violation of law, we come to the time God now accepted the cleansing, and from Seth comes all of the White Race. Thus you are the generations of Seth, you are the offspring of Adam's son..Seth. This was the first son begat in Adam's own Image after that violation of Divine Law.

Now:...I want you to know that you were now a fallen race. You have often heard it said that by the transgression of Adam, sin then passed on to all men. The violation of Divine Law called..sin and death..can be synonymous. We had lost immortality so death rested now upon us. I want to tell you something which some people haven't thought about...the transgression of Adam didn't have anything to do with the transgression of Negroes who rebelled with Lucifer in ages past, and who came to earth in the hours of his rebellion. The transgression of Adam was not the fault of the Chinese because their catastrophes in following Lucifer had taken place millenniums before this. I want you to know that the Adamic race is the offspring of God, they had been spiritually begotten in the heavens, and were now being physically begotten in earth. The redemption of the Adamic race was the program of God to put the Kingdom back on its full scale, empowered course. It is for this cause that He came into the world. Under the patterns of Divine Justice He had to buy the world to get the treasure which was hid in it. He had to...in Atonement..as YAHWEH God...to consummate for all of the errors of Lucifer, and to assume upon HIMSELF in all righteous justice...assume all error to have the right to redeem HIS own. So HE bought the world so He might have the treasure..your race which was hidden in the field. And to make it very clear, He then said that the field was the ...WORLD.

I want you to know that the program of God is Biblical, it is restoration. He is going to restore everything to its proper order. He is going to empower His many sons, and for this cause He came into the world.

Now:...we have been given many Mysteries in the Scriptures, and some of them the theologians have tried to explain. And they tried to help it along when they didn't have discernment, and some of these examples we find in the Book of John. He tells us something concerning the children of God, and in doing this he said:..'he that committed sin is of the devil..the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose was God made manifest that He might destroy the works of the devil'. 'But whosoever is born of God does not sin for his seed remaineth within him, and he cannot sin because he is born of God.' John 3:9. You may say this is a mysterious passage but the original text clarifies it for it says:...'That which is begotten of God cannot transgress.' Oh, you say...but what does that mean? My friends, that means that the Celestial spirit which is the part that was begotten of the Father has never transgressed, can't transgress, it is incorruptible seed and lives and abides forever. Do you really think that you could corrupt the incorruptible seed? If you could then it was not incorruptible. It is impossible to corrupt incorruptible seed. The only thing which has been corrupted has been FLESH. So all transgression has been thru the process's of temptation, thru violation of law which the spirit being perfect never would have disobeyed, had the mind and the body stayed in synchronization with the spirit then the fall would never have occurred. Therefore transgression has

to be in the flesh, and the penalty had to be on the flesh, thus this penalty was death. But that which was born from above had not transgressed.

Now...I want you to know that as John writes he said:... 'therefore we know that we dwell in HIM, and HE in us, because HE hath given us of HIS own spirit.' 'We know that which is born of God cannot sin, therefore that which is born of God cannot die.' The Celestial being cannot die, the spirit being then never dies. In it is all the power of the Light which it is comprised of. 'The Light which is the Life of men', when He came into the world we are told that He was the WORD. He was the great mind purpose of all His Deity, and He came into the world to give His many sons...power.

Now...we point out to you then that the Apostle Paul understands this as he says in the Book of Corinthians...'Being born of incorruptible seed, that lives and abides forever.' That, my friends, is the difference between you as a race, and the races of people made in the word as a creation, who had the breath of life, and a soul consciousness, who had the spirit of their creation, and could look to the heavens before their fall and say:... 'That is our God.' But..YOU..can look up into the planes of heaven and say: ..'Our Father, which art in the planes of spirit.'

As God restores remember you can restore everything to what it was. That is one reason why I can tell you today that the doctrine where you baptize by the spirit everyone into the family of God, is erroneous. The Family of God starts with THE FATHER and are the children of His begetting. His name, because He is the FATHER then is given to the Family both in the heavens and in the earth and are thus named. He said...'I have come for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel.' He said unto the Jews on Solomon's Porch:... 'Ye believe not because ye are not my sheep'...you understand not, you cannot perceive. This is a fact and He just states it as such. The program of God, and His infinite Grace is promised, as all the Holy Prophets record, and according to Peter has been proclaimed since the world began. That He is going to restore all things, and in that restitution of all things, He is going to bring all things into proper relationship unto HIMSELF. It did not say that He was going to do it always in the dispensation in which people are trying, by preaching something He did not say...to bring it to pass.

Someone said:...do you mean to say that a Negro or any of these other people of earth cannot be saved? Salvation is a state of being, any individual who is in adjustment with God is saved....but saved from all the errors of being out of adjustment. When man is in adjustment with God the spirit guides him into the knowledge of truth. When an individual is in adjustment with God then he does the things God has ordained. Violations of Divine Law are a state of being, and laws exist because things are made that way, therefore violations of law are called sin and transgression, and such violations produce death. It is also possible for any

individual who gets into adjustment with God to be 'saved' from error, and to do the things which are right. Jesus didn't come to save men from himself, He came to save people from error or sin. He said:...I have come to seek and to save that which is lost, to save people from their sins.

You see...the church...has sort of reversed this and they started preaching the salvation of people from some kind of a catastrophe when they die. But all the trouble you have found that men get into is found right here in earth. You weren't sent here to save men when they die, you were sent to save the earth from the catastrophe it is now in. You were sent to build a kingdom, to work now while it is day.

We point out to you that for regeneration there had to be life to start with. So the Gospel story is re-generation, and therefore you will note that in re-generation the children begotten in the spirit embodied in the earth, lost their aura of Light by the fall of Adam, and are regenerated by the Activity of God's Holy Spirit calling and stirring deep in the heart of every one of HIS sheep...this knowledge of the Father. And the reactivation or regeneration comes when they become actively aware so that they can feel and know that Christ was that embodiment of God. To know that God has form and that there is entity and being in His Universe. When that transpires they have been regenerated. You would have had to of been begotten in the spirit and generated with Light before you could ever be regenerated. I want you to know that it is a 'Twice Born' experience which placed your race in the earth. It is the regenerating influence of the Holy Spirit that establishes you as the sons and daughters of God..with power. One of the great catastrophes we find today in race relations lies in the idea that a spiritual acceptance, as they like to imply altho this is not always possible, for sometimes it is a head acceptance, an emotional acceptance, sometimes a soulish acceptance is all there is to it, but your job was to teach the entire world who God is and to bring in His Kingdom and to teach His Law. For this cause then Asiatics and Negroes can be influenced by your ministry when it is empowered with Light. They can form groups and can worship the right God once again because He is also their God. But they do it within the emotional or conscious limitation of the capacity to understand, so remember this. And without your maintenance, authority, and leadership they will revert back to the Witchdoctor or the communist revolution, or to the priest of Hinduism...whatever their background. It is only when these high types of trees and groves of the paganism have been knocked down that people outside of your race..are set free, and liberated. I point out to you that as Jesus sent out His disciples He sent them out to the 'Lost Sheep' of the House of Israel, sent them out to those of the Adamic race. And He said:...Therefore I send you out, go therefore and preach the Gospel to all the Kinsmen, baptizing them in the Name of YAHWEH and His Messianic fulfillment which ye have witnessed by the

authority of the Holy Spirit. The original text makes it very clear:... 'Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel unto all the Kinsmen.'

You can go into any lexicon or the early text and you will see that never was there any instruction from Jesus to His disciples to go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature, and then baptize them into a Babylonian and Trinitarian concept... Jesus never said that at all. In fact go to your lexicon and you find the word is Kinsmen... and you will find also that you are the kinsmen. The Holy Spirit didn't speak one thing thru the lips of Jesus and then express it another way thru the lips of the Apostle Paul. He sent Paul out to preach, but said:... 'I forbid you to go to Asia.' Therefore that part of the world wasn't for the ministry of the Apostle Paul during his span of years.

You now see, that this is a significant thing, for today the church is preaching the Gospel to all kinds of people. And they are preaching the same Gospel, but not identifying the Gospel God gave to them as... 'go into all the world and preach the gospel unto all the kinsmen.' You might be able in the admission of the Gospel under some process to baptize a person into the organization of the church but you cannot make a son out of some person who was not first begotten of the Father.

I point out therefore that it is not a decision on the part of the person that determines whether or not he or she is a child of God. But it determines that God has begotten him as now He re-quickens his spirit. I point out also that in this same structure that preaching the Gospel to every creature is not done in Protestant circles, and we don't go out and preach to little dogs, or horses, or to all the creatures. There is of course a denomination in Christendom which goes out and bless's and anoints little donkeys, and have special days for that, and give holy medals out for it, and take a little special collection for doing it, but we don't do that nor do we preach to every creature. And if the word had been to all creatures then it would have been all conclusive, but it was not that way. Instead it was to go out and preach to the Kinsmen.

If you would turn to the Book of Hebrews it again talks about the marvelous fact that God had now put upon Himself a body of flesh, because all the children of God were in bodies of flesh, then He said:... 'he wasn't ashamed to call you His kinsmen', because you were flesh of His flesh and bone of His bone, out of the same Household... thus we see that these were His purposes.

I want you to know that the great mystery of spiritual birth is the mystery of God begetting you with the pulsing Light of His own being framed up with His own mind, in the very image of your person. That is why James said:... 'He, the FATHER of all Light, all vibrations, begat us out of His own WILL.' The most

powerful force in the whole world is the mental wisdom of YAHWEH. It is the essence of His Holy Spirit. It is the most brilliant Light of all illumination. Isn't it a strange thing that Satan who also would like to appear as an Angel of Light would seek to deny the Very Christ?

Herein we have also a denoting factor as it relates to the children of God. We read again these words of John as he has his say concerning the Household of God. He says:...'Every spirit which confesseth not that Jesus the Christ is come in the flesh, is not of God. This is the spirit of Anti-Christ which ye have heard should come, even now, already is in the world. Ye are of God little children, and have overcome them because greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world.' What is the great marked evidence of the Spirit? That you can know Christ, can recognize Christ, that you will confess that this is YAHWEH come in the flesh. The other day I was glancing over some of the advance writing of the Illuminati for your time (quote)..super specialists of great human understanding who would express the love of God in the great universal pattern which makes every one the same. (unquote) This is their story and now they said:...No real true Illuminist would ever believe in God in body. Or could ever conceive that God had form, and wasn't a great powerful principal of illumination. And in this same philosophy they said:...even as other have said...'No man..and man the unknown', trying to deify man, but were not willing to embody God. They were not willing to give YAHWEH (God) form or personality, and were talking of the evolution of the Universe, evolving into something higher than themselves.

I want you to know that this is how the Illuminati tries to destroy the Kingdom...they teach that as we are filled with love and peace, we absorb one-another until all the world is one happy family. One inter-married, inter-related, evolving family, then we will come by that process to the greatest age of all times. Thus the devil speaks as a prophet, and talks about life, and about love, but all the time seeking to destroy the Holy Seed. Because the plan of God is not subject to adjustment to Lucifer, it is not subject to any type of mental gymnastics by any philosopher, it is not subject to change according to whim, thus you see the difference in Lucifer's world, and the program of God for the Universe. The plan of God was the begetting of His Household in the heavens, and the sending of them into earth..embodied in earth..to build a Kingdom which is as tangible and real as any other kingdom on the face of the earth. But to give it the life and power of His own Spirit as well as to charge it with healing power, and to finish a task in the earth such as the world has never known. You are children of the kingdom thus there is no greater transgression than the mixing of your race. There is no greater insult to the knowledge of your destiny. There is nothing more important for you to know this afternoon than that you have been begotten of a Spirit with endless Life. That this Spirit which is within you cannot die, cannot sin, and because of this you can get a guilt complex from the transgressions you have committed. He said:...I

want to take this off of you also before it destroys you. Because I have already assumed all that transgression to set you free, so that you can stand up before Me, for you have been justified by your FATHER. This is an accepted principal...established by God from the very beginning, that no individual who thinks with the mind of the Spirit will ever make a mistake. Because while thinking with this mind, in the Spirit, and with the process of God, there is no transgression you would commit because you know the physical factors, set and on balance, which are so great in their detriment that in the wisdom of such knowledge..you wouldn't do those things. That is the reason why the mind of the Spirit never err's. It is when that is limited in its perception that the soul consciousness in its reasoning by the flesh, over evaluates the temptations of Lucifer instead of the perception of the Spirit in its knowledge, which would have caused the individual to say...no...with that determination which is a part of their nature. Thus Lucifer sought the destruction of the spiritual power of your race, sought this from the very beginning. But:... 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.' It is the power of the Spirit and of the very Life of God which also exists in you in these earthen vessels, which makes you free from the law of sin and death. Your Celestial being possesses immortality, and your physical body also shall put on immortality, and be swallowed up once more in LIGHT.

I tell you that you are in one of the greatest days of all human history. I want you to know that you can be most happy in understanding the perception of truth. To know that you have been born of THE FATHER, by HIS own WILL. That you have been born in earth by the very Destiny which He has decreed, that you are children of the Spirit and children of the flesh. Oh, you say...but this isn't good enough, what about all these other people? Why do you think that way down deep in you, that you are worried about the fact that all the creation isn't the same as the God who created it? I am going to tell you some of what is in the stored up picture just ahead because even Enoch unveiled some of it, and in the Apocalypse of Paul...it was revealed. It is also hinted at as one of the Mysteries which you will find in the Scriptures. For after the Kingdom has conquered darkness, destroyed the powers of evil, and brought the earth under the regulation of Divine Law, in the greater creative period...in the greatest creative period in human history, it still does not eliminate the fact that there are many beings, and many races of different order. It is quite obvious that the other races do not have the spiritual capacity, and therefore cannot attain the Spiritual Order of your race. It is also true that because of the extreme perversion and the darkness which enveloped the Negroid race, that as they plunged into darkness then changes and mutations happened in the antiquities of yesterday.

Do you know what you are going to participate in...in this new creation? Do you know that in the ages to come you are going to make new creatures out of every individual-created-being that walks upright in the Image of God? Do you know that

at that time you will be a part of that co-creation, and Life shall go forth out of you? And as these become New Creatures with this will come Spiritual capacity of receiving directly by inspiration, the thoughts of God. And when you have consummated the New Creation, the world will not have Negroes anymore. It is not going to have Chinamen anymore, it is not going to have people so diverse. There may be differences in the courses of all the pattern's of God's creation, nor are they the offspring of the same genera (plural of genus), but they will have this same spirit ...will by this same spirit have been made new creatures, and will move into a new area, but this is not for now, nor is this...in this generation, nor in this dispensation, nor in this time. That is why the Laws of God for this time tell you to live as God has placed you...for this hour...within the law for this day.

YAHWEH has the power to change, He has the power to create, He has the power to make new things. I want you to know that it is.. 'first things first' ...which we must learn to understand. The Grace of God first will put the world in order, and bring all men back to the recognition that HE is YAHWEH (God). Bring all things back to the proper understanding, and restore them to what they were before their fall. Then in the era after their restoration comes the new creation, new developments in the patterns of God's own Grace.

There are too many Mysteries to finish in one message for YAHWEH is lifting up the veil, He is opening up the majesty of His purpose. You are His children, the children of His Spirit, the Household of THE MOST HIGH. You are the Grace of God to the world, and He embodied all of this demonstration in His own embodiment, that He might make you conform to His own Image. Children of the Spirit, of an endless Life, of Mysterious Birth in the heavens above, now occupying the earth for the building of His Kingdom, and thus He taught you to Pray:... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven'. We cannot finish such a subject in one afternoon because there is so much mystery involved, but we want you to know that you are children of the Father, who are identified with HIS NAME. You are children who can recognize, perceive, and understand the vastness of the embodiment of YAHSHUA, as translated....son if you wish, who can stand out as distinct and apart from the forces that would destroy this Faith, and would even drive this NAME from your nation, would try to blot it out of your National Life altogether.

But this afternoon as you go forth then know this:...that you are children by having been born from Above, and born on earth. Thus you have been 'Born Again' if you so wish to thus translate it.

(End of this message)

THE DRAGON'S SEED (Title font Roman T Scalable 24) Erase
before printing

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

1-5-65

(Prayer)

O Mighty and Eternal Father, we ask that you guide us by thy Spirit and to have thy will unveiled to us. We thank thee as we study thy Word, learning the keys to all the conditions of the world around us . . . the patterns of Darkness and the patterns of Light . . . the victory of our Kingdom, the powers of destruction that seek to gain control of the Earth. But thank God that thy Word gives us assurance that thy Kingdom shall survive and triumph, and we recognize that the powers of Darkness will be brought to seek to gain control of the Earth. As Lucifer moves around to seek whom he may devour, he has a strange twist in his mind, thinking that he can obtain victory. But we know that victory is reserved to thy Household, and to thy Kingdom. As we acknowledge you and thy Grace unto thy Household, then we thank thee because thou hast raised thy hand. Thine arm is not shortened. You have looked upon thy people and removed their transgressions as far as the East is from the West. You have redeemed thy Household, and with a great redemption which is yet ahead. We know that it shall come to pass because we know that thou art our God. So we commit ourselves into thy hand for the guidance of thy Spirit to descend upon the peoples that are elected to power in our Nation. That they shall turn unto thy ways and rebuke the policies and strategies of Darkness. The infiltrators shall be removed and the powers of Darkness shall be destroyed. So, Our Father, as we see this Nation as it moves, then we pray that it shall move to thy Standards, which will lift up thy Standards as a witness and testimony. We commit ourselves into thy hands saying, 'Thy will be done on earth, as it is in Heaven.' In your Name we ask it. Amen.

We turn to the subject tonight of the 'Dragon's Seed'. We want to talk to you tonight about the strange factors that seem to be emerging in our time . . . in conditions of a known enemy . . . but still a very, very strange enemy that is known as China. They have a strange and turbulent spirit that is known as communism that is spreading around the world, and is designed to rule the Nations. That the entire society of communism was together in the days of Stalin. We discover that the young Mao taking over, was relatively young in his capacity. All the other leaders over China were building a tremendous power. He was a Warlord above all

Warlord's as he was knitting together the largest army that would cover the face of the earth. In his strategy, he would call for a maintenance army of over 13 Million people. And this could be well accommodated by a nation that had 800 million people in its population. Remember that the land of China and its people is four times as large as the population of the United States. With its 800 million people, that's 833 million at the present time, is capable of tremendous manpower. We well understand how the communist world was uniting all the factors of communism behind one cause, the ability of the communist socialist society under the control of this society over all the western Christian nations of the world.

Practically, the great area of opposition to communism, of course, has been the Christian nations and Christian societies, until alone have not succumbed to the pattern of communism, though an infiltration into their land by the people that could best penetrate it, and could best sell its propaganda, has been ordained by the world communism itself. That while today communism . . . and we can well say it . . . is of Jewish origin. The Jews finance communism. They establish their training schools in communist lands, and then they infiltrate the nations of the western world because it was easier for Jews to come into the nations of the western world then to send in communists from China or some of the other areas. They still had a great and grand design to the conquest of the world, and they financed it with their banks where they had taken the money from the rest of the world to finance their revolution.

We all know that the land of China is a strange land. We understand also that it is a land of great antiquity. But if we go back in the pattern of the Scriptures, we discover that China was a land long before the time of Adam, and that it existed with its ancient empires and the strange architecture of its peculiar buildings for many thousands of years. Long before Atlantis went down in a battle, and Lemuria went down, there was a tremendous area of battle between the spirits of revolution because Beelzebub and Voodoos were angels that rebelled with Lucifer, and they were not at peace with one another either. Then they battled for areas of the earth and brought forth great devastation over continents that lie in the Atlantic Ocean and some in the Pacific Ocean. One of the final areas of the sinking of a continent like this was Atlantis. And some of the people that fled the sinking continent wanted to worship the true God. They called Him 'Yahweh-Putah' at that time. Then they fled across the northern areas of Africa where great and tremendous fields of grass and forests had at one time stood, but now it is a desert waste land. And they swept across into the land of Egypt and they settled there. The people that came from Atlantis and southern Egypt were known as the Egyptians. Horus was one of their High Priests and Khufu was the name of their king, whether Pharaoh or Emperor.

At the same time they talked about the place where amazing, and without question, a cunning Archangel referred to himself as Lucifer. They referred to him

as Set at that time because by his rebellion against God. He established himself as the ancient 'Saton' or the 'turner away from truth,' and he was referred to as Set. The Egyptians referred to him as Set. In fact, the ancient writings of Horus talked about the vast land that was northward that was controlled by Set, and how Set had his many children his monster gods. They all served him and the people served him, and how the powers of Set would be made manifest when the various angels, or the fallen hierarchies of Lucifer, would make their appearance. They would visualize then disappear. How the people of that great land to the northward made gods and caricatures of wood and stone in exact image of the things that they saw as Lucifer revealed himself and his angels unto them. So this was the ancient records of a people that went far before the conditions of the sinking of continents, long before God planted the Garden of Eden or established the man Adam in that Garden. We discover that in the Old Testament that there is quite a lot of evidence of peoples who descended from the pre-flood periods. Tidal who was King of the nations was at the battle of the Plain of Shinar when Abraham went out on this plain. Tidal ruled over a people that never came out of the Adamic seed. It existed long before the battles of that history. In fact, he was king over the land washed by the waters, and he was referred to as Tidal, from the land beneath the waters. All in this area, we discover that the ancient Chin people were an old and ancient dynasty. And when Lucifer rebelled against the earth, one of the places that he made his citadel of apostasy was in the land of ancient China. And of course, some areas which were known as the areas of Lemuria which was sunk in a ton of battles and wars and great chaos as the very earth was wretched. As God refers to this, He says that He lighted the very fires of Hell in the midst of the earth. He caused mountains to smoke and rise in flame. He caused land to sink, and He talked about how the great geological upheaval that swept the ancient world of the sinking of Atlantis and the volcanoes rising up and the land sinking, the earthquakes that occurred, and the sinking of the land, had been His judgment upon this same strange people of the Dragon.

Well, let us point out . . . the ancient Chin dynasties were existing long, long before the Mongol dynasties. But later in a sway of power were able to conquer the areas of China again. Then as we merge into our present time of the formation of the Chinese Government and the village of Emperors was one of which was filled with much chaos of Chiang Kai-shek and Mao and others that were all in the area of trying to overthrow the Empire of the old Empress and Emperor, because they had remained aloof and supposedly tyrannical with the people. And then of course, the battles of Sun-Yat-sen and of Mao, and the version of Kai-shek, who abandoned all areas of socialism and communism because he saw simply evil and became the leader of the Chinese people against communism. That the right of communism out of Russia, the intrigue that was involved, the battles of darkness, and the Buddhist priests before the peoples at large, going their way into the pattern of the Red Chinese, communism was to gradually emerge in the period of World War II. A tremendous strength was the communist forces in China. In fact, at the time of the World War II, there managed to emerge a pattern of Kai-shek who was the head of the government of China, and was in resistance against communism. The

communist forces somehow want Kai-shek and the communist armies to stand together and somehow turn the invading forces of the Japanese. It is a rather strange thing, however, that the Japanese had never been in disfavor of the United States previously. We had sold them scrap iron, and sold them all kinds of goods which they were able to make as weapons and build as battleships. We had permitted the Japanese to take the land of Manchuria which they named Manchuria because they had a need for more land because of the increase of their people. We had thought that this was a rather wise thing, with communism on the mainland, to have a bumper-stick to keep the Red Chinese from crossing. So we thought that we were protecting the Japanese. At the same time, however, as the hoards of China were to sweep now against the Japanese, Kai-shek was suggested by our State Department leaders, that he and the others join places and battle the Japanese.

A rather strange thing about the Japanese, is that the wife of Chiang Kai-shek and Mao's wife are sisters. One who is the head of Communist China, and the other out of the Nationalist China. That the wife of Kai-shek, who came to this country and was educated in our colleges, and became a very devout Christian as far as Asiatic capacities would allow. So we have discovered that she is the great guiding influence of Kai-shek who also converted to Christianity and used that as one of the emblem's of fact. Now the Communists were rising and sweeping the mainland and were repressing back certain Chinese, and retaining their property. As they raised up their gods, then the Christian God became a pagan god. And the peoples known as Christian who gave aid to the Chinese, also helped to hold off the Communists. This of course is outside, and in spite of all the propaganda out of our State Department, the programs under Asia. The fact remains that whole areas of our politicians follow a rather strange and peculiar pattern, and China was fast being delivered into the hands of the Communists. In fact, our Congress was to place great amounts of money on all of the weapons used in WWII, and mountains of weapons were given by an act of Congress to Chiang Kai-shek to fight off the Communists, and all of these weapons were dumped into the China Sea by some strange parallel and was never delivered there. This is one of the mysteries at hand why our Congress couldn't establish that we were going to arm Kai-shek to fight the Communist and why these weapons were dumped into the China Sea. Now in this gathering, we see China, tonight, a China that is ruled over by Mao. And these areas of China and these people of China are caught in a rather strange background.

We can prove that they are very, very old people, because we have two ancient hills with fossils of ancient kinds emerged from China. One is called Chicken Bone Hill . . . which is a strange name for it. But as they dig into this hill, they find strata's of civilizations. And they find that Chicken Bone Hill was one of the great burial chambers of ancient China men. In fact, they buried them in their robes, buried them with their garments, and part of their treasure. And they buried them in this hill. Of course, way, way back, you can go into 3,000 year old burial's, 5,000 year old burial's, and you can even go back 11,000 years and see that there was a civilization in China, and there were men of wealth and of power. And they

were being buried in this hill along with the design of all people who somehow had some kind of a smile unto the gods, because to be buried in this Chicken Bone Hill they had to have the approval of their religions, and their religions had been pagan for 11,000 years, that we know of. Now we find the fetishes of their religions as well as their fossil's in this hill. And we know that we can go way back according to Dr....., that we can go back 33,000 years. And we can establish that they are this old because we have radiocarbon testing. We can establish that they are china men, and that their heads are Chinese, and that their bodies are Chinese, and that they were buried there for 33,000 years. So this puts them a long time before Adam.

Now the areas of the Ancient world were largely what we refer to as Asiatic people because the peoples of the original creation were also of an Asiatic form. But we want to point out the great mutations and changes that had occurred over them throughout the ages and the generations. And the greatest area of mongrelization that Lucifer was able to bring to the earth was the ancient peoples of China unto the land of Mongolia out of which comes Syria in the Scriptures. We want to point out the area of their deadliness. You see today, we have two kinds of Jews in the world. There are Ashkenazic and we have Sephardic. Now, this may seem like a strange thing, but we can take the two radical's of Jewry and they are always writing about the Ashkenazic and the Sephardic. They agree that there are two kinds of Jew. The Sephardic are referred to as the high cheek-boned, long nosed with thin faces. We know that the long bullet-headed Jew, sort of a Mongolian line-head, is an Ashkenazic. Of course his ears are closer together, and he is basically a short and squat Jew . . . called the Ashkenazic. The areas of Ashkenazic actually came out of the areas of China, and the areas of the Sephardic Jew came out of the seduction, for instance, of Eve and the accusive Cain. Now Cain was the son of the 'evil one' referred to by John in the Gospels. But actually, Cain, as he intermingled with various peoples, he produced a race which was known as Jewry today, largely in the establishment of the Palestinian areas. But the peoples of ancient China had the same procedures. For instance, one of the areas existing patterns of Jewry was that Lucifer and his fallen angel's intermingled and took unto them wives of the Ancient Chin people. The resulting condition was that the Chinese Jews were begotten and these Chinese Jews begat in great numbers. Some of them became horrible monsters. In the early writings of the history of China, as well as the history of the Scripture, you will discover that when Lucifer and his fallen angels intermingled with these pagan people, that the height of these fallen angels was 23 cubits. But the height of the man was 6ft 2inches, which was pretty high. And so the angels didn't keep their first estate and they took upon themselves the physical embodiment. They took upon themselves a body comparative with people they mingled with. Then as mitosis produced the birth of a child, then the area of the spirit norms brought forth children that made great monsters in that land. You'll find the same thing true in the Book of Genesis where it talks about how these monsters multiplied on the face of the earth. They fought Eve continually, and seized women all of which they

chose. And it tells in the sixth chapter of the Book of Genesis, how these women brought forth giants in the land, monsters of wickedness. They were actually called 'monstrous people.' The city of Petra, which is located in the area of Arabia, is a city of these monsters also which were the direct and immediate decedents of Lucifer and his host's of archangels. In fact, we find their cities were so big that a man standing up can't even look over the lintels of the window sills, the buildings were so big. The average man can't even reach up to the seat that they sat in when they had their counsels. The windows to the doors were 25 to 30 feet in height. And all of this intense structure of Petra proved that the giants lived there. And they also had accommodation's for the people that were slaves that were the normal size of human beings. And there is in the city of Petra normal buildings built out of stone.

Well, in this area, we have the pattern of ancient China and an ancient Chin people who shared what was called the 'Gautama'. The Gautama were huge monster individuals. They stood 25 and 30 feet tall, and the people worshiped them . . . which probably gave them much greater power than they had, though they were strong and monstrous. The Gautama had statues made of them. In the days when Buddha was made a deity by organized Jewry, some of the Jewish merchants decided to take this jailbird, who was a bandit who robbed people, and they would make him a god. And so they took him and made him a god. They tried to make him a Gautama Buddha. They made tremendous statues which they established out over the land. The people, of course, who had been serving darkness and evil, were ready to serve Buddha who looked a lot more friendly than the god they had been serving.

The patterns of ancient China tell us how the gods made their appearance and how they declared themselves unto the ancient peoples of China. For instance, the strange pattern of devils who they worshiped early in the Luciferian program. As they worshiped the devils of the high mountains, devils of the blue sky, devils of the forest, devils of the land, and in their meditation and in their worship, Jewish priests, because these pagans, who were the sons of Lucifer of the Yehudin. They are the people who became the priests in Buddhism and were the early priests in Gautamism that lasted thousands, upon thousands of years. They would appear in the midst of their assemblies and in their darkened temples as garnished and strange monstrous creatures. This is one of the reasons why as they have painted their gods, and they have carved their gods out of Teakwood, or they have made their gods out of Chinese herbs that have these grotesque and amazing weird devils. They say, 'we see them, and they appear before us.' And they certainly do, because this is part of the cunning witchcraft of Lucifer and ancient peoples of China.

Now the peoples of China had a tremendous area of mongrelization and they became de-normalized in their stature. In the continuing propagation, they became the giants and peoples of the land and so forth. Then through this mongrelization, they came down again to the normal stature. Some of them came down to six to 7 feet. Then they dropped down to 5 1/2 to 6 feet. Now the areas of the greatest

mongrelization has been induced here. Lucifer was their father and they worshiped devils. And at the same time, they were devils who ruled over the western peoples of China. Now you have two types of people of China. You have those who are not mixed or not mongrelized. Though this might occur in most any family . . . the good-looking ones would be sought out and then taken to the temple virgins or temple priests, and ultimately they would rule over the peoples of lesser stature or not as cunning in the evils and its wisdom. There came a gradual change in their physiognomy. There was the simple Chinese which is like the present people of the country, and then there was the cunning overlord who was the high priest in the temples of evil. And of course, some of them became warlords who ruled over this ancient China.

In fact, if you want to see evidence of this, then you turn back into the Book of Deuteronomy, and God is talking here about the conditions of the evil peoples and idolaters where HE has placed His people, Israel, upon the earth. 7400 years ago, HE placed Israel . . . *'My people ruling with me'* . . . upon the face of the earth. HE told them of the conditions that would happen, the fall and the redemption. HE established His law's with Israel because it was important that they know what to do and how to perform. Now the transgression which we refer to as sin, is nothing more or less than the violation of Divine Law. SIN is the violation of Divine Law. And therefore, if the people had no part in the Divine Law, then they would not know when they were in or out of the areas of transgression. The law exists whether or not the conscious understands it. And so God bestowed upon Israel, His patterns and His laws. But HE warned them against mongrelization and integration. And especially warned them against those forces which serve Lucifer and the devil. So HE said, *'Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words out of my mouth. My doctrines shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distill as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb. And as the showers upon the grass, Because I will publish the name of the Lord: Ascribe ye greatness unto our God. HE is the Rock, His work is perfect; For all His ways are judgment. A GOD of truth and without iniquity, just and right is HE. '*

But there is another area of people upon the face of the earth and they have corrupted themselves. Their mark is not the mark of God's children, and they are a perverse and crooked generation. Therefore does God require of a foolish people. Is it not for you to inquire to your fathers and let your fathers tell you about these people, because these people were still in existence. They were still around. These people sew doctrines of devils at this time. Therefore, this God requires of you that you inquire of your fathers, and they will establish thee. Remember the days of old and consider the years of many generations. Ask thy father and he will tell thee, and the elders and they will tell thee. They will also tell you that the Most High divided the nations, and separated them and their inheritance . . . these sons of Adam from these other peoples. And so HE set the bonds and the habitation of the people, and ordained their migrations according to the number of those who were His children, the children of Israel. *'For the Lord's portion is His people, and Jacob is the lot His inheritance.'*

Now . . . 'As an eagle stirreth up its nest, fluttereth over her young, and spreads abroad her wings, she takes them and bears them on her wings . . . so the Lord alone leads Jacob and there is no strange god with him.'

Now let me point out to you that as we look upon this, it says that these strange people provoked God, the God of our race, to great anger because of their strange gods, and the abominations which provoked Him to anger. They sacrificed unto devils . . . Hear this now . . . 'They sacrificed unto devils and not to God,' gods they never knew before, and the new gods, and to new gods which your fathers would never respect or fear. 'Of the Rock that begat thee, they are unmindful, and therefore have forgotten the God that formed thee.' All right so . . . the Rock that beget thee they are unmindful. So when the Lord saw it, HE abhorred them. He abhors them because of the provoking of His own sons and daughters, and their extreme conquest, or the attempt of their conquest to take over the children of God, and get them to turn against their God. HE said, *'I will hide my face from them. I will see what their end shall be; for they are a very forward generation, children of whom there is no faith. They have moved Me to jealousy with that which is not of God. For a fire is kindled in Mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall consume the earth with her increase, and set on fire the foundations of the mountains in ancient times. Now I will heap mischief upon them; I will spend Mine arrows upon them. They shall lie burnt with hunger . . .'* And it has been a notable time when the peoples of Asia and China have never had enough to eat. From the hours that they turned from worshiping the right God, something came over that pagan land. The great areas of the Gobi Desert had vast amounts of trees where this desert now is. At one time, they had great mahogany trees. But they are not there today. Now you can dig way down and find petrified wood which was once a great forest. But the judgments came upon them as they followed Lucifer. And so therefore, came also the heat and they have been burnt with hunger, and devoured with a burning heat . . . *'and I have turned their land to destruction'* . . . *'And I have even sent upon them the teeth of beasts'* . . . *'With the poison of serpents of the dust.'* Now the *'sword without, and terror within,'* . . . Well, they are an area which has constantly been growing in power, growing in people. But they have terror within from their own overlords and from these masters which they serve.

Now HE says, *'I will scatter them into the four corners where I would make remembrance of them,* were it not that they were less a evil people and Yahweh would have no more of this. (Deut. 32:30) *They are not a nation devoid of council, but they are an evil people. How should one chase a thousand and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them, and the Lord had shut them up? For their rock is not as our Rock, even our enemies themselves being judges.* Now of course, this Satanic offspring and these areas which we refer to as Yehudim or Jewry today, come in two kinds. One is the asp of the serpent, the other is the area of the Dragon. Now the Dragon makes up the controlled pattern of what we may refer to as

Chinese Jewry and the mutated race; they are the Ashkenazic. They are the children of the Dragon. The other is the Sephardic line and are the children of the Serpent from the vine of the Asp. And so God speaks out here and says, *'Their vine is of the vine of Sodom and of the fields of Gomorrah.'* Sodom and Gomorrah were two of the most vile cities upon the face of the earth. It was not only contaminated by these foreign angels, but even when Lot was there, the mongrelization and the contamination and the filth and the violation of all moral law . . . was extent in these cities. They even tried to rape and destroy the character of Angels that were sent there to warn Lot, not realizing the significance of their crimes. The mongrelization that affected the areas of China and the massive areas of priesthood was one-fifth of the population in that land. And these priests were the pagan offspring of the Luciferian hosts. Now it says:.. *'Therefore their vine is the vine of Sodom, and of the fields of Gomorrah: Their grapes are grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter: Their wine is the poison of dragons, and the cruel venom of asps.'* And of course, the other area of vine is the asp. Now we are not going on with this passage because it would take too long to finish this Chapter. But I want you to *'Rejoice O Nations and people, because HE will avenge the blood of His servants, and HE will render vengeance to His adversaries, and will be merciful unto His land and to His people.'*

In the days of the ancient Assyrians when they swept down on Israel, they came from the Steppes . . . Steppe Mongol's. They came down out of the Steppes. And many of them were among the most fiercest type of Asiatic warriors. Today we refer to the pattern of Jewry, the Asiatic, and its concept, because they also were the Steppe Mongols of the Steppe hoards out of Assyria. And of course, these are the exert mutation of Lucifer known as Ashkenazic. Whereas Jesus' term for the Jews that were in Palestine . . . He said to them that they were of their father the devil, and that they would do the things of their father, and that their father was a murderer. So HE is identifying them as Canaanites and the Sephardic line of the Darkness. So we have discovered that we have these two branches of Jewry. One comes out of Asia, and is so bread by the thousands of years of mystery and of evil, and the directing of the worshiping of the devils, even as Christ has referred to them. They are the most hideous gods on the face of the earth born to the peoples of China.

Now we turn over in the Book of Revelation to the 12th Chapter again, and we discover that in this hour as the Beast System is referred to, and the Dragon which had the seven heads and ten horns upon his head . . . this symbolizes Satanic power and so forth. And they warred in Heaven. And Michael and his Angels warred against the Dragon. The Dragon fought with his Angels, and there was no peace found for them in the heavens. There was a tremendous defeat. And so the Dragon was cast into this Solar System. Therefore that great Dragon, that old Serpent which was called the Devil and Satan which deceived the whole world, was east into the earth, and his angel's were cast out with him.

Now in the areas of time, we discover that the greatest stronghold of Lucifer has been out of the areas of Asia. There have been the masses by the millions of

Asiatics. And even though his Satanic Priesthood were to invade the areas of India, and they were to take over the areas of Indochina and all the areas of Asia, then China would provide for them sanctuary clear on up to Lhasa where they had great power in the Forbidden City. They operated over the Mongol hoards with their subtle priesthood and Satanic leadership. Now the Dragon was against you. Remember that at all times they had been against the children of the Kingdom and the House of Israel, whereas we move into this latter age of Christian people and since the time of Christ, then the Evangelization came from the Disciples of Jesus who immediately went to the Lost Sheep of Israel who was spotted out over Europe and who accepted Christianity with gladness. There was a few centuries that Europe became mostly Christian. By this process, we understand that the 'right' people, the House of the Adamic race who are the children of His Kingdom become Christian.

But of all the lands that hated Christianity, the areas of China and the areas of the Steppe Mongols hated Christianity even more than all others. Of course, by this time as we emerged through the areas of judgment of the fall, and then the migration of the Sephardic Jew, and the Ashkenazic Jew whom they knew they were related, and knew that they had a common father . . . and they knew that they worshiped the same god. Whether they were in Venice or Pergamas, then they would gather together in a strange Kahilla. Today for instance, the Jews out of Europe and the Jews out of Asia know that somehow in the background a common origin even though they are from different areas, because they are of their father Lucifer and part of his fallen angels. And so they meet and they are guided by economic masters and political masters. And this Kahilla meets in China. They meet in Asia. They meet in Venice. They meet in Palestine. They meet in New York. And their design is the conquest of the Christian civilization which they fear.

Now we want to point out to you about the Dragon. Now he persecuted the woman which is the House of Israel which brought forth the man child, which was the embodiment of God, because God had become flesh and dwelt among us, and because God was the Virgin-born son of prophecy. And they are against the Christian civilization and the God born by the woman. It says: ...'Therefore the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood.' The seed of the serpent and the Satanic design of Luciferianism was spreading out to gather and capture the woman. All of this was seeking out to destroy you. It is not therefore, necessary by both traditions of these children, other than to rapture their minds and taking them from pagan countries, and in their pragmatic intent to engulf you with their strategies. Now therefore:... 'and the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened up her mouth to swallow up the flood, which the dragon also, was casting out of his mouth.' So you have the Serpent and the Dragon. One is the symbol of Sephardic Jewry, one is the symbol of Asiatic Jewry that holds its sway over the vast lands of

China. The Dragon has become the symbol of China and the 'Paper Dragons' in their plays symbolize this. They have a people of the Dragon that worship Lucifer. And many of them have been begotten by Lucifer. Another symbol is the six-pointed star that has a serpent twisted in and through it. This serpent holds its tail in its mouth, and they worship this. You will see that wherever they have the emblem of this six-pointed star, then they will always have the serpent with its tail in its mouth.

Now in this hour as we stand in the climatic time of this picture, we don't have too much time to finish the area of this subject. But what we want you to realize is that as we stand in these latter days, what the guided hoards are about. They are planned by their Satanic masters, to move out over the Christian civilizations. The areas of China are under plan of great destruction by their leaders. They are building Nuclear weapons, missiles, and all such devastating powers to wipe you out. All of this is a part of prophecy and these things are coming to the full by design. And God upsets some of their economy and HE throws some consternation down upon those people. But these are still evil people and non-emotional and vicious people. They will follow any leader who gets over them. All of them worship devils. All of them are Communists, and all of them are against you.

Now 133,000 prisoners were taken this week. There were some 40,000 of them captured and the Red Guards cut their tongues out, cut their nose off, cut their ears off . . . and the people bled to death. You must remember that this is the concept of the Asiatic mind. People came out by the thousands to watch this torture as it was going on. Now in the battles that are rising, then they continue this grotesque torture for this is in their minds to do it. Then we heard that 23,000 people were shot down because they were 'on the other side' and so forth. We cannot conceive of this type of massacre. You know that we have been fighting a war with the Viet Cong. This is a 5th rate nation with a growth force powerful like America. And in this war, we have only killed 694,000 people, and the average today is 490,000 rounds of ammunition per man. In one week's time of fighting, they had cut up, massacred and tortured 123,000 people . . . this monstrous land of demons and devils, and the people who worship these devils and demons and whose policies are in Gautamaism which is Buddhism. This is not the serene faith that they would have you think that it is. But this is the area of Darkness.

We want to point out to you that God's speaking against this Dragon whose war machinery comes out of Mongolia. Some of it is located in Northern China. And Soviet Russia is setting its pace with having transplanted a great number of Nuclear factories out in the mountains of Mongolia . . . out in the great high plateau's, separated so that you could not hit a lot of them with a bombing run. And they have been putting these missiles in the hands of the people in these factories loading them with Nuclear missiles. And they thought that they were secure. But God has had a great hand in this. For the last three years the hand of God has been shown terrible against the Mongolian. If you noticed, these areas have had tremendous earthquakes. These came two years ago and then last year. And then

they had one a week ago, and again this week. God sent tons upon tons of dirt and rocks crashing upon these great armadas where they are building up their materials to fight His people, Israel. We have naive Presidents who say . . . 'not to worry . . . you want to approach the Soviet Union and you want to be friends. We don't have to win a war, we just want them to realize that they can't win it either.' Here they are preparing weapons to destroy you while these people turn their backs to them. (The tape runs out)

TRANSCERENCE OF POWER

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----1-7-65

We are discussing this afternoon, the transference of power. There are certain important things for us to consider in the midst of the passage of certain events. If it were not for the things we know, and the things we perceive, we might be a very discouraged people when we behold some of the turn of events and the conditions which take place in the environment in which we live. We cannot say as we look out upon our nation as to the positions our administration is associated with and the environment we now live in as we look upon the nation as to which we are joined we cannot but feel ashamed for these courses. We may be very happy and proud that we are Americans and that we are a part of a great nation of God's Kingdom. But we are utterly ashamed of the direction the leadership of our nation has been taking us. We would be cast down because we would be sharing a guilt complex of the catastrophe of this time if we did not know who we are and the part we are destined to play in the program of God's Kingdom. For there exists in this nation a great majority of people who are the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH. The highest possible estate in this and in all the Universe. But these individuals are not directing the nation in the course these United States should be taking even tho this is the nation of their heritage. An unseemly minority which moved in, has taken a power of authority and a position within the structure of our nation by which they have selected and appointed men in the great majority to destroy the destiny of our nation and to also direct our Presidents. This course has been taking us for the last thirty to forty years on the path to destruction of our nation, for the utter destruction of White Christian civilization and its destiny as the Western world, have been leading in the progress which now seems to be going exactly in reverse of the one of the Western World embarked on years ago.

There is one thing I want to call to your attention concerning this, and this is of course, the most important phase of knowledge for the Christian which is that there is nothing, absolutely nothing, which has happened in the earth that the MOST HIGH did not know before HE sent your race here, and then re-set them in order.

The pattern of Omniscience is so complete, knowing all things before they happen, knowing just what element of spiritual power is necessary to bring about the necessary results--which HE has ordained will come. And because of this the very things you see happening upon the earth as God's Spirit quickens you to feel, in opposition, has been known unto HIM. But it is this opposition which HIS Spirit stirs which makes you know and think as you do. Because of this, you read the paper or see the events taking place round about, automatically as tho there were a monitor within you, then your thinking pulses from astonishment to anger. In understanding the situation, you discover the pulsing part of you as to what is going on round about. This of course, is a most significant thing because the MOST HIGH GOD has not only proclaimed as HE inspired Holy men to write and produce the scriptures of things which would come to pass, but HE told of the catastrophe which would be introduced by Satan's own peculiar offspring. How they would seek to mix and subordinate the great nations of God's Kingdom---nations HE calls 'Sheep nations; nations which are identified by their following of HIM being identified with HIM. They will seek to subordinate these nations to slavery, and even seek to bring them into their conspiratorial plans; to unite with them and take away their privileges and their strength. The scripture tells us all of this.

In the unveiling of this, John is given the experience as you know, of being taken into the dimension of spirit and transverses the periods of time. There are things brought back to his remembrance from periods of the ancient yesterdays. There are things which are unveiled before his consciousness until he sees whole pictures of events of things which were to come. And the book of Revelation tells us about whole chains of events in history. Tells us about the forces and the powers of evil, and the rise of a world government, even to the day when they would make 'the Image' of the Beast speak. And you would see this all over the world on your television screens--talking--alive--in your living room. In talking about these things, John was shown how they would try to put over this International World monetary fund---Great Babylon's program, until no man would be able to buy or sell unless he had the permission of this World Order that is within the structure wherein this world order is supreme.

There is one thing I want you to recognize irrespective of the blindness which covers great portions of theology who think they are in Orthodoxy. The program of the anti-Christ is not now, or at any time in the future, going to take over the whole world. This idea that they shall, is a fallacy. Nor is it going to be a period in which the earth is going to be too terrible and too dark for the sons of God to be able to stay here. God is not about to take every last Christian out of the world because it will become too bad. So don't look for that. You say, 'But is that Biblical? Yes, it is perfectly Biblical because there would be no battle of Armageddon, no one left here to fight it, if everyone was taken out who hates evil and was willing to die to oppose it. Remember the devil has not conquered the world. As long as he is still fighting Armageddon, he hasn't taken over or there would be no vehicle with which to make war. Remember the war (Armageddon) is still going on when the Mighty deliverance of the MOST HIGH GOD proclaimed thru the lips of HIS Prophets,

and unveiled as we see it in Revelation, takes place. So the devil is never going to take over the earth completely--never complete, all the nations of God's Kingdom.

Lucifer was once Prince of this world and the challenge to that power came the day YAHWEH transplanted HIS sons, HIS own Celestial children from heaven to earth and started the course of establishment of HIS Kingdom. Therefore, there is this important thing for you to know and to understand. That the children of YAHWEH possess a spiritual capacity to perceive and to think in a wave length of vision motivated by the thinking of YAHWEH. It comes forward as waves of understanding and delineation of right and wrong---even sets the temper at which you listen, watch and observe things going on round about you. So if sometimes you feel irritated and disturbed, just remember that is a recording of opposition which is spiritually against a thing which is evil. If you want a name for it, that is what they mean when they talk about 'Righteous indignation.' There are a lot of people who do not want any emotional disturbance at any time.

Now, any time emotions rise and fall their blood pressure goes up a little or down a little. And they feel a drive in their emotions and they think this should be assured because it is a very dangerous thing. And if we don't look out, this emotion will kill us. But the thing most harmful, my friends, is when people take an apathetic attitude to seed, to immunize their consciousness from the reality of the things round about and don't do anything about it. I am more disturbed by the person who registers no emotion than the person who thinks he must do something about it since he is a child of God and does register emotion. That person has so dulled his senses, of his responsibilities that he utterly ignores and has no feeling for the thing he has been placed here to do and has become a very sad subject for the standard and program of God's Kingdom.

Now, we would point out to you that the purpose of the MOST HIGH is clear and the clarity of it has been unveiled by the words of the prophets and by HIS own words to HIS Disciples. Thus, concerning these things, since God did make preparations and plans, then HE has provided and prepared and announced and declared that the proper energy, the forces essential, and the transference of Divine power from heaven to earth to empower HIS sons to hold the line, to make the gain, to accomplish eventually the victory with the support of heaven to roll back the forces of evil. This is absolutely as sure as tomorrow's sunrise because HE knew these things before they take place. Knowledge is not only power but the knowledge of these things demonstrated that the MOST HIGH who put the Universe together, balanced all the atoms, controls the Solar Systems, and whose power is beyond yours and mine even to evaluate from a finale scale is capable of handling every situation which HE knew was going to happen beforehand. Once we overthrow the type of thinking which is diametrically opposed to the truth, you will understand.

Some people think they hold this knowledge of truth, when instead they who hold darkness for truth.

I listened to a clergyman who was bemoaning the fact that God has to be always changing HIS plan, that things just don't come out like HE plans. So HE is just a failure, and this clergyman said, 'See, God chose the Jews and HE was going to make HIS Kingdom out of them, but they became so evil and rebellious so HE had to cast them off and change HIS plan. Now HE has gone out to gather up the Gentiles, but they are also getting rebellious.'-----Isn't that too bad, God is sure up against it. In the first place this demonstrates a lack of understanding when this clergyman said that God chose the Jews, because HE knew better than that. This is a strange thing to say, that God selected the Jews to build HIS Kingdom, when you can see just whose kingdom this is that they are building. It is hard to understand how people can feel like this--saying God chose the Jews, when Jesus who was the embodiment of YAHWEH (GOD) in HIS own statements in the 14th chapter of the book of John said, 'If you want to see the Father (Spirit), then come see ME for 'he who has seen Me hath seen the Father.' How say you show us the Father?--HE--YAHWEH-YAHSHUA walked among them and if anything needed to be explained during HIS ministry, then HE was the one to explain it. And if there was anything to identify, then HE was the one to identify. After all, HE is All Powerful and HE told them so.

When I listened to this bemoaning Evangelist on the air telling about what a sad situation this was, HE said, 'God's heart is all torn up because of the action of the Jews. HE was going to build a Kingdom out of them, and then they did everything mean and finally killed HIM. Then after HIS crucifixion, they fought HIS churches, so God just had to turn against them and choose the Gentiles who were not made out of nearly as good material.'-----Why doesn't this man and others listen to what Jesus said. For HE did not bemoan any story like this. HE didn't talk about a lack of power. HE didn't get heart broken over the Jews. HE could not help but be touched with the feelings of our infirmities. HE could know every human emotion because HE had taken on this quality since the children were down here in bodies of flesh. The Apostle Paul was to say, 'HE took on the same type of body and identified with HIS people.' So when Jesus talked about HIS purpose, HE talked about the utter triumph of those who had been with HIM---HIS in the heavens and now HIS in earth. HIS In the heavens as spirits, HIS now in earth as embodied children. And HE said, 'Of all these, none are lost except Satan's own son, the son of perdition.' After all, he belongs to that other category, because there is nothing inside of him to be reached. He is lost because he still doesn't know where he is---running around in all directions as the representative of the B'nai B'rith. He did that ADL job and sold HIM to the priests of the synagogue. He didn't know who he was, or what it was all about. He thought all kingdoms were involved and he would be rewarded by playing one side against the other.

I want you to remember the words of Jesus concerning you. 'Mine they are in the heavens, Mine they are in earth.' The Spirit owns them in the heavens from whence

they came. 'I own them in earth as I become embodied among them and none of them are lost---don't take them out of the earth---leave them in the earth.--there is no defeat---of all those given Me, none are lost.' Then HE was to say, 'No man can come unto ME except that it be given unto him of this mighty Father spirit.' HE said, 'he that comes, I will in no wise cast out. There is no process here of defeat, for I give them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.'

Someone then comes along and says, 'But god chose the wrong people.' No, HE didn't chose the wrong people. HE was to say, 'You haven't chosen ME, I have chosen you, and I have ordained that your fruit shall remain.' And it has.

Now, let us take a quick look at these other people, some say 'the chosen. Jesus didn't say they came down from above. Instead HE said to them, 'I am from above, and you are from beneath.' So don't you for a moment think that God chose the Jews, for HE said, 'Ye are of your father the devil.' You are not my brethren. You are of the devil. And then here is a clergyman of today weeping over what he says as to the fact that God lost on one round which broke HIS heart. And now HE is even losing the second time. This clergyman says this holding the Book wherein Jesus stands up and says, 'I lose nothing.' No wonder people are so shaken.

Let me tell you this. It is in knowledge and in truth that you possess your souls. It is in knowledge and wisdom of God's purpose that you carry out HIS objectives. Jesus never worried about tomorrow. For HE knew what was going to happen. And as to HIS Apostles, HE gave instructions concerning purposes, and plans of Destiny. HE sent HIS Celestial house from heaven to earth. HE hadn't made any mistake. And HE knew these people are still trying to take over, but Jesus doesn't have to change HIS plans when something fails, because no plan of God ever fails. The devil sets up lots of plans. These are recognized in God's plan until HE brings about the victory. But I am going to tell you something. One of the things in the plan of God is the breaking up of all the things which disturb you today and the crushing of the forces of darkness so they never do this again. HE has already folded up the United Nations, broken it up with the most unusual war the world has even seen as far as destiny is concerned. HE has already planned to separate your White Christian nations from all the pagan powers and put you back in the seat of administration. All of this is in the purpose and plan even in this hour as people look out over the declining era of colonialism, and weep over the loss of leadership moving back this plan all over the ends of the earth.

Today we watch as colonization by the tribes of Israel is being given up. You say just why is that? Because we have had bad leadership with the spiritual forces of darkness working against us because we were drawn into the United Nations. And the United Nations was implemented to drive for instance, the Belgians out of the Congo, the Dutch out of Indonesia. And we are trying to drive Britain out of South

Africa. We are using the United Nations to drive Britain out of Asia. So everywhere, the White race is in retreat, for they are driving out the influence of the first industrial development those areas ever had. They are driving out the first force these areas ever had beyond the paganism they have served for years. Among the cannibals and savages who eat one another in New Guinea, the Dutch had cut that savagery by 30% which was bringing these people down; had raised them into the first development of industrial progress, and farming life they had ever known. This was the first time they had ever heard the message of the True and Living God, since the ages of the ancient catastrophe that effected their forbearers. The Dutch in Indonesia were spending thirty million dollars per year developing these tribes, but your government put the pressure on thru the United States and the World monetary economic blackmail, and the Dutch were forced to withdraw in the face of this pressure, while fighting in Indonesia, a puppet for the Communist, armed by the Communist, by the name of Sukarno. Your government sent over one of your industrialists brainwashed from this program of the 'New Frontier' and finally the Dutch could not hold out against the economic encirclement of political blackmail so they surrendered. Then they turned over to the United Nations, all the Guineas. And the puppet for the Soviets (Sukarno) took over all that area.

But the whole reason why the Communist wanted this area wasn't because they wanted to help these people in the rain forests. They don't care anything about those natives. They are not a civilizing force. This is simply a stepping stone to the conquest of Australia and all the South Pacific. And they needed this pinchers movement. Understanding this, then you can look back and realize what the Dutch Prime Minister was saying when he said, 'I am ashamed of what happened. We cannot understand America who curses its friends and sells them out to their enemies.'

My friends, this is true. But this government does not represent the sons and daughters of God. This is our country and by the Grace of God we are going to take back our country. And by the Grace of God we are going to wipe it clean. There are those who say, 'America is all thru. The light is going out. This is the end of the story and anti-Christ is going to take over.' But let me tell you something. The earth is going to swallow up the flood out of the dragons mouth as they have never witnessed the fulfillment of this before. God has already told you this---declared it is to happen. (Revelation 12)

There is no doubt that if ever the prophets of God needed to denounce these activities of those false leaders of the Kingdom of God, it is now. One of the great problems we have is that there are too many people in the world who think that anything which will give them complacency of well being, is the course to take. So make peace with everybody. But we the children of god cannot do this. It is advocated that all that is necessary if for you to make it to church on Sunday and come in and think with serenity of the beauty of the face of Christ, and the beauty of some of the things the minister says, as long as you stay away from the places the minister says Christ does not want you to go, and as long as you do all the things the

minister says you must do----then go home and be nice to the rest of the family, and don't get angry, don't start stealing from any of your business associates thru the rest of the week,--just try to get along and forget everything else, and you will be alright. But I tell you that this is just a form of Godliness. But it doesn't have any power. You were not sent here to just get along. You were sent to bring victory for the Kingdom. You were sent here to finish this Destiny God ordained in the beginning for you.

There is a passage over here in the 3rd chapter of 2Timothy, which says, 'There are those who have a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof from which they turn away.' They do not have the power to carry out the objectives of the things which they had the courage to admit they are for. I find a great many people like that. But maybe they have never been close to the 'power supply.' They weakly admit they would like to go along with some of the things you teach or believe, because they feel that this is good. But they are not quite sure that they want to acknowledge that they believe these things in case they might be called anti-social. To be pro-social is to get along with the whole world. But if you are going to get along with the whole world, you can't take a stand for YAHWEH (God). But then you don't want to be sacrificed, and you don't want to be wiped out economically. Therefore you don't take the stand, but you give lip service to God who ordained the stand. No power. More than that, the only thing they can look forward to is death and plan on it, and work for it.

We can assure you of this. Almighty God set up a blueprint when HE sent HIS Kingdom into the world to transfer 'Power' from heaven to earth. Transfer it upon those who have the capacity to receive it because their Celestial natures and consciousness were in complete tune with HIM.

I would for a moment carry you back to a message in the book of Ephesians 1:17-19, and point out to you concerning you and your destiny. 'What is the exceeding greatness of HIS power, that the eyes of your understanding might be enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of this calling, that you might know what is the riches of the Glory of YAHWEH'S inheritance in HIS own people.' In who? HIS own believing offspring translated here as Saints. Thus what is the riches, if God inherits a people just as you inherit a God, it is because you are relatives---heirs.

One of the greatest things you can know, is HIS power to _____ who believe according to the working of HIS mighty power. I think it rather significant that when the Spirit of God bears witness thru the lips of the Apostle Paul, in the book of Romans 8:14, 'As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.' We brought to your attention also these beautiful words about Sonship, then over in Galatians 4:6, concerning the direct activity of HIS Spirit, 'Because ye are the sons of God, HE hath set the spirit of HIS son (embodiment) into your hearts.' This an identity of the Father (Spirit) concerning HIS Celestial children. But in the book of Romans, if you were a student of the Greek, you would see something rather significant. I read, 'For as many as are led by the spirit of God, they are the sons of

God.' And this word sons in the Greek, is 'huio.' This means Celestial formed. These are 'formed sons' of HIS Spirit. There is also another word which is used in connection with this word and it is 'huiotesia' which means not only God's Celestial sons but 'timed' concerning their birth in the earth to grow up to an adulthood of Power. Times both by the planting in earth and by the endowing of power.

Now, we note therefore, as many as are led by the spirit, they are the Celestial sons of God. And we are not going to receive the spirit of bondage or fear in the earth ever again, because HE has quickened this consciousness so we know who we are and from whence we come. 'The spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God.' This word 'children' is 'Teknon.' And it means children born in to the world, to gain an entrance. This means the physically born progeny of YAHWEH. This word in Greek means offspring, out of God, begotten in physical bodies. The word for sons is Celestial. It is spirit. It is consciousness. This one is physical, substance, and body.

If you will turn to the book of Romans and your Strongs Concordance, and if you have a Scofield Bible, altho he is not generally right in many things, still he is when he just lays down an interpretation of a word, so you will discover therefore that we who are the sons of God, of HIS Spirit, and Celestially born (huiotesia), to be transferred from heaven to earth, to be 'timed' for the day when you will be empowered as sons in the earth. We find this translated as adoption only because the translators didn't know any better. But they know what it meant in Greek. They just don't tell you. They instead, give you the idea that God had to come along and adopt a foreign pagan family to do the task that the people HE wanted to do this couldn't do. But I want you to know that there is such a grand statement of facts even in this translation, that the program of the MOST HIGH concerning the earth, concerning HIS sons, concerning HIS Kingdom tells us HE transferred HIS Celestial born sons to earth who become now the 'Teknon' or the embodied offspring of YAHWEH in whom is dwelling this Christed Glory of Divine purpose. You say, 'What does that mean?' It means the Christ inside of this body is American hope. It means that you the many membered body of Christ in the world today constitutes the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom. It is that dominate spiritual force no longer dormant, but active, vital, quickened, which HE is going to use to demonstrate more power in the earth than the world has ever seen before. This is why HE said, 'This is the mystery hidden from the nations which they could not understand not having the wave length of this understanding, even hidden from the knowledge of the children--- 'It is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory.'

People have been standing around saying, 'when is HE going to do this?' But God has been saying all the time, 'When are you going to rise up and do it in MY sight?'- ---When?---Well, when you know how. The whole thing you will discover, is related

to 'knowing,' to 'thinking,' and then putting the thinking into operation and the knowing into operation to produce. You say, 'but this requires miracle power.' Well, that is what you have. For HE says, 'I have given you all power over the works of the enemy. I have given you the Keys to the Kingdom. I have told you that 'greater things than these, you are going to do.' Then HE says, 'As I go back into the dimension of spirit, therefore whatsoever ye ask I will give you the power to do it, so that I shall be glorified in you.'

We have proved to you before that this is the Father who was doing the talking when Jesus talked about the Father. For HE was talking about Himself. And when HE went back into the fullness of dimension wherein YAHWEH is Father (Spirit), and looking down upon the problems and meeting them and all their needs, HE said, 'You ask, and I will do it. And I shall be glorified in you.'

We have often repeated this passage, but until every word of it dawns in full significance, it is important that you consider it. The Apostle Paul is talking to the sons and daughters of God and warned, 'do not be conformed to this world.' If there is any admonition which needs to go out to White people today, it is to stop conforming to the black, to the yellow, to the pagan, and to the Communist conspirators. Stop letting your minds follow in their ruts and don't try to conform in your thinking to the things you were sent down here to conquer. Don't be taken in. And don't let them try to soften you with a wrong attitude toward evil. There is only one thing to do with evil and that is to eradicate it.

Now, listen. Don't be conformed to this world, but 'be ye transformed.' What? Transformed from weakness to power, transformed from negative defeatism to positive understanding. By what? Could it be by words you said somewhere as you came down to an Altar? Or by shaking some ministers hand when you joined the church? All these things are good things. But transformed by what? Transformed by the only thing worth anything to your conscious existence---by the renewing of your mind. Why? Because now you believe right, you think right, and you can do great things. For HE will send the power as you have the vision.

I have watched transference of power in Biblical record, and so have you. I watched Moses discover it as he discovered the presence of YAHWEH at the burning bush. I watched transference of power when Moses said, 'I am just a man.' And then Moses was told, 'you go tell these people that I AM THE ETERNAL YAHWEH, and I have sent you. Now you take up the staff, you do this, and you do that, and this is what WILL happen. I will pour the power to you when you just say the words.' There is no question about the transference of power as Pharaoh trembled every time Moses approached after the first few lessons. Don't worry about the transference of power. I imagine the Cainanites in Jericho, after the sixth trip around the city by the Israelites, probably realized that something had happened. And Jericho was under an unusual attack. Joshua surely had something different.

Yes, transference of power can become super-human compared to what men are able to do. David had this power when he held one narrow pass against whole hordes of Philistines who were coming against the Kingdom---unprecedented physical power. Yes, Gideon was a part of it when quickened and called to his responsibilities. It was what he knew, and what he followed in direction and design that brought victory with Faith. We can look out upon Patriarchs, heroes, of the Old Testament because they did things. I am going to tell you that you wouldn't have any church today if it was just the thinking and not the acts of the Apostles which made its history. For they became endowed with power, wisdom, knowledge, and understanding. There isn't any question in my mind about the vastness of narrative, and we have many more records than these you have in this Bible concerning this transference of power from God to men. But remember this was the Household HE had chosen. These were the children HE had begotten. These were the people of Spirit transferred from heaven to earth to do this work with the wavelength of their spirit to receive this power to put it into action thru their occupation in these bodies, with the soul consciousness of YAHWEH. Until they are conscious as to who they are, they never try to use the power which they have. That is something I think which needs to be told to the church from one end of the Kingdom to the other. Until they know who they are, they never try to use the power which they have.

Someone said, 'Where is this power going to be made manifest?' There is no greater power than the great power of proper thought and balance transferred and catalyzed into the minds of many sons who suddenly start to move and to surge according to the idea. By such patterns of determination even whole physical writings of history have been fulfilled. Remember when a nation of people become impressed with the value of an idea so important, so vital, that they will sacrifice their lives to attain it---a new nation is sometimes born, such as this one was on July 4, 1776. We want you to know that when people become filled with an idea that the only way the world will be saved is when the powers of darkness and forces of evil are defeated and put down, when they move with that idea with enough determination that they will expend themselves to accomplish it, thus Communism will go down, and anti-Christ Jewry will leave Christina nations and they will be free.

When you want these values, not just for themselves, but want them for the nation, and for the Kingdom, and for the development of the earth, and for future posterity, until they would defend themselves to see these objectives found, they become a part of the flame. But I tell you that in most instances you will find that this is the most unusual period you have ever lived in. And those who would defend themselves to bring in the Light, will be preserved by the Light which they themselves expend. There is no question of the fact that it says, 'transferred by the renewing of your mind.' What is good, what is acceptable, what is the perfect will of God? This is

what the Apostle Paul talks about in Ephesians when he says to be renewed in the spirit of your mind. He doesn't leave any doubts --a renewing--a restoration---he spiritually has the vision (Ephesians 4:23) 'Be ye renewed in the spirit of your mind.'

I want you to know that the transference of spiritual power comes thru conscious awareness. There are some things men don't become aware of just because they want to. There are some times, when Jesus said, 'I cannot tell you now because you couldn't bear it, you couldn't receive it at this time.' The proper words are 'You are not ready for the reception of some things which I could tell you.' So this is to introduce to you some facts that you now can receive which in the time of Jesus the Disciples could not receive. How about that? Mystery---Truth.

We point out to you that the Apostle Paul couldn't tell you all the things God revealed to him because it wasn't lawful for him to utter some of these things. There was almost 2000 years to come of this battle between the church of the Kingdom and the anti-Christ from the time when Jesus stood on the Mount with HIS Disciples before HIS Ascension---up to now. For some forty days after the Resurrection, Jesus had talked to HIS Disciples about the program of the Kingdom and the development of the Kingdom. And almost one of the last things HE did is to answer the question, 'when is the Kingdom to come in its fullness? When is it to be taken back? When is the Kingdom going to be put back in the hands of Israel rule? When are we going to see that happen?' But Jesus at that time said, 'This is not for you to know as yet.' In the book of Matthew, in one chapter, they asked this question four times---when will this happen, when will you do this? But Jesus replied, 'this is not for you to know at this time.' The actual declaration is, 'This is still retained by the Father (Spirit) and is not now to be revealed. This is still in the mind of the Father, it is HIS understanding.' The actual words, 'this is something YAHWEH HAS DECIDED not to reveal unto you at this time.' After all, there would be some 1900 plus years ahead thru generation after generation to be battling in the synthesis of the church and the operation of it before they would reach your day. If you were to tell people today that this was to go on for another thirty years a lot of people would want to quit battling. They would start figuring, could we live long enough to make it? How do you suppose they would have felt back there, if Jesus had said nineteen hundred and eighty years from now, we will take over and establish the Kingdom. A whole lot of them would have been shaken right now. That is the reason why there are some things men don't know. But there was something HE wanted them to know. And this is what HE told them to do. HE had just told them this was something they were not to know for a while. Then HE said, 'You go down to the city of Jerusalem and wait until power has come upon you and ye shall be witnesses unto ME both in Jerusalem, in Judea, and in Samaria, and in the uttermost parts of the earth.'

Remember (John 14), HE told them it was essential HE go away. HE said, 'I want you to get this straight, 'Ye know where I go, the way I go, ye know.' Thomas said, 'We don't know.' But Jesus said, 'Yes you do.' HE said, 'I am going back into the

dimension of the creative Father. I rule the whole Universe'---and things like that were a part of that conversion. Then Phillip said, 'Show us the Father.' Jesus replied, 'Have I been this long with you, Philip, and yet you say show us the Father? He who hath seen ME hath seen the Father. Ye cannot come to the Father except ye come to ME. For I and the Father are ONE---or---I am the Father.' Then HE said, 'I will not leave you along when I go away. For I am going to quicken your consciousness. I will send the Paraclete--the intelligent conscious abiding presence of the turning of My mind with yours; a linkage again with My sons, lost in the fall, restored by My Atonement---I will send the Paraclete.' This is the essence of the Pneumas. This is the essence of HIS own spiritual connection with your spirit. Then you are in ONE with HIM. Because they didn't understand, they tried to give this a name and said, 'see this is another person. This is God number III. Thus we have God I, God II, and God number III.' But your scripture tells you, 'Hear O Israel, YAHWEH-YAHSHUA (Savior) is the same yesterday, today and tomorrow.' He can walk in spirit, soul and body consciousness. Thus HE has a spirit, soul and body---ONE ETERNAL GOD. But HE said, 'I am going to start sending MY spirit connection back upon you, transferring upon you spirit power.'

Now, this what is going to happen. When you are brought to the knowledge of all truth, and you are having all things which you have forgotten brought back to your memory of things you need to know, in this process of being brought to the knowledge of all truth, then you are going to have power. Turn in your thinking back to that hill when Jesus stood in all HIS Majesty and Glory which now was enveloping HIM once again, and HE told HIS Disciples, 'just wait and you will be enveloped with power. When this Paraclete comes upon you, then you will be MY witnesses. And you will go out with Power.' A great big cloud was gliding right up to that hill as HE spoke, and you couldn't see thru it because of its effulgent Light, its radiant whiteness. Thus, a big cloud separated them from what they wanted to see. Then suddenly, Jesus went into that cloud and they looked into the misty billowing brilliance, and a couple of beings just walked out of that cloud. Jesus walked into the cloud and two men walked out of the cloud. Now way up in the sky. But right here on earth. The two men who came out of the cloud and said to the watching Disciples, 'Why do you men stand here gazing into the cloud? Do what HE told you to do, for this same Christ will come back just as you saw HIM go.' And then the cloud just took off. But where did the two men come from? From the same cloud Jesus walked into. I want you to know that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is at home in all parts of HIS Universe. HE put it all together. The facts are all here in this Book. It is all geared to HIS power. And there exists thru out this Universe, thousands upon thousands---yes--millions upon millions of these creatures, and of the places where they can dwell. And God can move to any part of it and dwell. And HE will. HE has determined in this one spot in all the Universe where the great challenge of darkness against righteousness is going on, that by the transference of HIS sons and daughters from heaven to earth, by sending spiritual power upon them, HE was going to overthrow the darkness with a victory, with a conquest. HE called it a battle---Armageddon---a struggle against the devil. And it is a warfare against the forces of evil and there is bound to be casualties.

But I want you to know that Grace of the FATHER ---there is no casualty in the Family of God which is beyond the readjustment, renewing, reorganization, regeneration, and the spiritually empowering. There are a lot of people who have a lot of work to do who think they have gotten away with something. But they are going to finish the job they were sent here to do. They are going to conform to the image of HIS embodiment (Son), endued with Mighty Power. It was not long after Pentecost which happened to be on a certain feast day, but this day came and the church was in one accord, and in one place on this feast day. That is those who assembled out of the Disciples of Christ, waiting for Power. Suddenly, there was a sound from heaven as tho of a mighty rushing wind. Today, you would say a sound as tho a bunch of Jets were coming in. There was a roar like the sound of a mighty waterfall. In the days of Ezekiel, he heard something like the sounds of a mighty waterfall. They said, 'It was the sound as of a mighty rushing wind.' Suddenly this energy, this snapping cracking popping light and electronic force filled the house. It played like static electricity over men until they were illuminated and radiant with the energy. What was happening? The FATHER had sent a great electric charge of the presence of HIS own Light--intellect--spirit surging on these men. So charged was this Light force, that as it touched their physical bodies, the electronic reaction of these seemed to radiate with the Light-- 'Cloven tongues like as of fire.' But power so great reaching men in human bodies that they reeled under it. They stood and staggered under this power. But they were not drunk with new wine. They were suddenly charged with such a wavelength of power that the nervous system of the human body was never in such shock from spiritual force---never before this. And there was a great renewing of the mind of the Apostles and a great transformation as to their attitude even toward their enemies because before this, there was no-- 'fire.' Then suddenly Peter was talking. Peter who was ashamed to acknowledge that Jesus was the Christ, earlier, or that he was HIS Disciple, when the Romans were soon to be given the responsibility for the Jewish conspiracy against Christ's Life. When Jewry had Christ in chain, about to crucify HIM, Peter panicked. He stood outside the court and they said to this big Peter, who fought them all as long as Christ was unfettered, they said, 'Aren't you one of HIS Disciples?' And Peter said, 'I never knew HIM.' People have been blaming Peter for this, but it was a very human weakness. So don't be surprised if it happens to you sometime.

Listen. Everyone is in the same boat. Everyone in every cause has always found someone who they counted on, who suddenly quailed under pressure and fear. Peter was a big man filled with vision and hope, but he quailed when he saw Jesus in chains. So when they said, 'Aren't you one of HIS Disciples?'---Then Peter wilted. But after what had transpired, after the Resurrection had challenged Peter, and now endued with this transference of Power, Peter now stands up and starts to preach in Jerusalem. And he preaches with Power without fear, and literally denounces everyone of these rascals. He tells them what they have done, tells they

who they are. And then proclaims the Kingdom. Someone said, 'Where did Peter get all this courage?' HE transferred the power of Sonship now being made manifest. Peter was living by Spirit not by fears that come thru the senses.

There is one thing about the New Testament church, everything started to happen. They started to spread the message. They didn't go into Asia, for Paul was even forbidden to go into Asia because the Sheep weren't in Asia. They were in Western Europe. The Holy Spirit according to the Apostle Paul, expressly forbade him to go to Asia. We have sent a lot of people to Asia since then. And some will tell you that they have been sent down into Africa. And I am not sure of that either. But I am going to tell you that when the Kingdom comes to its full, you are going to see the ends of the earth under the administration of God's Kingdom.

Well, this was 1900 plus years ago. And people saw something happen. Miracles such as surrounded the Christ, even worked now around the Disciples of that day. The sick were healed, even the dead were raised. But this also didn't mean that all the preachers had to be interesting. Remember even in the times of the Apostles charged with all this power, some people grew tired of listening and one fell out the window and broke his neck and died. The Apostle ran down to the street and raised him right there, set him on his feet, and gave him life again because the transferred power was there. The only thing I am concerned about is that the transferred power of that day is to quicken people, to spread the message, to renew to every last one of the race which you are a part of this fact that THE MESSIAH HAS COME, THE ATONEMENT WAS OVER. You, the sons and daughters of God now stand upon your feet. For we have the dynamics. We have the power. And now we are going to come into the next phase of God's plan.

For almost 2000 years, we have watched this development. We have watched the nations of God's Kingdom suddenly, under the spiritual energy of Christian vision grow to great power. Your whole Western Christian culture today is made up of the White nations of the world and are the House of Israel to whom this message was sent. That was why the Apostles were sent unto the 'Lost Sheep' of the House of Israel. They were sent out to the nations. Thus you have carried the message to the ends of the earth. Stand up now, and tell me, where is the message now? What nations are Christian? What people are the sons and daughters of God who have found the spiritual quickening their conscious has demonstrated showing that they are--with assurance--just who they are? I don't know of African or Asian nations which fall into the category, but I do know that every White nation wherever it is today, has the majority of people recognizing that Jesus is the Christ. If you want to find the Kingdom you will find it today exactly where the White race has settled.

Now, within this same provision, back in the emerging of the Prophet Joel, he was very conscious of the neighbors around Israel who were enemies. Joel who spiritually understood that the forces of evil and the powers of darkness made up great powers who outnumbered 'Israel'--and that they would like to destroy Israel. But Joel, to whom God gave the vision, saw one of the most dangerous things to the

Kingdom people were the parasites, symbolized as insects that move into the Kingdom, and then devour it on the inside. I am going to tell you today, that we in these United States, have more trouble from the parasites who have come in than we have from the Soviet Union on the outside. But Joel saw that God promised that HE wasn't going to leave these parasites destroy your economy, your life, and the vitality of your nation forever. There would come a day when HE would stop all this and destroy the parasites. Would take them out. And Joel tells of this day. He talks about a period like a harvest wherein the former rain, as it comes down the fields are sown, then after that comes the crop. Then he talks about a latter rain which descends just before the harvest to help fill out the grain and finish its growth. He tells how you differentiate between the former rain and the latter rain just before the harvest. And why the latter rain was necessary to finish the grain.

Thus, this is the way it shall be with MY people. I shall send upon you the former rain moderately. Then the latter rain shall come without measure. And all the sons and daughters, the old people, are going to dream dreams, and see visions. And their conscious existence shall be charged with MY Spirit. It will be as in the days of this great pillar of Fire. And like an umbrella of smoke, or in otherwords, it will be in the days of the nuclear bomb. The day when elements dissolve in fervent heat, the day when the sun is darkened and the moon becomes as blood. In the days when the armies out of the north are gathering, and then as the hordes of the earth gather around My Kingdom, that is the day when I shall empower you. For what? For Victory. People talk about the Pentecost, but Peter said this is that spoken of by the Prophet Joel---the former rain. But what are we waiting for now? We are waiting for the 'Latter rain' which is beginning to descend. It is going to come without any measure until it sweeps your race.

Someone said, 'Is that what Pentecostals are talking about?' Well, Pentecostal organizations may talk about it, but this is not that. You say, why?' Because this 'Latter rain' is going to move out over the sons and daughters of God and they are going to stand upon their feet to do something. They are going to transfer their spiritual power to resistance of the darkness. This isn't something such as you just stir up someone and give them an individual and personal thrill. This is something to charge men and women so they will stand up with wisdom and cleanse their land and deliver the earth.

We are not opposed to any denomination inside of Christendom. They have some peculiar beliefs perhaps, but I am only interested on ONE Faith, ONE LORD, and ONE Baptism. And I want it in doctrinal purity. And I want the results which God says it will produce. I want what I know it did produce as the 'former rain.' I don't want to hear a bunch of preachers saying get over here on a bunch of hassocks and get ready to go up in the air. I want they to say you go out of this church charged with God's energies, saying we will not let these pagans get away with their

violence. We will lift up the standards and carry the Gospel of the Kingdom to the ends of the earth. This is what we are being empowered for. We are not ready to leave, we are ready to occupy.

Yes, there is a transference of power. But first you have to start thinking. The idea has to fill your mind and you have to recognize that this is what God said HE was going to do. I know you here, are feeling and thinking the thoughts of God because as you see and interpret the news, you are interpreting certain events. As you do this, you are thus becoming a part of it with your emotions. And you will become a part of it with your acts. The great Right Wing awakening which the enemy decries---oh, how the enemy hate anything Right Wing,--how he hates anything spiritual or everything which has a destiny. How he hates any power which God stirs up. He tries thru semantics to make it look unpopular and tries to expose it to ridicule. But I tell you today, this whole Right Wing program and yes--let them call it extreme if they wish--but it is not extreme enough. For when it has reached the extremity of God's purpose, it will wipe out darkness. It will be the power, the Light, the liberation. And before you are thru, you will see, in your time, the great blaze of Light and Truth envelope your country, and will see a lot of your stubborn neighbors think Right. In fact, one of these days in the twinkling of an eye, they are suddenly going to say, 'I don't know just what has happened, but I think as you think.' And in the instance when they think, they will lift up their heads and they will know, as well.

Yes, I believe that this is the way it works. This is the way it will come---in a twinkling of an eye. There isn't any question in my mind as far as your destiny is concerned, that what God is stirring is the great spiritual force which works upon a nation, upon a nation which isn't even aware of the activity or what God is sending down---the Light which shines in the darkness, and the darkness may not comprehend.

Thus, as Isaiah tells us, 'Arise and shine for thy Light is come, and the Glory of YAHWEH is risen upon thee.' This is the Light which is in you, the Glory which is in you, the Spiritual being which is in you---charged, energized, at work where it is going to translate this into effect, in the earth. Why would HE have sent you if HE did not intend for you to transfer heaven to earth? HE told you to Pray, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' This is the main job and when it is accomplished, we will hear, 'Well done, My good and faithful servants.' Remember, HE has transferred the power. All you have to do is realize it and start to work. Jesus was to remind you, 'Show Me thy faith without works, and I will show you My faith with works.' Do this and we will be further down the road to the Kingdom.

(End of sermon)

MYSTERIES AND SYMBOLS OF THE KINGDOM 1-8-65

By: Dr. Wesley Swift

As we turn in these turbulent hours in which we live to talk about Mysteries and Symbols of God's Kingdom, it must be understood that we are living in a period of time when every attempt will be made to obscure the background of Race by all the World Order, and all the powers of darkness know that they must defeat the Kingdom of God if they are to hold the earth. They recognize and know who you are, they know more about what you are here for than many of your own Clergy. And because of this they are seeking to stifle an area of remembrance of your origin, of the instructions of your God, and to get you to embrace the Universal god, a Multitude of gods, a World Order which would swallow up the Kingdom. We are however not disturbed as to the outcome of these events, we have no anticipation that the powers of Darkness which outnumber us in the World, will be triumphant. We have no fears tonight that this great nation is going to be swept from the face of the earth, or that a World Government or a 'Great Society' such as those already bemused and brainwashed would suggest is going to replace the great nations of God's Kingdom subordinating us to the masses of Africa or Asia, or to the forces of Anti-Christ whose blueprint has been understood. Their very thoughts and the thoughts of those behind the areas of this design have been known unto the MOST HIGH from the beginning. Thus the direction of the MOST HIGH GOD thru the lips of prophecy, thru the patterns of inspiration, thru those he caused to record have given us the blueprint and a pattern of things which are coming to pass today. There is nothing designed even in the camps of the Darkness which has not been known . . . foreknown by the MOST HIGH GOD, who knows how to compensate from these areas of error with spiritual charging power upon those who constitute His Household, to awaken them out of their sleep, to challenge them to accomplish the purposes He has ordained. I can assure you that HE can throw in the necessary ingredients to bring about the results that HE wants whether He has to send in the hornets to move people. He can send in the hornets as Biblical records have shown us or HE can create the situation where an individual is very, very glad to go. . . whether by a great storm or the Great Fish, whether it be natural disorders and catastrophes or whether it be the great spiritual awakening in the consciousness of man that so fills him with the desire to fulfill his responsibilities to His Father, to His Eternal God, and to those who are HIS Household that he carries forward his responsible orders. There are many things which are mysteries in the Scripture, the reason why they are mysteries is because God intended them to be mysteries. HE records Mysteries, HE even tells Mysteries, and those Mysteries can only be understood by those who have the key. Jesus said:...'I speak unto you in mysteries (Parables) so that they will not understand...but to you that understanding is given...For unto you is given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of God, to them it is not given.' With this declaration Jesus demonstrated that thru all areas of discrimination, a discrimination which moves into areas of religious and spiritual knowledge and understanding which must be the greatest discrimination of all. In this instance God makes it quite clear that HE does not intend to permit the swine to trample upon Truth, nor the areas of conspiracy, of darkness to understand the entity of Spiritual purpose that they will be able to seek

to thwart by their actions the activities and developments which HE has ordained. God said He would not keep the enemy informed, He would not give to them the capacity to understand that which belonged to HIS Household..... Only to you The Children of Light would be given understanding of things which HE declares. Therefore, we discover this declaration:... 'Unto you it is given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, unto them it is not given.'

Therefore unto you who are His Household, His children it is given unto you to understand the Mysteries of the Kingdom. To the Race which HE established in earth to build His Kingdom... He marked by symbols and measures, their existence in earth throughout the courses of time. And for this cause HE makes it quite clear that He has not opened up the minds of His enemies, those who are the progeny, or the mutations among men of the Luciferian line, and in their unassimilatable offspring. They lack the capacity in the seat of their consciousness to understand the Wisdom of God, or to receive even the Message that HE speaks. Tho they would hear His words, they hear them not as they are unveiled by the MOST HIGH, and they do not reach the consciousness of the Individuals. Jesus said to the Jews on Solomon's porch:... 'Ye believe not because you cannot understand my words even tho you hear them.' It was not the purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD to bring Revelation to the sons of Lucifer, and HE makes this quite clear. If you turn to the Book of Corinthians then Apostle Paul talks about the Mysteries and Oracles of God. And in this declaration he makes this also clear that there is a responsibility which belongs unto the true ministers of Christ, for these ministers are the Stewards of the Mysteries of God. If you do not think there are any Mysteries of God it is because this has not been brought to the attention of your ears. And if there are ministers today who say there are no Mysteries, it is because they do not have the discernment to know what these Mysteries are. This is one of the great problems of our time, for we are living in the church age of Laodicea in prophecy. We find an institution rich and increased with goods as it relates to an area of Cathedrals and churches, to authority, power and influence, but they lack the spiritual discernment which is vital and necessary. A church, or even a political institution which tries to go it in the middle of the road... being neither hot nor cold, then it is worth nothing in the House of God, for Jesus said He would spew such out of His mouth. There is no doubt but that in this hour the Laodicean church attempts to get along with everything, and everybody, to embrace everything for prestige, authority and for comfort. But I want you to know that the greatness of society and the magnitude of God's Kingdom is not built for those who seek comfort, but for those of you who have vision to expend yourselves in these areas of vision, until this vision so fills them in their being that they move forward in a constant vision and surge of energy and power until they pick up the movement of their vision in the challenge of their God.

I want you to know that in this hour there are a great number of people who are already somewhat stirred by the things of God. They are beginning to realize that God's Kingdom is tangible and it is real. They are also aware of the situations which relate to earth. They would like to see the Kingdom advance, they would like to see Righteousness and Justice return. They would like to see the forces of darkness eliminated, and they would like to see the end of error and evil in high places of Government. They would like to see the lifting of the burden of taxation, they would like to see a society which measures up to the standards of God's Kingdom, but they would also like to be very careful in doing those things lest it hurt them personally or financially, lest in taking their stand they find themselves criticized by people in authority. I want you to know that the Kingdom of God calls for individuals to be totally willing to expend all things. God has given them Stewardship and they must be willing to throw in all their energies, their vitality, and all that relates to their abilities to accomplish the objectives of God. That does not mean that He wants to take anything from you, for He wants you to be blessed with all good things. He said:...'I will fill thy mouth with good things. I will pour out such a blessing upon you that your barns will not be able to contain it.' For you are the Household of God, a Marching Kingdom...Pilgrims and strangers in the earth as far as the World Order is concerned, but you are here to occupy. Therefore there are times when God challenges His people to lay their lives on the line, but also to expend their energies and be perfectly willing to pour everything in their hands into the occupation of the Kingdom knowing that with the success of the Kingdom there is a Restoration unto them of all the things God hath promised them. That anything they have lost will be restored many times forward. For it is the Campaign, it is the purpose, it is the accomplishment that is the most important thing. What is this accomplishment?but that the Kingdom of God shall take over this World, that the Kingdoms of this world shall become the Kingdoms of our LORD and His Christ. That every knee shall bow and every tongue proclaim that HE is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA (God). And as to that hour we watch as HE proclaims that 'I shall acknowledge these my sons and my daughters. I shall cause the world to know that I have loved thee. I shall raise thee to the standards of responsibility and you shall sit with me in the seats of authority, you shall reign over the earth from one end to the other.

Of course once in a while I hear someone say:...but we don't want to see anything which will push aside the rights of other races and other people. Well...you better wake up for you did not come down here to preserve the rights and privileges of the Luciferian camp, of superstition and darkness and of Witchdoctors. The MOST HIGH sent you into the world to establish a kingdom, He brought you into the world to accomplish one thing, to liberate the people of earth from bondage, to overthrow all the works of the Devil.

We use this word Devil....because this is the word which we find in the Scriptures referring to when it talks about a fallen Archangel. It talks about the hosts this individual gathered to wage war against God. It tells us about the orders of the heavens and the tremendous impact of the events which transpired in the ages of

yesterday. It talks about a Celestial family, about the family of God, the Household of God, and these are some of the Mysteries that are found throughout the Scriptures. We are told as we move into this New Testament era that identifies the Eternal YAHSHUA or Jesus as the Eternal YAHWEH of the ages, that in HIS NAME, and thru the identification with HIS Spirit that all the family of heaven and earth is so named. The most important thing which you can know tonight is that you are the family of God. That you are His offspring, that you have come out of the heavens into earth. It is mighty important for you to know that the conflict in which you are engaged tonight as the Christian world faces the communist world, as the fifth column of the Satanic force seeks to come into the Christian nations, that the struggle is internal as well as external. It might be important for you to know that this did not start here in the earth, that it started far out in the vastness of space, and that the commander of the Mighty Fleets and the host of God was an Archangel by the name of Michael. And that according to the Book of Daniel he fought for you when you were in Celestial plains and now in earth in the midst of the problems that face you, the mighty challenge, and the inevitable, which will come to its peak between the white nations of the Western world and the pagan forces under Anti-Christ....that Michael again fights for you. This battle is as inevitable as tomorrows sunrise, it is already upon you but your leadership is not wise enough to discern its full scope. I tell you again...Daniel the Prophet tells us that Michael the Great Archangel shall fight for you again, shall join with you and the hosts of heaven and earth will be together as in the days of yore when he defended in the Celestial...you...the family of God. I want you to know also that along with these patterns of Divine purpose there is given unto the children of the Kingdom to understand that the Eternal God who was embodied in earth, the fullness of which dwelt bodily as the Apostle Paul reveals to us in the Book of Colossians...this Eternal Christ --YAHSHUA--who not only ascended into the heavens by the way of a great craft which was hidden in the clouds, and moving back into the far distant reservoirs of power and strength in the heavens said that this same YAHSHUA...Christ shall return. Not only shall He return but He will be coming back in like manner...embodied in earth... and clothed with Glory. And you are told in the Book of Revelations that the hosts of heaven will follow him, and Angels and Archangels shall be in command. Great and mighty fleets of the MOST HIGH GOD which have gathered the children of God from the four corners of the heavens will be evolved.

In the Gospel by Matthew then Jesus tells us the same thing, and in the Book of Luke we are told the same story and again in the Book of Revelation. This is done so that you might know that among the Mysteries of God's Kingdom one of the most important things that you can understand is that you are a special seed unto THE MOST HIGH GOD. That you are a race of reality in the earth, that you are the Princes of heaven ruling with God. The word is ISRAEL...Princes...issue ruling with God. You have been identified in earth as the Adamic race, you are the white race, in the image of the MOST HIGH. And tho you have lost some of your Glory because of violation of Divine Law which even at first was mongrelization, integration, by the seduction of Lucifer with his fallen status, since he did not keep

his first estate. This violation lost for you your vitality which God has promised to restore. But never was the mind and plan of God changed, He foreknew from the beginning, and He has marked symbols and emblems that are very important to you because they help identify you...His Household.

I tell you today that this great nation under the outstretched wings of the Eagle is one of the nations of God's Kingdom with a Great Destiny, and the emblems and symbols which mark your nation were a part of the Divine Plan. There is nothing which is in the purposes of God that is not unveiled to His children, but these Mysteries are not to be passed on to the World Order, where they would not be understood.

There are some symbols which belong to you, and have belonged to you thru the ages, some of these the enemy camp has tried to steal because they knew that they were of great significance. And whenever they were able to penetrate to some degree your Ancient Mystery Schools there they learned the significance of those Ancient symbols and emblems, and they have tried to use them falsely even to this hour. But my friends, do not be confused for these emblems were significant, and of Ancient and vast significance. You may not know all that relates to the past of some of these vast Mysteries, but we assure you that there were great numbers of these secrets, of these symbols which followed your race thru its destiny.

Go back to the Psalmist where he talks about the patterns and the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD....'God looketh from the heavens and beholds the sons of men.' And in this declaration he says that those who are His Household...HIS generations are to remember that the Word of YAHWEH from the heavens was made, and the hosts of them that he hath ordained. He gathereth the sea together, and layeth up the depth in storehouses. Let the earth tremble and fear YAHWEH, let the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of YAHWEH; for He spake, and it was done; He commanded and it stood fast. YAHWEH bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought; he maketh the devices of the people to none effect. The council of YAHWEH standeth forever, the thoughts of His heart to all generations. Blessed is the nation whose God is YAHWEH, and the people whom He hath chosen for his own inheritance. He looketh from heaven and beholds HIS sons. Psalm 33.

We read also that the Eye of YAHWEH is always upon them that love HIM, and upon them that hope in His Mercy. The eye of YAHWEH is upon them, and then back in the periods of antiquity one of the great emblems and symbols and measures of your Race was the fact that these of your race, back in the days of the Patriarchs were known as the children of YAH...and wherever they went upon the face of the earth they were thus marked. The Aryans were called the children of YAH, whether it be in ancient India or in the far off Steppes above India, or down to the Persian sea, for in your migrations then monothesiam was your religion, and

as the children of YAHWEH you were known. Back in the days of the Patriarchs, in the story of their migration into the land of Egypt to build the great Temple of ON, to erect this great city of Light which was to be the beginning of great and tremendous works in Egypt, the Egyptians referred to you as the children of YAH...the children of Light and Resurrection...the children of Osiris the LORD of Light and Resurrection. Thus your Race in those days brought the Ancient symbols of the power of their God and among them was a great emblem which is in your Scriptures, but it also marked your race. It was on the Temple of ON, it was on the great marching emblem carried by the Savants of your race when they were divided into their groups of 12,000 as their segments developed this great city of ON in Ancient Egypt. Let me point this out to you in the Scriptures:...In Malachi, 'The son of Righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings'...This was one of the signs which belonged to the white race with its impact as the offspring of the Almighty God, the God of Light and Resurrection, and this symbol was a 'Winged Orb', and that winged orb is found all over the world wherever your race has gone in their migrations. The Scriptures refer to this emblem as belonging to your race. It is your Faith in a triumphant and Majestic God who conquers death....the LORD of Light and Resurrection that marks you as the Children of the Most High. More than this you were to understand that you had a great responsibility to accomplish something as you occupy in earth.

There were 144,000 Savants with Job and Enoch as they went into Egypt but you are not to confuse those 144,000 with the number found in Revelation, because some of these numbers are actually numberless, they are symbols of numbers squared and carried out by the thousands, times thousands, times ten thousands, times thousands of thousands. Now; let us go back to the original texts, old records and the things which were known from the days of Seth, and recorded in the Book of Seth, then on down to the time of the Book of Daniel and the Zohar, and they tell you that the hosts of God are one thousand times thousands, times thousands and thousands, thus there is no limitations. So when we tell you that in the Book of Jude it tells us that the hosts of heaven...when HE comes, will be thousands...then my friends this is an understatement of all times. When God talks about the cycles of the months, of the year, as indications of the organization of His Household in earth, and He refers to His Apostles, and He refers to the Patriarchs of Israel, then the number which they had was 12. In fact that number is the multiple of the great catalyst, of the Apostles, the Patriarchs, and 12 times 12 is 144,000 and carried out to thousands and thousands and thousands in the purpose of God. When people talk about 144,000 as being all of the real elect...all that are coming in the climax recorded in the Book of Revelation, this is not talking about just 144,000 individuals.

Here in Revelation I want you to understand that these people who are spirits are pure before the MOST HIGH GOD, whose Celestial nature could not be corrupted because being begotten of incorruptible seed they live and abide forever. And in the Mysteries which were understood in the Apocalypse of Paul...he talks about the fact that the spiritual being of the household of God cannot be destroyed. Therefore

transgression may have occurred in their minds, they may have violated the laws, in the flesh, but this can be recompensed, this can be atoned for, and this has been done...has been consummated.

Back in those days when there were 12,000 Savants...for each month of the year for the building of the city of ON, they knew who they were and that they were going to Egypt to build a great and mighty Temple unto their God, and they knew the exact spot where they were to do this mighty building. They were going to build a great city of Light and Understanding, and as they came into Egypt they were called the Children of Light, the sons of Osiris the Ka of Ra, The God of Light, knowledge and understanding. In Egypt at this time there was a Pharaoh who had been advised by the evil Priests of Set and Soth...this Darkness surrounded him, and as they saw this great company marching toward Egypt then his advisors said we must bring forth out war chariots and turn back this power which comes into our land. Behold! They have sent Ambassadors before us proclaiming that they are the Ambassadors of YAH, and they say that they are the sons of the God of Light, the sons of the Universe, we cannot have them here. Why? Because these Temple gods of Set and Soth worshiped Lucifer and the Darkness, and they did not want this company from YAH coming into Egypt.

But there was one thing this company of the Sons of YAH carried which the enemy would soon meet. As they brought their chariots and hosts out to meet this great company crossing the plains, then the Sons of YAH brought out their great Discs...a symbol of their race. This was a great and hollow disc with lenses of highly polished brass or gold which would shine out with great radiance when turned into the sun. And in the center of the Triangle was the Eye of YAHWEH...this Eye which will always be above the righteous, whose Eye is upon the enemy of His Kingdom, whose Eye is to watch over His people...This is the 'All Seeing Eye of YAHWEH'.

Now; I know today there are a lot of people who so hate the revolution of socialism and communism, they understand that behind this Mystery Babylon the Great, is the Jewish world Conspiracy, and they also know that in the areas of the war against Christian civilization that an evil institution headed by the Conspirator World Jewish Power, called the 'Illuminati' was formed. They know that this Illuminati decided to take one of the great Mystery emblems which belongs to our race, to the Great Wisdom Schools, and they decided to use this as their symbol. So they took this symbol of 'The All Seeing Eye' and people who should know better, people who should have a better background today fight the Great Emblem of the 'All Seeing Eye' because they know that today it has a Jewish connection thru the Illuminati, and was tied thus to the Red Revolution....But I do see this 'All Seeing Eye' in the Russia's, or in the areas of this battle against us...except as I see this penetration of those evil forces who seek to hide themselves behind this Ancient emblem of your race.

One of the oldest symbols of your Race was this peculiar triangle with the 'All Seeing Eye of YAHWEH' in it, with the radiant Light which shown out from it, this was upon the shield in the days when Enoch and Job started to move into Egypt with all the hosts who followed them. And the war chariots of Pharaoh came and a great chasm stood between them, and as Pharaoh's hoards came they would have to move around the chasm to attack when suddenly those who stood with Enoch and Job lifted up this great concave like lens which caught the reflection of the sun and turned it into the eyes of the Calvary...these horsemen of Egypt. And the records of Egypt say to this day...behold the children of Osiris, the Ka of Ra, have come and they did turn the eye of YAH upon us. Our horses were blinded and they fell into the ditch. And they say that in the confusion of that hour that the Egyptians fell upon one another and many received not their sight again because they had looked at the 'Eye of YAHWEH' which was carried by the children of Osiris. Actually it was the reflection of the great condensed burning light power of this lens of reflected Glory that was carried by the people with Enoch and Job. Their great Disc was engraved with this.... 'Eye of YAHWEH', and this was to make its mark upon Egypt throughout the time of the existence of our people in that land. It was a symbol referred to throughout the vast background of the Wisdom Schools of the Patriarchs. And after all, Job was the founder of one of the oldest Eternal lodges of fellowship inside the nation, or the people of the kingdom of YAHWEH. He was the founder of the Master Builders...the Masons of time. This had nothing to do with the Jews, there was not a Jew involved in that day. This was a Wisdom School of the application of Divine Law, the laws of Life and of Statesmanship.

Another symbol or emblem which they carried back before anyone talked about Chaos or all the symbols of the darkness which was seeking to make any of the pagan emblems from Ancient China or any part of the earth their master...this was the symbol of ...THE CROSS...which was to be lifted up. Enoch referred to this, and in the Mysteries of this Enoch talked about the fact that he was to identify the Great Spiritual School of Wisdom with the Cross that should be lifted up. You will note that the words were clearly understood by the Apostle Paul as a Wise Master Builder, and he thus referred to himself. 'God forbid that I should Glory save in the Cross'. He then identified this as the Cross of Christ but also carries out a significant realization of his responsibility to the Wisdom and knowledge of this school of Wisdom which followed your race down thru history.

Remember that Lucifer is always trying to penetrate your race, to get on the inside and find out what is going on, but is never able to capture the Spiritual rapture of Truth which causes men to serve THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Let me point out this again...One of the oldest emblems your race ever possessed was that Emblem of the 'All Seeing Eye' which was in the Triangle. Why the Triangle? Because God had ordained that in this society of this cosmic order the day would come when his sons in earth would carry back the symbol of the areas of worship which had happened in a world swept away in the ages before you arrived. The promise had been made to the Ancient Priest by the name of Horus, the Khufu whose people settled in Egypt that the day would come when God would again build Temples like they had in lands which plunged beneath the waters. The Scriptures tells us that Tidal, King of the nations, in the days of Nimrod was the king of these people whose lands had plunged beneath the waters. So in that day, in the writings of Horus we are told how great Temples were built like Majestic Pyramids in which the worship of the true God of the heavens had taken place, and then of course had been swallowed up by catastrophe which not only dropped whole continents into the oceans as they violated Divine Law, because they had gone over to a very evil practice. They worshiped gods which were no gods, and sought to devastate the earth, thus God sank their continents and turned them over to fury. Shaking the earth, thus split wide their cataracts and mountains were on fire. And steam blew their tops off as waters of the oceans rushed in. The fires of the exposed volcanoes helped to sink not only areas of the Pacific but also of the Atlantic. Nuclear wars occurred also in the antiquity of the Ancient world until some of these areas were dropped beneath the ocean. The isotopes of their radio activity can still be found today in the islands of the Pacific.

Let me point this out to you...that declaration that there would come a day when the children of YAHWEH embodied in earth would build again the same Temples in which the head or ceiling of such a Temple would be YAHWEH. But this time these sons and daughters of God would be assistant-existing in earth in physical bodies. Not merely as a spiritual force but embodied, walking, living, building and establishing. Yes...to be sure...Pilgrims and strangers in earth but the builders of an Eternal Kingdom. So the Egyptians in the day of your triumph...having now been defeated, according to the Ancient writers of history such as Herodotus, and Menthos, would record that these strange people coming into Egypt were the sons of God...Sons of Light called an ignoble people by the Priests of darkness, but they were able to conquer their land and they did this by the power of their God.... and by the word of HIS MOUTH.

As you turn to the Book of Peter, then you will note that Peter the Apostle was introduced, we will say, into the Mysteries of Symbols. And he writes to you that...'The graciousness of YAHWEH embodied in earth as the man Christ Jesus...was your kinsman.' This the Apostle Paul also declared. He said that YAHWEH embodied in earth took a body of flesh just like yours that he might be just like His Kinsmen or relatives...in other words HE identified Himself with our Race. Let me point this out to you...'To whom did He come???' He did not go to

Africa or to Asia, but HE came as unto LIVING STONES. Go back into the Book of Deuteronomy and you discover that God is referred to as a ROCK...the Kingdom of God is referred to as a Kingdom of Stone. And each one of you is referred to as a Living Stone, and each one of you is framed up as the order of Gods Kingdom. As such therefore we read these words:...that the Messiah Himself, the very embodiment of God...'To whom coming as unto a Living Stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God and precious.' A Living Stone which is HIS Kingdom...His Elect before the foundation of the world. And the Scripture unfolds thru the writings of the Apostle Paul in Romans, and throughout his Epistles that the Elect of God are HIS Israel, that he foreknew them before the foundation of the world. He wasn't talking about Jews because the Apostle Paul said...'Jews are contrary to all men' (Thessalonians). And he said they persecuted him all over the land. But we read:...Christ is coming unto Living Stones...I Peter 2:5...'Ye also are lively stones built up into a spiritual house, an Holy Priesthood to offer up Spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God....THROUGH JESUS THE CHRIST'. Wherefore it is contained in the Scriptures:... 'I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, Elect and Precious'. This my friends is the 'Stone which the builders disallowed, which is to become the head of the corner'.

So what kind of a building has a Chief Corner Stone? It can't be just a square or a rectangle. But the one building which has a chief cornerstone is that Great Symbol and Altar, the Temple to the MOST HIGH which is symbolized as a Pyramid in which the Apex stone has all of the dimensions as far as angles are concerned as all the rest of the building. It seals all the rest of the building in, and thus it is the 'Capstone'. It is the Chief corner stone, it is the stone which the builders rejected...for they could not form such a stone now embodied in earth. Back in those days when our forefathers built the Pyramid in Egypt, they left the Capstone off. They started to cut a Capstone, but it was not permitted for them to place one on. They however left an Eternal measure in Symbolism, in that Ancient building to the fact that the Chief cornerstone was not yet placed upon it. The Symbol of the Cornerstone is the Symbol of the Kingdom, as you are living stones fitly framed together, a Holy Temple unto YAHWEH, the Chief Cornerstone, is perfection and completion...it is none other than YAHWEH-YAHSHUA the embodiment of YAHWEH as YAHSHUA, thus the Chief Cornerstone is the father of the race, the sealer and completer of our order. Thus that Chief corner stone is identified as a marked emblem of THE MOST HIGH GOD. And when placed upon the symbolism of history the 'ALL SEEING EYE OF YAHWEH' is placed in that Cornerstone. This is one of the reasons why as you look at a \$1.00 bill that you see the Seal of the United States both on the obverse side and the front of the seal...for on that Seal of the United States then you will count the stones of a Pyramid. You know that the number of stones in that Pyramid on our Seal is the number of times the Abrahamic covenant is confirmed concerning the building of a Kingdom out of your race. Do you know that the Capstone above it is the Symbol of YAHSHUA

(Christ) the Chief Cornerstone that is to be laid in this Kingdom, and it is this Chief Cornerstone that holds the whole building together...seals it? And you as Living Stones frame up into this great house, this race, this people of God, and HE the Chief Corner Stone Seals it all in.

Oh, they may be able too through the instrumentality of the forces of Anti-Christ and Darkness to take the name of Christ out of your schools as well as prayer, and they may be able to block the Scriptures because we have a decadent Supreme Court that should be impeached, so that your Race could instruct their children in the knowledge of the right and only God, but I want to tell you this...they will have to tear up the Seal of the United States to get rid of the impact of the Eternal God with the 'All Seeing Eye' of YAHWEH...because we have been told:..I AM YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA', The Christ of the emblem of that Seal. This is the stone which those who reject it will find that it will grind to powder and dust with the inevitable pattern of destiny.

Now; I point out that the Apostle Paul was also aware of this, but note as we talk about this declaration...this Mystery...that you are a Divine Race, and are referred to as the Kingdom of God...the Household of God in earth...a Holy People, a Holy Temple unto God. No wonder then that the Apostle Paul was inspired to write that you bodies are also the Temple of God because these Living Stones make up this Temple, as the Spirit in you is the Spirit of God. Round about are pagan temples because the bodies of those that serve the Darkness and superstitions, the Witchdoctors and the false religions are different than you. And you have been told to come out from among them and be ye separate, segregate yourselves, touch not these unclean things for you are the Temple of the Living God, they are the temples of idols.

YAHWEH says:...I want to be a Father unto you, and to your children after you through all your generations. Let me then point out that this is not only applicable to you as a race but it is a part of the knowledge that belongs to those who helped to create and found your nation. These men in the days of George Washington had more discernment, understanding, more knowledge of Symbolism than the sad, sorry representatives we have today.

Now; listen:...the Scripture says you are a chosen progeny, you are a Holy People, a chosen Race, a peculiar people who shall show forth the praises of HIM who calls you unto His marvelous Light. Note this! 'Dearly beloved I beseech you because you are strangers and pilgrims here'...what does he mean? The Apostle Paul in the Book of Hebrews talks about the great work of Faith, about people energized by the Word, and the Will of God, that overthrew the enemies of Darkness, and triumphed over evil, that put to flight the armies of the aliens. This would be a good thing for us to do with a great spiritual revision, and our knowledge. And in this

declaration then the Apostle Paul said that you are strangers and Pilgrims in the earth, and if you could remember how you came here you would have gone back where you came from. But God wanted you to stay to finish this great program of building His Kingdom.

Now; we point out that when we talk about this area of building with God ...that your Race is a Building Race, a master Race of Divine construction. It is the only Race of people who possess the spiritual construction, the Seed of the MOST HIGH GOD being a part of them, for they are Spirit of His Spirit and life of His Life. The 'All Seeing Eye' of the capstone always seals the building. The 'All Seeing Eye of YAHWEH' shall always go before, and be above His Righteous declaration of the Psalms of Scripture. Psalm 34 Now; we point out to you that the Apostle Paul said:...We are laborers together with God, we are HIS husbandry, we are also HIS building. Understand this now for it relates unto you as the Living Stones. Then the Apostle Paul said:... 'According to the Grace of YAHWEH given unto me as a Wise Master builder, and Mason, I have laid the foundation...another may build thereon but every man take heed as to how he builds for there is no other foundation than that which is laid in the authority of the Word of God, in the identity of HIS person...in Jesus The Christ who is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA.' And as Peter said...'He seals the whole building together making it complete.'

Thus it is that I point out to you that as our forefathers selected our Seal they placed upon it, and you can find it upon even this rather worthless \$1.00 bill, but this Federal Reserve note still has the Seal upon it, and when I look at it then it says:... 'HE prospered our beginnings', but most of all...Novus Ordo Seclorum...'The New Order of the Ages'. This new order of the ages is to replace all the kingdoms of Darkness, all the powers of Evil. It shall triumph because it is a building made up of a people who are building a mighty and triumphant kingdom, in which the 'All Seeing Eye' watches over them to preserve them. But also crowns their work and seals them up in completion. Yes, crowns their brotherhood, not my friends intermixing us with the pagans...but sealing this building in completely. When we see this, we remember that our founding fathers knew that the 'New Order of the Ages' was sealed up in a Kingdom which God had Himself...to cap...and that this Capstone was identified by Christ. This is an old emblem in our Race so don't let someone come along and say this 'All Seeing Eye, in the Triangle' is the symbol of the Illuminati, and thus a symbol of Evil. Yes, the Jews came along to steal everything, and they even came out to steal your heritage and claim they are the 'Israel' of God, the chosen people, but let me point out to you that these emblems in your measure are emblems which have followed your race. The outstretched wings of the Eagle...also identify...never has a people been more identified than your Race. We go back to some of the earliest measuring, marching cadence of your society and way back in the days of the Patriarch's we are told that they carried standards with the Eagle upon them. Long before the Roman standards carried the Eagle, this

same people carried the Eagle. And whether they realized it or not, most of the white people of Rome were from the tribe of Gad, and they carried the Eagle because they knew they were an Eagle people.

Now; let me point out to you that the Eagle has been used by a great number of nations of the Kingdom of God. Turn back to the Book of Deuteronomy and we learn that God refers to you as His people...'The LORD'S portion is HIS people, and Jacob is the lot of His inheritance.' They are His heirs, His family, the purest strain of His family of the Adamic Race that came down thru Seth, Noah, Shem, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And He looks upon you as a people...'As an Eagle stirreth up her nest and fluttereth over her young, spreadeth abroad upon her wings, taketh them, beareth them on her wings. So YAHWEH alone did lead Israel and there was no strange god among you.' HE raised you as young Eaglets as He the great protective Eagle guided you, and He bore you on Eagles Wings. Then again the word comes forth out of inspiration...'They who wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength. They shall mount up as Eagles, they shall be weary, and shall walk, and shall not faint.' So an Eagle people whose emblems are to be found and this nation especially carries them, because one of the great prophecies that related to God's purposes would be the eventual gathering of the household of His people. And this Great House of Joseph, which made up the background of Anglo-Saxon people, would be found in both Ephraim and Manasseh, one a company of nations, and one a great nation, but out of the emblems of the past when the standards were raised. And in the early tribal days Israel did just that...marched according to its sections, under its own emblems, the individual emblem carried by the tribe of Manasseh was the OUTSTRETCHED Wings of an Eagle!

Let us turn to the 18th chapter of Isaiah which says:...'Hoe to this land of the Outstretched wings of an Eagle, to this nation powerful from its beginning, with the tall and clean shaven men.' Remember that all prophecies God has made concerning this nation is thus marked concerning its rise, its greatness, its responsibilities before the MOST HIGH GOD. And He said:....yes, you are an Eagle people and this Eagle as a symbol belongs to your race, but there are also other emblems. You can go back into the declarations of the Prophets and you will discover that when Jacob gave his blessings unto his sons, that he gave to the House of Judah the symbol of the Lion, and refers to this son with this symbol of the Lion. Talks about the various tribes or the various sons of his which would not only make tribal units in your race, but refers to their various symbols. It is a very interesting thing that Dan was to be a 'serpent' because of the way he wanders. Because of the identity of his path, because he stands to bite at the heels of the riders that shall fall backwards. In this marking you also have Issachar symbolized as the 'Patient Ass' in measure standing between the two staves of civilization. You have the House of Joseph who not only is as a fruitful bow in the Kingdom of God, but his branches

run over the wall.' 'The archers have shot at him, but his bow shall abide in strength. His arms shall be made strong ...by the Mighty God of Jacob from whence shall come the great protection for the stone of Israel....or this Kingdom in earth.

I would point out to you that today the House of Joseph which makes us these measures looks back upon its identity. Over here in the Book of Deuteronomy I read these words in which YAHWEH speaks concerning His blessings. Moses records this blessing unto the children of Israel, and of Joseph he said:... 'Blessed be his land, for the precious things of heaven, for the Dew, and for the deep that croucheth beneath, for the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and for the precious things of the lasting hills.' For the blessings of mineral wealth, and all the blessings which agriculture brings forth to bless a society. And thus let the blessings come upon the head of Joseph who will not only occupy parts of the earth, but 'even those who will dwell in the bush', which I think has been quite fulfilled both in this country and in far off Australia as well. He said: ...Therefore he (Joseph) shall have this blessing upon him, and 'His Glory shall be like that of the bullock, and his horns of the Unicorn, with them he shall push various people unto the ends of the earth. They are the ten thousands of Ephraim and the thousands of Manasseh.' I note also that early translations say:...they shall subdue the pagans, and shall rule over the heathens to the ends of the earth.

Now; the House of Joseph today is the Anglo-Saxon people. They have carried their heraldry well. America has carried her symbol of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle, and the Unicorn and the Bullock have long been the symbols of Ephraim (Britain). In the Isles of Britain and in the far out Colonial wings of the Empire the bullock which has always been the symbol of Johnny Bull is known, and the bull is with the Unicorn a mysterious and significant spiritual symbol. The Unicorn is symbolic of the heavenly creature whose horn is the authority of the Kingdom. Thus it is that the horn of the Unicorn is symbolized as the horn of authority, and this is a heavenly creature not an earthly one. We then point out that the Eagle is over our land, the Lion, the Bullock and Unicorn over Britain.

But who is my mother? Ezekiel 19...'Who is my mother? A Lioness'... why is this? Because my friends the emblem of the House of Judah was to be symbolized as a Lion, the Throne was in Judah, the Lion of God's Kingdom came on down thru the years of history, and the scepter was in the hand of Judah. Thus it is the white ruling King Lines, the great aristocracy, all of them descended, thus related...to the House of Judah. We call attention to the transplanting in Jeremiah's time, of the remaining seed of Zedekiah being carried away to Babylon. But Tea Tephi was transplanted to Ireland, married to Herramon of Ireland from whom we have the king lines going back again to Israel's Seed...unlimited...united. This Throne line was a Judah Throne line, and we find today that not only were the Kings over Britain, but Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany and Czar Nicholas of Russia in this

lineage for they were cousins. We have practically every ruling House of the Western Christian nations coming down out of this House of David. This is but symbolic now of the Eternal Throne which shall endure until YAHWEH-YAHSHUA shall administer the affairs of the world, and sit upon the Throne of His Destiny in the earth.

Thus I point out to you that you cannot cast aside the symbol of the Lion. This symbol is found on every one of these White King Lines traceable to David. And around about these King Lines is always the stars, which always indicate their provinces and their areas. You will note that they are to be found on emblems of heraldry throughout all of Britain. They are to be found in these United States, and we started out with our flag carrying one star for each of our colonies until today with 50 states, we have 50 stars. And today on the background of the Emblem of Empire you will note that the stars number each one of the provinces on the great symbol of Empire which today is Buckingham Palace.

We then turn back to the record of what YAHWEH said to Abraham in Genesis in the 15th chapter as He said:...'Look now toward the heavens and tell stars, if thou be able to number them...so shall thy seed be.' Then He made His declaration clear to Abraham, it is confirmed unto Isaac and then carried forward to Jacob. It reaches out to the Tomorrows...'Thy Seed shall be numbered as the stars of the heavens.' Thus we have continually identified the size and the scope, and the provinces of the kingdoms of the white race...by the symbol of Stars. Oh, you say...that is just coincidence. Not my friends when they understood it, for YAHWEH said unto you...'My Glory... My Shekinah Glory shall rest above the Temples, it shall go forth with you when you march. When I took you out of the land of Egypt, behold I went before you, I covered you with this great Shekinah Glory.' So always in the symbol of the heavens above the household of God's Kingdom is the symbol of Shekinah Glory. It is over and surrounds almost every shield of every white nation in the world. It is also upon your shield above the Eagle of these United States. And in that Shekinah Glory you see the 13 stars that marked your beginnings. These may seem as empty things to some but they were important things to George Washington, to Benjamin Franklin and to John Adams, for these men knew what these symbols meant. These symbols were to mark your race throughout all of its time and history and we find it thus.

Next we go back to another area of Symbols when the Household of God was referred to as a Tree, as a Green Tree, an Olive Tree, a food Tree, as depicted against the symbol of the fig Tree. This fig tree is a symbol of the Luciferian tree and is cursed of God where as the Olive Tree is the sign of the Household of God whose oil is the symbol like that of the Spirit.

Now; we point out to you as we talk about this measure that all of your Race is identified by the disobedience of the instructions of God that you are not to partake of the tree with the knowledge of good and evil, for this is a RACE Tree. You will also note that the Scriptures say that 'the trees of the field' came together to chose a king. Ezekiel 31 talks about trees, and we discover that these trees are the Ancient Empires of the earth. These are the trees of the Ancient Assyrian Empire, and the tree of the Ancient Egyptian Empire. But the tree of God's Kingdom is a 'LIVING' Tree...a Tree of Life. Thus it is that the emblem of the trees has continued to be a marked Emblem in your society.

If you look on the Seal of your nation, you will notice it carries the Olive Branch. If you look on the Seal of Britain, you see the Olive leaves which are also found in almost every one of the Christian nations, every branch of the Commonwealth, and every Great nation of the white race. You are an Olive Tree, and your Olive branch carries on it...13 leaves, and of course 13 Olives. This of course may be one for each colony, but it also marks the number of actual tribal houses in the Kingdom of God because the House of Joseph became one...thus 13 was that total measure. And in this measure you also see the arrows, and we read to you out of what God declared thru the lips of Jacob that the arrows of Joseph, the bow of Joseph, the strength of Joseph as it relates to making war against his enemies remains strong. The Arrows of Joseph are clutched in the talons of the Eagle. The Arrows of Joseph are also found upon the war shields of the early armies of Britain. The armies of Germany also carried the war arrows, and the symbol of the crouching Lion, although the emblems of power were not all known to all of them. The Mystery School that knew that this was the House of Judah, and truly it is Judah of History and of time was also carried on in Germany. These are very vital emblems, they are symbols of time and plan. And woven behind these symbols is the assurance of God to preserve His race, and that these symbols were to identify the Race and things related to it. Just as the early Church carried the symbol of the Crossed Fish...throughout all times, the fish has marked 'the church' in secret...the church under attack, this church that the Jews waged war against. The Jews to this day do not like the golden fish symbol which is showing up today on peoples lapels. It is a sign that the church is still there, still fighting, and if driven underground will still fight on. It has the same enemies but it will also triumph over the powers of darkness.

We point out to you that in areas of God's declaration thru the Book of Zechariah he talks about the program of God's Kingdom, talks about the Olive branches which stand by the LORD of the whole earth. These are the keepers of the Kingdom, these are the Great House of Joseph which stands forth especially as these two sticks in the House of God...The House of Joseph and the House of Judah which stand...as those two sticks. In the Book of Ezekiel it says HE will bring them together before the climax of the latter days, and they shall be one-stick, one power, for the crossed sticks became synonymous as ONE. So therefore the House of

Judah, the Germanic people and the House of Israel which is the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombardic people shall be brought together in one great war making power in these latter days as they stand against the powers of darkness. And just before the hoards of Asia and the assault comes from the people of the Steppes, this same pattern as the medieval pattern of evil which started when the hoards of Genghis Kahn sought to conquer the earth under Jewish guidance and leadership...thus they bring revolution to you for this same purpose today.

But YAHWEH said:... 'I am going to join these two sticks together, but we have to apologize for our leadership today, for it is the most sad in the world, but inevitably God is still steering a course in which the Germanic people, and the people of these United States, and the British Empire are being drawn together as a common front against the hoards of Anti-Christ, and the powers of Darkness. And when this battle strikes you are going to see the planes in the air from Germany along with your nation. You will see the troops of Germany stand with those of your nation. You are never going to get the household of God to fight one another again. But they will fight with one another until they triumph, and will push unto the ends of the earth until every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ is God. As we look out over these measures then we turn back to Zechariah and he said:... 'Zerubbabel' ...This is a great emblem, and this prophetically leads us to the last days. 'There shall be a land like a great plain, and there shall be a headstone set upon it, and the seven fold spirit of the Eye of the Living God shall be in the headstone there of it...Behold! The servant ...a land'. (Chapter 4) I tell you that God has raised up this great nation whose civilization and whose people are made out of all the peoples of your race. Preeminently starting out with your Anglo background, and moving now into this Great nation as you become 'One out of many tribes' whose beginnings have been prospered by YAHWEH (God), whose New Beginnings is the symbol of the New Order of the ages, the re-cemented brotherhood of the children of your race who caught the pattern of their self respect. Who have understood that they are sealed together by the Destiny of 'The All Seeing Eye' upon its Seal, on the stone set in a land...in these United States of America? If you think there is no significance in this, then please explain why George Washington, John Adams, and Ben Franklin and others talked about this. You will have to then explain the great discussions these men had in their final selection of these emblems of your heritage in the final selection of these emblems, and how many more of these emblems they had which they wanted to incorporate because they were a part of your destiny.

These my Friends are just some of the Mysteries of the Kingdom. No identification is greater than your identity as the Household, the offspring of the MOST HIGH

GOD...thus literally sealed together. I know of no Mystery greater for you to understand tonight than that you are a Holy Seed, a Holy generation, and that God has commanded your Race not to mix your seed, not to intermarry with other races, not to let your country become flooded with unassimilatable people from Africa and Asia. It is your responsibility as a Christian to pray that this attempt to break down our immigration laws will be bound, that it shall not be accomplished. It is your responsibility to say that you will not permit your society to be outnumbered in our own land. We will not permit the society of the Anti-Christ to replace the structure of the Kingdom of God. You shall not only pray for this but you shall stand...angry before this power of Darkness declaring that we shall not permit ourselves to be flooded by the Dragon seed. It is important for you to know that the Kingdom of God extends eventually over the whole earth, that it reigns over all the people of the world, and brings them the greatest area of Peace, prosperity and security they have ever known, as it teaches and instructs. As it caused them to live by the laws of God, you will find that these are not laws my friends that cause them to say:....You are to be supported without doing anything, that people are just to sit back and the Kingdom of God is going to support them on a dole system. No...the Kingdom of God is going to reign from one end of the earth to the other. It is going to teach righteousness, it is going to teach law, and these people are going to provide for themselves, and they are going to go by the laws of God which will permit such production. Their Witchdoctors will no longer control their thinking. The powers of Darkness no longer will have their way for every house of darkness, every temple of evil will have been brought down.

Someone said:...this will take a lot of doing, yes...but it will be a great area of doing...more than the world has ever known. I want you to understand this again, that the Great Mysteries, those that the world cannot understand, those are what will bring in the New Order, The Kingdom of God will be brought in by the hand of God Himself as this great Household of His stands with the other nations of your race, stands against the powers of darkness, and the forces of evil. You will break the forces of evil, for the world will know the visitation of God, this may be a Mystery which some will not understand, but there is nothing more clearly outlined in Scripture than this statement.

We can see today a decadent church seeking to make Peace with the world, whose ministers know nothing of the 'Oracles' of God. And so they place their hope in a World Order, which would destroy their society, enslave their children and plunge their society into darkness. But you are the children of Light and not of the darkness, and you are to understand the time and the seasons.

No wonder that the Ancient Egyptians first heralded the Patriarchs of your race as they said:...these are the children of Osiris, the soul of the God of Light. Then the Apostle Paul said:... 'Ye are the children of Light, not the children of darkness, and

therefore you should know these things and not be taken unawares.' It is important that these emblems and the significant measures be stirred in your society. It should be taught to every child in school, should be a part of every Ancient inheritance and background. You should walk with pride upon the earth knowing that you are the household of God. You should lift up his laws, and give praise unto His righteousness. It is His standard which has made this nation grow, to become great, and which shall lift you to areas of great power.

As we bring these symbols to your attention, we tell you that you are in the greatest days of all human history. Your race is not going down...it will stand. I want you to know that this is a conflict, a conflict of Race, a conflict of Satanic design to crush the Kingdom of God. And because of the impossible conditions of this undertaking the world shall be engulfed in fury, but your race shall survive, and the world shall know Peace thru the Kingdom, thru your race. Not by integration, but thru mutual respect, not by Satanic power, but by the proclamation that YAHWEH is thy YAHSHUAand HE alone is GOD. End of Message.

THE PATTERNS OF JUDGEMENT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----1-9-65

As we turn to the subject of judgements, then here and thru out the world, we find people, great numbers of people, who have a great fear concerning knowledge of God's judgement. But concepts of the relationship between the believer and his Father is always determined in the thinking of the individual by the background of the teaching he has received as a child, as he has been raised in any theological pattern of thought. Therefore, the attitude of the individual as to what is to come to pass or what God's attitude is toward him, is always dependent on what he had been taught.

Now, we recognize that from the beginning of Christ's teaching to HIS Disciples and in those areas which preceded this thru out the great pattern of the development of theological knowledge in our race, that there was Biblical teaching, fundamental teaching concerning God's plan, concerning the individual, the reason for his being here, his destiny, the conclusion of his purposes, and ultimately what was to be his destiny. We are to understand also that all thru the Old Testament, scriptures, even those which are not in our Bible, altho they do exist, but in the records which we have in the scriptures we can pick up the thread of revelation. Then in the New Testament, under the New Covenant, we can pick up the pattern of revelation. We are vitally interested in what Christ taught HIS Disciples, what HE brought back to their remembrance, and what HIS Spirit bare witness to in the days of the early

church. We are more concerned about their opinions and what they received directly from God than we are about what was interpreted at Rome, and by any of the Protestant leaders from that day onward. We are well aware that attempts have been made thru out the years to turn, to change the teaching of scriptural truth. That by these changes, pervert in many ways, a full understanding of God and HIS nature. And they have created barriers to Divine understanding.

Now, these barriers are not endless barriers because the spirit of God crosses these barriers, and HIS Spirit bears witness to your spirit what it true. Thus, there are things inside the Bible and as you read them, you find that they do not bear witness with your spirit that they are in their proper place. If you in your reading of the Bible have not come across some of these quite opaque patterns then you haven't studied it very far for these would seem puzzling to you.

We know that the world of God (Isa. 35:8) tells us:-- 'A wayfaring man, though a fool, cannot err therein.' So we come upon areas of teaching and translation which are not always that which God ordained for us to understand and to know. And because of this, we have these conditions of semi-opaqueness. There is always one great key however to the understanding of the knowledge and wisdom of God. And that is what has been revealed to us about YAHWEH (God) Himself. These factors bear witness to the child of God because he has the capacity to understand. The magnitude of God's greatness, HIS absolute Omnipotence, HIS 'All power,' HIS Omniscience, is all wisdom. And HIS determination to do everything HE desires to do in order to consummate HIS purpose. Knowing that God is god, that there can be no limitation upon what HE can accomplish, then there can be no barrier to HIS accomplishing it, and there is no limit upon HIS resources to bring it to pass. Virtually, the whole earth, and all its resources are held together by HIM, put together by HIM, and for HIM.

The Apostle Paul has this brought back to his cognition and declares it in the book of Colossians after his heavenly experience. But as far as God is concerned, there is no limit on what HE can do, on what HE will do. And of course, if there was something needed to put together what HE wants to do, then HE also supply this as HE has declared. Thus, it is, anything which relates to Divine purpose shall be brought to pass.

In the course of these things, we learn certain things about Judgement. And of course, Judgement we associate with certain patterns of Justice. We associate Judgements with the results of certain human behavior, or the behavior of individuals of any type thru out God's Universe. We have been given various concepts from which we interpret as patterns of Justice. Largely our thoughts of justice are built around the incompleteness with which we deal with the problems and the violations of law within our society, or within the course of the patterns of existence which relate to us, and to those of our race who have dwelt in the earth. We think always of judgements in relationship to the law, obedience to the law, bringing a condition wherein there is no requirement for judgement. A violation

which requires judgement in relationship to a full understanding as to how and why, and under what circumstances the law has been violated. This is especially true a related to the social law in our society where we place human judges upon the bench and then depend upon their wisdom to interpret the law as ‘the law’ is written. Unfortunately, we are living in a generation where this is not always the result. However, this is what is intended, even in this great nation by our founding fathers---that all standards of existence, of law, and government, must be based upon a principal of law. And law must have either been handed down by the Divine Oracle or it must be the by-product of the highest standard morally and ethically of the compounding of necessity and obedience around those areas of environment thru which society passes. As far as Divine Law is concerned, it is final and it is ultimate.

The laws of God are based around the way things are put together. They were not created to become merely punitive. They were not created only to hold people in repression. The whole process of God’s expansion is open, expanding and frank. It is beyond the ability of the most wise man to perceive and understand it all at a given point. The pattern of God however, promises again to you a race, begotten in HIS Spirit before the world was framed, that a restoration of full cognition and understanding of all HIS Universe is a part of your destiny. At the present time, you must deal with the law from the area which you find yourself existent in. You are at the present time dwelling in earth and unaware, and as such, are classifying yourself as people. In this instance, all of you are members of the White race, a specific ethnic group in the world, altho there are a lot of churches in the world today who are trying to obscure this reality that you belong to an ethnic group having a specific destiny, a specific faith and a specific background different than any other people on the face of the earth. But we don’t have to prove these areas of fact for they are self-existent. As I look out over this area of congregation, it is also evident that the status of the things you and I agree to has marked you as separate from a mongrelized and integrated incompatible congregation. We point out to you that at this moment we are concerned about our existence in the earth, and our relationship to it. But I want you to know that you are not to look into tomorrow with fear. You are not to look at the word ‘judgement’ or fear in the seat of your consciousness, concerning the ‘judgements’ which are ahead. This is because judgement is not working against you. And in the first place, any patterns of law which might relate to spiritual responsibility and obligation have already been settled at that one final and definite point in human history. A lifting of every condemnation from you---from every White Aryan---descended from Adam,---from every one of your race has occurred. There has been lifted from you at one given point, all judgement which would rest upon you for any violation of principal or law which you may have by design or inadvertently committed.

Now, you say, 'But this isn't justice.' Yes, it is justice because it is Divine justice on its highest scale, with its greatest manifestation of the greatest word in the English language---'Great.' For you are the children of your Father which you can be happy in this, this afternoon. If you were not the children of your Father, and lacked your spiritual capacities for a restoration to the heights of HIS Destiny for you, then you might not be in the good position you are in this afternoon. The reason why we may sing hymns of praise is because God is worthy of such praise and has accomplished in the magnitude of HIS working that which is beyond anything which you and I could have earned or achieved were it not for HIS intervention and HIS purposes and HIS plan.

Thus, I tell you that we face judgement. It is with rather a WIDE word. If people are thinking about a personal judgement that relates to every individual act and every process which has gone thru their lives while they exist here, then thru theological teaching have been told that they must worry about this as to whether when all these little points are divided up that someday before a great court, it will be determined as to what their Eternal destiny is going to be. I want you to know that your Eternal Destiny has already been settled in the heavens. And nothing that you have done or are going to do is going to change that destiny. You are going to measure up to the full image of the Son (embodiment). You are going to receive the full glory of god, and fulfill in the destiny of tomorrows, that which God willed before you ever came into earth.

Therefore, my friends, you have nothing to fear this afternoon. For perfect knowledge, perfect understanding and perfect love casts out all fear. But I did not say that you have been taken out of an area of being touched by any processes of judgement. The processes of judgement thru the violation of Divine Law in a living society, is generally a process of disintegration because it takes out of balance the living organism within the environment in which he lives. It is impossible for you or I or any living creature in God's Universe to get out of the environment of the existence of God. It is impossible for us to get out of adjustment with the Will of God and the Law of God without getting out of adjustment with the very Universe which HE holds together. There is not greater disintegrating force which works in the human body of men than for their consciousness to be out of alignment with God. The catalyst, the forces set in motion can destroy even the structure of the body or can bring great waves of catastrophe upon great areas of society.

We point out to you that everything is held together by these areas of Divine energy. And we point out to that the whole electronic Universe is round about you. The modern physicist well understands that the book keeping elements which holds the electrons and protons together to make that atom a reality, also holds it in its firmness and its form. This substance in itself, is mentoid energy. It is a wavelength of Divine energy which is a part even of the atom. The Universe and all there is within is dependent upon the nature of God. This being so, therefore, any individual out of adjustment with God, and even the area of understanding, and out of the area of energy, with its own pattern of thought waves, is effecting the society

round about and definitely is effecting his own well being, even to the physical force of that well being. Thus, we look out again at a Universe made with these patterns of law. Made with organized patterns of Divine energy by a God who is 'Enough'. Yes. Enough to add to every condition of environment, the eventual circumstance, to bring to completion which HE intends to do. Whether in the course of human experience as you so dwell in earth, you become an active participant in this portion of God's program when establishing HIS Kingdom, to the pulling down of areas of darkness and evil, or whether you are a part of the casualties involved in this struggle, and were not fully aware of what you were doing. There was out of this process and in its patterns of experience, that which in the mind of God had determined it was worthwhile to send you into the world for the accomplishment and expansion of your own life style.

Now, we point out to you that all things are made on the patterns of law. And that this law is quite universal thru out the Universe as the spectrograph and analysis will show us, from the furthestmost planet, to the areas thru out our sidereal system. And from the burning sun to all elements, they are held together by, it is this same pattern of energy and the elements are the same all over the Universe according to this pattern of final analysis. We are well able then to see the vast scope of God's organization, HIS program and HIS plan.

Now, we tell you also that there are laws of organization. In fact, every law that is related to any individual existence is a law of organization according to the way they were made. And we well understand that there are certain chemical substances together thru combinations of various things. Some of them will immediately formulate, and others will cause an explosion. You have then mixed substances together which will not stay together without an explosive pattern. If it occurs because of your experimentation and you lose a hand or arm in the explosion, this does not mean that God is mad at you. If something transpired because you put together some explosive combination you can just say this was because of your ignorance. If you knew these things would happen, and did it anyway, it was just your negligence. It was merely the result of a law which was fixed. It was a law wherein these policies were carried out. And this as the result. This may also be stated that this would therefore be a natural judgement, a just judgement of the laws as they are. The great pattern of Divine Law says that if a man sows so shall he also reap. This is not talking about the endless expanse of Eternity or the Eternal nature of the human soul, or the everlasting capacities of the Eternal Spirit. This is talking about the fact which God brings out to the Apostle Paul, in that the field in which a man sows is where he must also reap. Therefore, the area in which sowing and reaping take place are in the very areas of existence in which these situations have developed or have been made. There are areas of sowing which effect a whole society. And the society may be in part responsible, while the whole society may be effected by it. There are areas of sowing and reaping which may be passed down

thru generations still in the world, still in the earth. And therefore, we may say that the sins of the father pass down to the children of the third, or fourth, or fifth, and even further generations. Not because God is angry, not because God is bringing about revenge, but because certain patterns of natural law were violated. Thus, in the areas of these unchangeable patterns of catastrophe or violations concerning the ethnic laws and the laws which relate to the spiritual foundation to the thinking of man, God's warning to your race in the days of the pre-fall, of Adam and Eve on down to the various areas of your race make one of violation to produce the greatest catastrophe which could happen to you--this is integration, or mingling of your race with other species from different origins with different spiritual capacities. This would bring about a mutation of your specie would bring about a great catastrophe. This would descend upon your offspring even up to the tenth generation as far as their capacity for leadership or attainment inside your society.

This being so, the violation of this law then brought its social impact. There are patterns of law which concern patterns of moral and ethical conduct. And God saved you from violations and experimental patterns by giving you such laws as were given unto Moses for you on Mount Sinai. These were laws of instructions given unto the Patriarchs. And there were conversations of God that stated things as they were given unto Adam as well as given unto Seth and Noah. In fact, to all the offspring of Adam. There has never been an age where God's Grace has not given us a knowledge of the law.

Someone said, 'There is no Grace in being given law.' Well, there is much Grace in being given an understanding of law whereas you don't have to tear yourself apart in not knowing this, and being in an age of ignorance. The earliest records of your race tell us you had a written language and a spoken language as well. You had technology, and a knowledge of astronomy and other things where the other races had superstitions and things of that sort. You have always had this because you were a transplanting from heaven to earth. This plays an important part in your understanding. You are children of Adam after the flesh. But children of God after the Spirit. You were children of God in the Spirit before your residence in the earth ever took place. Because of this, you are subject to spiritual laws which are far different than laws of some people who were not of this origin, were created in earth, or some other part of the Universe. We bring this out because there can be no understanding of the vastness of the things in which we find our faith, in this complex and tremendous document, there can be no understanding except we know the foundation s of this pattern.

There is one thing I want you to know. And it is that by placing you in this environment, and knowing what the conditions would be, this being a quality of Omniscience, God has made complete provisions to restore any area of casualty which might effect you and any process of violation of law might bring upon you. Whether these patterns of law are ethical, moral, or economic, whether they relate to the conduct of society, or whether they might be interpreted because of tremendous area of its violence, or the weight of its catastrophe which might

produce whole areas of social and economic plight, or even area of war and destruction, they seem even larger and greater to it because of the numbers effected by this impact. We may number it by selfishness and those standards which qualify as far beneath the status of a son of god thinking correctly, thinking with his Father, and knowing he is the heir of all things, thus these attitudes of human behavior are not necessary.

We point out to you that in the magnitude of God's purpose and Grace, HE has made this statement. HE had determined from the beginning that for misconduct of human behavior, for normal, natural process, the wages would be death. But as it relates to the consciousness of the soul, and to the Eternal nature of the spirit, God has established the understanding of a law. This is the law of the Spirit. This law is imputable. It doesn't make any difference whether every clergyman, every Bishop, Priest or Pope says otherwise. God has determined that the spirit is incorruptible. That you have been born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. So no one can destroy it, touch it. No evil can touch this spirit begotten of the Spirit, your Celestial or spirit body is beyond the touching by any force or power in God's Universe.

Now, this does not mean that everyone possesses a spirit like this. But every Adamite, every one of your Household possessed a spirit like this before you came into earth. This is why in the very heavens above where the very dimensions of spirit, where only spirit out of God's own essence can return---this is why Jesus said, 'No man can ascend into the heavens, but highest of the heavens except they who came down out of it.'

This has nothing to do with God's creation which HE created in many forms. And creations exist in the earth. The original creation, the original men upon the earth, were not of course, of the Adamic race. They have their relationship to God, but they did to come down out of the heavens. They were created here in earth. This is the area they were created in. This is the area where they will stay. There are people in the earth today that were brought into the earth in the days of the Luciferian rebellion also. But their race lines do not belong here. And ultimately, they will be put back where they came from. The fact then remains, that they were also creations, but they were not 'Issue' of God's Light as it your Adamic race.

Now, when we talk about judgements, then judgements are the result of the violation of Divine Law. The greatest repression which can come to the human soul is a guilt complex. For an awareness is brought upon HIM by the continual rightness of the spirit which acts as a very guidance balance, a very sensitive meter within his consciousness that gives him an awareness that he has not been doing that which is right. And with this realization that his conduct is not right, the result is what we call a guilt complex. This is an oppressive pattern which even drives men to full insanity as the weight and the reaction upon other people sometimes develops in their consciousness.

There is no need today for a psychiatrist to deal with these reactions in a true Christian. There is no need for anyone who understands his relationship with Christ to have to turn to a mechanical process of a self-analyst of ideas to come to a definite result.

I want you to understand this afternoon that in this purpose which God's purpose wrought. HE, Himself, has taken all judgement off of your soul. HE has utterly removed from you any status of condemnation. HE has said He did not come in to condemn either you or the world, but came only to bring Light.

Now, HE also stated and the scriptures bear witness to this, that HE came to justify HIS own household, having taken upon HIS own body that which would be the judgements of death and the curses of the violations of Divine Law. HE said, 'I take this upon myself---nailing this to my cross. I have not only lifted this curse of judgement off you, but taken this upon myself. Thus you are no longer under condemnation because I have become your substitute. You have thus passed from death unto life. You can now let your guilt complex roll away. You can move without fear. And when you become aware of a process of error, you can correct that error without worrying about what is going to transpire because of the errors that are in the past.

As far as Eternal Life is concerned, Jesus has already assured you that is untouched. HE said, 'I give my sheep Eternal Life and they shall never perish.' So do not let any ecclesiastical individual promise doom or complete extinction for any of you who are of the Household of God. You don't have to worry about any individual outside your own race because you don't have to answer for anyone this afternoon but for yourself.

Now, we find that the scriptures do talk about various judgements. And the most important areas of these judgements lie of course, in the prescribed area in which you are living. The violations of Divine Law bring their own catastrophe. The great problems facing America today, are problems of judgement. We are told as Peter writes (I Peter 4:17) that judgement begins at the House of God. And if we who are believers scarcely survive the violation of Divine Law what is going to be the end of those who don't know, don't understand what they do? This is not talking about their Eternal destiny, but about the end result of their violation of Divine Law.

If we had been observing Divine Law, we would have made sure as to who made up the population of this nation. If we had been aware of Divine Law, we would have been aware of the strangers dwelling among us. These residents who are not assimilatable with us. And who deny our God. If we had been aware of Divine Law, we would never have permitted them to gain positions of authority either as teachers or our children, or to move into the areas of political life. If we had obeyed

economic laws of God, we would never have permitted these people to start their economic system of usury in our society. We would never have had depressions. Never been involved in wars in which we sacrificed the blood of our sons for their greed, and their one world design.

So, we thus point out. There is tremendous judgements. These conditions we are suffering in America are now being seen as to why by the Right Wingers, these Right Thinking people whose intelligence is awakened and they are becoming aware that we are in a time of judgement. And they don't like it and want to do something about it. But this is natural judgement and comes from violation of Divine Law. But you should be trying to rectify the situation and get out of the continuous process of reaping what you are sowing. You have to change the crop you are reaping. But there isn't any problem in this. God doesn't look down in any great anger and put this depression upon you. HE just told you what to do and you ignored the Law of God when He told you not to let the stranger take over your economy. But since you did, when you brought on the Depression. You have wars, Depressions, and troubles because you violated Divine Law just like the chemists who created the explosion. There is no anger in God as far as HIS relationship is to you and in what you eat and drink. HE had told you to be temperate in all things. HE has told you there are some things which you cannot digest. HE had told you of an intelligent chemistry in the areas of knowledge and understanding so as to help you know these things. Back in the days of the Old Testament, we had excellent advice and this advice was given tremendous import.

Now, you may eat what you want to and get sick and die. But God isn't mad at you. You see--you just did this to suit yourself. But I can tell you this. Whatever God has unveiled is true. Whatsoever God has told our race is also true. And the smart man is going to listen to the voice of God.

I want you to become aware of this. That even in the areas in which these processes of law, or the laws of society become upset, unbalanced, the magnitude of your Father's ability to throw energy and power into the areas of intervention are great. So that in these processes you see the coursing judgements surrounding you which are the laws of sowing and reaping. Whether this be in the biological area, or whether it be in the social area, or whether it be in the impact of conduct which might have effected your home or your individual life, there is a reversal to these processes. For the individual son or daughter has a right to appeal to the 'Great Judge' who says, 'I no longer condemn you, but these are the natural areas of reaping.' HIS Grace can set aside that repercussion, HE can pour HIS spiritual energies that changes men and changes conditions even in your environment. And this is your petition to HIM which is called Prayer, which is also a form of communication by meditation and by desire. For God not only knows the desire of your heart, but is more willing to answer those by directions of your needs, than most people are in cognition to reach for.

Now, these are not patterns of sanctimonious platitudes. These are patterns of law which relates to living. The patterns of Divine energy and power and the synchronizing of your consciousness with HIS Eternal mind, is what we are interested in. We point out to you then that these are processes of law we have had depicted by translators and theologians who thought that human conduct could best be organized by processes of fear. And the more terrible they painted the patterns of judgement which went beyond the grave, the more completely they thought they would bring men into the areas of obedience. This sometimes became a real desire to improve upon men's conduct according to their vision, or because they wanted to hold them under the administration of their ecclesiastical authority, even more in the design of this matter than they were as to their concern for their well being.

Thus, there can be no substitution of truth for merely the whims of clergy for accomplishing the management of control over people only brings judgements. There is no greater power to synchronize the people together than to be synchronized with the will of God, the knowledge of God while understanding the Love of God. There is no greater or important process than to know your destiny. The graciousness of God the Love of God, the purpose of God does not forestall however, the chastening judgement. It is important for you to know that whereas the lesson is learned, chastening is a process of the law which sometimes besets us. The scripture tells us that he who God loves, HE chastens just as you chasten your child so that he may grow up in nature and stature which makes you proud. One of the great problems of our society, is that we have gotten away from this process of chastening inside of the home and have turned it all over to the psychiatrists who are trying to take men away from God and away from the vital truth necessary in raising our youth. This is why we were told by the patterns of the scriptures 'Spare the rod and spoil the child.' This is Biblical.

Let me point out to you that within this same process which is not a matter of hate, and it is not going to upset their psychological balances when you make them obey. You are going to upset the whole psychological balance of all youth, of all juveniles, if you don't make them follow the pattern of righteousness. You get no more out of society than you have sown in your own home, or you have sown in the areas of your contact.

Now, the patterns of judgement, there is not design on the part of any parent to punish or to chasten except where that chastening will be for the eventual structural good of the life of the child. And God in the majesty of HIS Grace, and HIS love, is so far above anything you or I can perceive, as the heavens are high above, so is HIS Light and HIS Grace over ours. Yours is only a reflection of HIS. Whereas you treat your children with love and with grace, HE also had treated you with Grace and has transplanted these concepts into your heart.

I would call to your attention that the judgement of daily life, upon a constant life, these are the things we are reaping today because of areas of violation of Divine Law. Thus, the nations which observe the laws of God rectify the areas of their existence. In relationship to this law when they have been out of step then suddenly comes back into blessings and prosperity, this is the result of bowing to HIS law. This great nation of ours truly has been blessed of God. Our forefathers were guided to this land in the performance of a great destiny. And here with spiritual Faith, and with the desire to make this a concrete foundation, we watched the expansion of these colonies into this great nation under guidance and blessing. We watched the blessing of spiritual inspiration which became material understanding as we developed the resources of this great society. And all the problems which you have today in America come from areas of violations of Divine Law, from either people who are unassimilatable, or process and laws which are not workable in God's plan.

Again, we point out that there must be a restoration of HIS process. There are those who say, we must not pay any attention to this for we have passed from the areas of law unto Grace. But we have not passed from law unto Grace in the working of the law, because if anyone tells you that the law was not good, they err. The law was good. The law became a very schoolmaster, an instructor to bring you up to the highest concept of Christ, the embodiment of Divine Light and Glory, to bring to fruition all the law in perfection. There is not a man or woman under condemnation of the law today, from violation as far as your Divine nature is concerned. But it has not eliminated for you the reaping of the judgement of law by society and for your part in it.

We point out therefore, that these are processes of judgement. As we look out over the world there are many judgements which are developing. And these judgements sometimes become the tremendous holocausts of nature and of time. It is an understood pattern also when great numbers of individuals thru these processes are out of synchronization with the mind of God. When they catalyze these energies to carry out an evil operation, they set in motion these great waves of energy which can have an impact upon the physical world round about. This is a spiritual law higher in understanding than the materialists can understand.

We point out to you that there have been records in the scriptures, and there will be more records of the areas wherein the intensive Satanic vibration was so great that as they sought the destruction of God's people, the very earth quivered and opened up and swallowed up the evil. There has been signs of this in times of persecution of men of God. There have been times when earthquakes and floods have brought destruction. This did not require a vengeful attitude upon the part of God who put all things together, but it is the result of that energy catalyzed in darkness to set up a wave of vibratory reaction that effects the balances of nature. And when it happens, HE said, 'a thousand can fall at thy side, and ten thousands at thy right hand and no harm will come unto thee.'

We will leave this area of thought because it would require several Sundays to just discuss the relationship between the catalyst of mental and spiritual power and its impact upon the earth. But I am going to tell you that God knows how this catalyst builds up. And one of the great judgements of all time, a judgement sowed by the very powers of its evil is going to be a catastrophe which envelopes Israeli. It will split the Mount of Olives and swallow up a whole area of the enemies of Jesus the Christ by the very evil which they have engendered toward HIS Kingdom.

We point out to you that in this hour in which we live, that we are approaching a great period in history called the ‘Day of the LORD,’ sometimes referred to as ‘Day of YAHWEH.’ And it is also called ‘The Judgement.’ And it is called a great judgement day from the standpoint of the things which are going to happen. Turn to the book of Revelation and you will discover that this kind of judgement is where God ‘intervenes’ to put things in their proper balance and order.

In the book of John, Jesus refers to the fact that HE is given all the powers of judgement in the earth. That HE the Eternal God, embodied in earth, is holding all things together in the heavens as well as the earth, and has all powers of judgement, all powers of balance in HIS hands.

Now, within the structure of the book of Revelation, we see that lots of things have happened which are historic, had been prophesied, and prophecy had been fulfilled. There have been many martyrs put to death for the testimony of Jesus Christ. And the powers of darkness have waged war against Christian civilization. The power behind the Iron Curtain has brought unprecedented anguish even in your time. In your lifetime there have millions and millions of people put to death because they were Christian. Communism has despised and hated them for it is the politics of the Devil.

We point out to you that within this same strategy there is a time when ‘it is enough.’ The cry of the Saints is for deliverance. It is a cry for judgement and sometimes a call, ‘come and avenge Oh YAHWEH.’

Now, it is not the policy of an angry God riding in for vengeance. But it is the pattern of a law which must destroy the darkness and break the power of evil, so that righteousness may continue.

There are people in this world who don’t belong here, who would be better off dead. There are species of people who are unadaptable to civilization and to the White culture. They have no proper relationship to the MOST HIGH. They have descended from fallen Angels. Thus they are a mutation. We are thus told, ‘EVERY PLANT MY FATHER DID NOT PLANT SHALL BE PLUCKED UP BY THE ROOTS.’ There are classifications of people that belong in other parts of the Universe. And there are some species which belong in other dimensions. But they have to go thru quite a chastening and development before they can get back to where they came from. But one thing they can have, they can be removed from the

earth. And one thing which is going to happen as to judgement in the near future, evil is going to be removed from the earth.

This does not mean that all the Asiatics or all the Africans are at one moment going to be wiped out because they are evil. But evil has taken over the Asiatics and the Africans were brought in during the Luciferian rebellion. The day will come---and this will not be liked by the NAACP---but the day is going to come when all Negroes will be back in the planets where they originated, before the Luciferian rebellion. And we will never miss them.

Someone said, 'But that is not justice. That is not fair.' But they don't even remember what they were, what they came from. So they don't know how just and how fair it is. Because whatsoever God put together was good, and it was right and fair. As far as the Asiatics in your world are concerned, they have been brought under the seduction of Lucifer's power. Their race has had truth taken away, and idol worship replaced it. They have been under bondage, superstition, devils and witch doctors. The scripture says the day will come when all that will be eliminated and the judgement is not necessarily falling on them. They have been under the judgement of the violation of their law. And they have paid for it with famines, superstitions, and bondage and with all the suffering which has enveloped Asia and its people thru out the millenniums. They have been reaping exactly what they sowed. But don't let someone tell you that their souls have passed off into some great burning torment thru out the years. There would be no justice in a God who would do this to individuals who had no capacities to know because they were not in the environment where it was taught. God never suggested anything like this. It took some demented mind, some theologian out of balance to create this kind of catastrophe.

What we needed, have needed thru out the ages, was to 'save' preachers. I mean by that---when the preachers mind is adjusted with the mind of God, then he is saved from all the errors that he is delivering to everyone. We tell you therefore, that the scripture tells us that there is coming an hour in the earth in which suddenly God steps in for a Judgement Day. In the hour of this appearance, it tells us there is great astronomical signs. There are even movements in the heavens and all the 'untimely figs' who are creating the catastrophe, the revolutions, and troubles in the earth, will be at the very height of their activities when suddenly, God re-enters human affairs.

You may say, 'I don't believe that God will re-enter human affairs.' But if so, then you don't believe in judgement day. And if you want to know about the judgement, then we have to tell you about the judgement on HIS specifications. And whether you believe it or not, you are going to have judgements.

Yes, there is going to be a judgement day. And when this day comes, we are told that because we are HIS Household, and we are believers, then HE has quickened our consciousness because HE has justified us by HIS Grace. In that moment when HE enters into that area (of human affairs), then we will know like HE knows. And we will understand as HE understands. And great knowledge and wisdom will be restored to our race. Then it also tells us that among the enemies of God's Kingdom, among the areas of the Russias and all over the Steppes which moves in darkness, and in every synagogue scattered thru out the country, it says that these rulers of these people are going to try to hide in the caves, and in any place they can find to hide. They will get down in the basements. They will try to get of sight, because of the great guilt complex of their minds, as awareness dawns on them that they have been in opposition to the Great All Powerful Potentate of the Universe.

The scripture tells us that judgement day has thus arrived. And you may read in the 6th chapter of Revelation about this. For there it tells you that they will try to hide in the rocks and dens in the mountains.

We are today, in the time when they are digging these dens because they are afraid of one another, so what would they do if GOD appeared on the scene?

Now, what do we know of the finality of this matter? We discover that the scripture tells us (Revelation 20) that in the hour of the return of Christ that all the martyrs who have been put to death for the cause of Christ, all the believers, all the people of your race from the days of Christ's Resurrection down to your time, and even on down from the time of Adam to your time, it tells us that at this moment, God's people shall be raised. Their spirits brought with HIM will raise their bodies and they will be transformed in a moment in the twinkling of an eye. Every one of the Adamic race covered with the atonement will be raised in one moment, in the twinkling of an eye. And we who are alive and remain, right here in this earth,--air breathing bodies, are going to behold and are going to participate in this moment.

Now, the scripture says the rest of the dead live not again for 1000 years. So there are some who will live again that time--are there? But what is it talking about---some live not again until after this period of 1000 years? It is then a fact that in that resurrection at the coming of Christ, there is to be no resurrection of Asiatics, or Negroes either. You are to understand that there is not going to be any cycle of return. And any reincarnations or anything else of Asiatics after this time. (Their consciousness is not dead, it rests in the Netherworld, but it will not move into the physical world for 1000 years.) As far as Negroes are concerned, it will be after this period, 1000 years, before there will be the final judgement in which both earth and sea will give up all their dead. And in this instance, we note that the scriptures tell us that then comes a great White Throne Judgement which is set upon the earth and we are told that the dead--both small and great--stand before the Eternal YAHWEH and the Books are opened.

But there is one Book which is opened in a final judgement at the climax of these eras which is a Book of Life. This is not a Book of Judgement. This is a 'PASS.' And in the opening of these patterns of Judgement then what is the end result? I tell you that the end result is according to God's measure for the restoration of 'ALL' things. Even Lucifer and his hosts who are put in to the Shekinah Glory of God (this is translated as Eternal Fire--but it is Shekinah Glory--) this is an enveloping force which is going to refine, to purify, to bring back to obedience, even Lucifer, who is going to someday worship at your feet.

Oh, you say, 'That is a bad chastisement.' But if you had all the mental processes of awareness and acknowledgment that will descend upon these individuals probably the weight of the kind of guilt complexes, the experiences which are theirs which you will never experience, which has no part nor lot with you---then under the Grace of God wheresoever HE places them, and brings them thru, is perfectly alright, for God does all things well.

Think. Anytime you can take Lucifer and restore Satan or the Devil back to a great Archangel then you have the right process.

As we talk about some of these unassimilatable people then someone says, 'but what about the Jews?' Well, there isn't going to be any Jewish question. Because in the first place, they are moved out of your environment. And they will have to be restored back in the direction from whence they came, which means that they came out of the fallen Angels who didn't keep their first estate of descent. They are a mutation. So they have to go back thru that process of mutation. They have no part in earth beings, except in the multiple descent where they will be thrown back into the Asiatics or from whence ever realm they came.

As far as your race is concerned, God said in Joel 3:21, 'I shall cleanse the blood of my people and not one drop of contamination shall rest upon them.' And as far as the White Throne Judgement of Revelation 20:11, this judgement contains its patterns and its chastening. But these judgements do not relate to the spiritual plains, or to Celestial plains. Nothing beyond earth. For every individual must reap in the area where he sows. As far as your Eternal spirit is concerned, it is perfect before HIM. And was not in the area of transgression. Your soul has carried its own guilt complexes which God lifted to give you that rest in the inner pattern of your being which is 'serenity of spirit.' The violations of which produce catastrophe which effect the earth, and which will run their courses, and are running their courses in this very area, in which you and I are living in, and in this very time as well,---this area of time is going to witness a tremendous impact.

Now, within this same pattern of thinking we point out to you that in this same structure of teaching, in all truth from Old Testament to New, the infiniteness of

God's Grace and the manifestation of HIS power whereby HE is able to subdue all things unto Himself, whereby HE is able to bring All things unto reconciliation with Himself whereby HE is able to 'Save' to the uttermost. This is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA---big enough and great enough. This is a God you can serve and love with a God held high. This is a God you can pray to saying, 'Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name.' This is the God of the scriptures, not the sordid and weird theology that belongs to the cannibals of Africa or to the devil worshipers of Asia. This is the God who will finish HIS course.

There are those who will be your critics saying that the Gospel of the Kingdom is a Gospel of hate. But strangely enough, it has more Grace in its message than they have planned for you in the average church of today, in both the Protestant or Catholic Faith even tho they are both Christian and have embraced the Deity of Christ. Even so, they have some of the weirdest designs as to what is going to happen to people and this has no Biblical foundation.

Let me tell you this. In these days which are just ahead, knowledge, light and truth are going to descend upon the children of God just like rain coming down upon the land. Your understanding of God and HIS Grace is going to expand. Your knowledge of HIS power is going to increase with the utilization of that power to perform the mighty miracles of transition that shall once more see the standards in hallowed Glory without any pattern of being ashamed---because of the conduct of leadership which shall be removed.

We are in the greatest day of human history. I wouldn't exchange the period which is just ahead for any period of human history which had gone before. And I believe that the majority of you will be alive and shall remain to see these things consummated, and never shall taste of death. I believe that you have arrived at this great and important period of Human History.

Judgements? Yes, there are judgements. Someone said, 'do you fear the judgements?' I fear the natural judgements enough that under the keeping of the law and with guidance, with the pattern of instruction, and under this design I seek to keep the Will of God so I pay not in natural judgements for violations. Judgements concerning any condemnation that reaches into the future?---NO. I do not fear. I have passed for condemnation unto Life because Christ consummated this on Calvary. Afraid of God? No. I can look God in the face and say, I am standing on your Atonement for my passport. Thus, we live without fear.

In fact, the Christian would look with joy upon the re-entry of God---manifested into the world when fear is lifted from him. There are a lot of people who are even praying that Christ doesn't come---not just yet. They are Christians and they would be happy to see HIM if they weren't afraid. But remember that perfect understanding casts out these fears.

So when we talk about judgements, we are receiving judgements and will continue to receive judgement. This whole racial upheaval is the result of letting the wrong influence stir up the Negroes, making tools out of them for the revolution. Thus making it no less hostile, no less dangerous, no less a necessity for you to be ready to defend yourself. This is a condition which was sown and now we reap as we let the enemy compound and impact this social condition with its repercussions. This is true of every problem we have in our society. We point out to you that we do not stand for self-condemnation. We have passed that point. We are to survey the past, adjust ourselves in the pattern of Divine revealed knowledge, and press forward in an area of new accomplishments and new attainment without fear.

I tell you that the Great and Eternal God who is the Judge of all men, HE who refers to that constant pattern of judgement has set up inside of you a very special factor. This is the Judgement Seat of Christ. This is where the spiritual evaluation of HIS Holy Spirit abiding in your consciousness makes you aware as to whether you are moving correctly or incorrectly. And before this particular throne of judgement, you are not under any kind of condemnation. You are being led into a judgement of life. And therefore, your name which was written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world, has determined that you, a son or daughter of God, shall fulfill that great destiny of purpose, and conform to HIS image and majesty, power and in completion of Life.

Let me bring this to your remembrance. These areas of judgement which relate to you are utterly distinct, different from anyone else tho the laws of creation are the same. It is in this area that spiritual guidance has made you the technological masters of your environment, and have placed you higher in understanding and intellectual capacities, and in spiritual guidance than any people on the face of the earth. Others are without this channel of spiritual Grace because they lack the affinity and adaptability to it.

End of sermon.

THE KINGDOM WHICH CANNOT BE MOVED

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

Let us turn to a passage we find in Hebrews (12:26-29), for the foundation of some of the remarks we are going to build on. 'Yet once more I will shake not the earth only but also heaven.' And this...ONCE MORE.... signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things which cannot be shaken may remain. For we receive a kingdom which cannot be moved. Let us therefore have Grace whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and Godly fear.

So...we receive a kingdom that cannot be moved. But let me point out that ...once more...signifieth the removing of all those things that can be shaken. There is no

question about the patterns of the Scripture, nor the promises God made to His Household, or the statements He made concerning their Destiny that this was specifically, and without question made to a Race. More than this as we survey the content of the Holy Scriptures a blind man might not possibly understand this, and one intentionally resigned to cover his mind from the areas of truth, but the MOST HIGH had ordained that 'Ye shall receive the Kingdom.' He not only made this a part of the compact with the race, but out of the race emerges what we call culture. And culture is the sum total of the things a race feels, and sometimes the subconscious pattern of its thinking, but are the covenants, the promises and the religious aspects, the philosophical factors that govern its thinking. Thus it is that when God gave to your race as He establishes that race..that Adamic Household from Seth and Noah, and again as He spoke to Abraham..He said He would make of Abraham a Great Nation, and a Company of Nations, He also said:..'Ye are a chosen household, a chosen people.'

We can go back to the Book of Deuteronomy and THE MOST HIGH made statements concerning this:..'Thou art a holy people unto YAHWEH thy God,' ...'He hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Him above all the people on the face of the earth.' Now:..of course these are great statements by THE MOST HIGH, but what do we know about HIM? We know that all things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made. He made the heavens and the earth. He made the sidereal immensities, the vast worlds beyond, and He established principalities and powers. He established them...by Him, for Him, and for His pleasure. He is the one who said:...'I have established you above all the people on the face of the earth, you are a Holy people unto Me.'

Now; again I want to point out to you that when He talks about the administration of the Kingdom saying that the kingdom belongs to the children of the MOST HIGH, and that He will see that they are the ones to receive this kingdom...then He said:..I place you above all the people on the face of the earth, and the LORD shall bring out these nations before thee little by little. The LORD shall deliver them into your hands, and thou shalt destroy those who are against thee, and with a mighty destruction shall they be destroyed. Now; as far as the captions of the Scripture are concerned, I am not interested in what people have to say, I am interested in what God has to say. And as God has delivered unto the children of His Kingdom, the understanding of His Laws, He hath bestowed upon them the Laws, thus the Laws of God were for the administration of His Kingdom. And God hath not only promised them to the House of Israel..the white race..but He promised that you are going to receive this kingdom. Without any question it is to be your kingdom and He said:..everything that is according to My Law cannot be shaken. Everything which is established for Life, for Living, for Administration, which is against My Law is going to be shaken. And of these days I will shake everything which can be shaken and remove it out of the way.

Now we can well understand that as God talks about the areas pertaining to the Kingdom He says that the children of Abraham shall increase and become a Great

Nation and a Company of Nations. If fact if we look back even 75 years ago we see that the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Germanic, Nordic, Basque, and kindred people pushed out to the ends of the earth conquering over the powers of darkness. Oh! you say, but they walked disrespectfully over the Buddhist, and didn't care much for the Hindu, and ran rough-shod over the peoples of Africa. So what?? You say...what do you mean? I mean that these people are idol worshipers, they are the children of darkness. I mean these people are treated with kindness when they deserve kindness, and treated with force when they deserve force, for they are out to take over the earth. Oh! you can say that we were out to take over the earth, you can say what you want to, but we are not out to take over the earth, you have just been fed such a diet of propaganda on Democracy saying we must bring about a democratic change all over the world. We are told that we bring everyone together as brothers, recognize their gods, their pagan religions thus bringing all religions together and all people into one great big brotherhood. We must have a realignment, a reapportionment of the wealth according to the doctrines of Karl Marx, and Socialism, as it divides up everything. We are being told today in not so many words but just as firmly that all this is true.

Now; the program of God's Kingdom is not paying any attention to the Buddhist. It is not paying any attention to Brahma, Vishnu, or Siva, or any of the pagan religions, because YAHWEH said:.. 'I alone am God.' You turn to the Book of Timothy and it tells you that this time He is going to show you who is the Blessed and only Potentate...KING OF KINGS and LORD OF LORD'S. That He alone has the power of immortality, is the only Potentate, and He is going to change the world. He said:.. 'Ask me concerning my sons, command ye me.' The very world is going to bow down and acknowledge that you are My sons and daughters. 'Ye are my sons and daughters, saith YAHWEH.'

When He talks about a Kingdom then of course there is a kingdom and you are going to receive this kingdom. In fact the building up of the great civilization over the last 300 to 400 years had about reached the apex of knowledge and understanding. In fact as far as the nations of the world are concerned, whether it was Sweden, or Germany, or Britain, or whether it was our nation, there was the building of colonies and our Great Nation, and there was no question but it was done by a superior race of people, and no question of the fact that they moved under the Destiny of God.

In the days when George Washington and Benjamin Franklin were referred to as the Building Fathers of our nation, they had high wisdom, high knowledge in their schools, and they knew that you were Israel. Did you know that when they placed on the Seal of your nation the 13 Olive Branches that this was not just for the 13 colonies but it marked the division of the House of Israel? Norvus Ordo Seclorum...the New Order of the Ages...they knew who you were! When they placed 'Annuet Coeptis'..He Prospers our Beginnings.

They knew He had guided you out of the nations of Europe to become a great and mighty symbol of the Kingdom, and they wrote about this, and talked about it, but people didn't understand. But they did know that the white race was supreme, that it was sovereign, and they walked before God, and came to worship God, and they understood that they were moved by God. In the early areas of their discussions, George Washington and Benjamin Franklin and others belonged to that Lodge of High Wisdom and Knowledge, the Masonic Order which had only 7 degrees before the world order moved in. Let me tell you this:...as they talked and discussed these things they said that they were fulfilling the 30th., chapter of Jeremiah. And that out of us would proceed the voice of Thanksgiving, and the voice of them that make merry. Jeremiah tells you that:...'Their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governors shall proceed from the midst of them. I will cause him to approach unto Me, for who is he that engages his heart to approach unto Me?, saith Yahweh. Ye are my people and I am your God.' These great men of our beginnings understood that this pertained to America. Understood that a great republic was being founded. Your rulers to be selected by the people, the nobles and governors to be of themselves. These my friends, were just some of the principals being involved. The white race was spreading out in Africa, and into Asia and their Navy was strong and powerful, and they dealt with honesty and with justice.

Now; I want to point out to you that you have found a certain area of decadence, and suddenly we discover that Democracy has taken the place of the concept of a Republic. And Democracy of the kingdom and the democracy of the nations makes everyone your brothers. And in this discussion of Democracy they want to make all men equal, all men the same, and divide up all things. This is the doctrine of hell. And until we see the destruction of Democracy we will never rise to the greatness which is your Destiny.

Now hear this:...until we destroy democracy, until we repudiate democracy we will never see the greatness of the Kingdom of God. Oh! you say...that can't be, this is a great democracy. But the Kingdom of God is not a democracy, it is a Sovereignty. It is the one absolute power that shall rule and reign in His Kingdom. His words are law, His government is Law, and even tho we may embrace the concept of a Republic until He whose right it is to Reign does come, we shall then join with Him in a vast Republic for all the earth under the administration of the MOST HIGH GOD, but I am going to tell you that the concept of you as a Great Nation with your race supreme were yours until the twentieth century.

There is no doubt about the patterns of darkness and subtlety. There is no doubt that in the twentieth century as we started to move into the last days that this problem was before you. There is no question of the fact that deceivers were trying to take over the nation, and the people with doctrines of devils. We turn into the Book of Timothy concerning these matters as to what it tells us. And we find that as

the people of God's nations emerge into the Latter times that the spirit...that the principal condition was that the spirit tells us that 'some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, that they are speaking lies in hypocrisy, having their conscience seared as with a hot iron; forbidding to marry, and are opening up all the patterns of lust and evil.' I Timothy 4:1-3.

Now; I don't have to go around this Book to tell you who the devils are. As I said this afternoon, the devils are the Jewish people. It doesn't matter whether you want to defend the Jewish people or not, for Jesus identified Judas Iscariot as a devil, identified the rulers of the Temple as devils. He told them as they stood around Him:.. 'Ye are of your father the devil'...ye are a race of devils. I come for the children of God, they belonged to me in the heavens, and since I am Yahweh now embodied in earth they belong to me...they are mine.' There is no loss except the devils.

Now; concerning the Kingdom of God, it is for politics..you say. Oh, we don't want any politics in religion. Well, then you don't want to hear anything about the Bible, because the Bible is the teaching of the coming of God's Kingdom from heaven to earth, the rising of His Kingdom to power to rule the earth. Of course ever since Lucifer took over the earth in his rebellion, bringing in the Negroes, as he lost the battle with Michael, he has been concerned with politics of earth because this is his last stand. He wants to rule and control the earth, and to destroy the earth. The greatest policy he has for this is to spread Democracy throughout the land, not freedom. Democracy is mob rule, it is the pattern of mob rule not the pattern of duly elected and constitutional rule of sovereignty. So...we find in this policy the strange patterns of Luciferianism. The great nations of the western world were moving ahead under the program of God when suddenly seducing spirits came out, and my how they sought to divide up the nations. How they moved into Germany trying to spread Socialism and Communism. They instituted the war between the Anglo-Saxons and the House of Judah. Then they sought to demolish Germany by spreading communism throughout the land. At the same time the same forces of organized Jewry moved throughout and sought to destroy the Christian nations of God's Kingdom and had them fighting one another to destroy each other. They accomplished this by bringing us into great tribulation, and we are still in this great tribulation. For these policies sold into your midst this 'democracy' we are now finding interpreted for us, to be a world democracy in religion and all states of human life and living, and his my friends is a Jew concept. It comes out of the mind of organized Jewry. To do this they must attack your race and your culture, for culture emerges out of a race. We are in a period of disorganized culture in America, and more than this, the world is in a disorganized culture.

The Belgians and the British were with their colonies producing great advantages with their control in Africa in their colonial days and before the Negroes were returned to savagery, killing the white man as well as the black, fulfilling the concepts of the hoards out of the Soviet Union and out of Red China. As we look out over the world and find the nations of darkness rising to challenge the nations of

God's Kingdom with many people looking at these situations, they say this is terrible...a terrible situation. But you go to the seat of your government and you don't find men like George Washington or men like Thomas Jefferson in the seat of power. Instead you find men who are not talking about the Destiny of your race, but about taking 42% of the world, and feeding them next year. 42% of the world is to come to America and you are to give your land to the pagan nations.

But..God said: 'Woe, unto my people if they bring about these conditions, If they pour out my blessings of food and other things I have bestowed upon them. If they pour this out to the pagans I will curse their blessings. I will deprive them of the blessings I have held out for them.' As we move into these doctrines of seducing and evil spirits we discover that we have about 17 million people in one category and they control about all the communication systems in this country. And their cry is Democracy.. ...Democracy. Do you ever stop to realize that the entire areas of T.V., Radio, and most of the Press is in the hands of organized Jewry, they the seducing spirits and lying devils, and of course they are holding up the image of Democracy...Democracy for America.

You say, what do we want? We want, my friends, the Kingdom of God and until that comes in we want the right to rise and fulfill the Destiny of the Race ordained by THE MOST HIGH GOD which is the Administration through out the entire world by the Kingdom of God. You say:..but this means war. I don't care what you want, the fact remains that you will be at war with the devil until you do win. When we moved out in this country we weren't paying too much attention to the Indians. Lets fact it..there were some white Indians and they were readily absorbed, but there were some Indians who were always attacking you, and you can build up all kinds of ideas as to why they should attack us but they had invaded this country years ago to destroy people here. Even when Manasseh came to this country the Asiatics existed here in his country. But we realized that the white race was superior, this was a battle in the eyes of God..we were supreme. We laid down the laws, and if they didn't obey the Law and fought us then we fought them back until we cleaned the country from one end to another of all the danger.

Now if you can say...I don't think this was right. Well, I don't care what you think, it was right according to our Father for HE said:..I will drive back the savage from before you and I will drive him from off the land. And if he doesn't respect you and respect My Laws then this is what happens. No one who knows who they are is carrying a guilt complex for what happened. You never heard anything about this until the Jews had you start crying for the Indians and the Negroes. And it was the Jews who sold the Negroes to you so as to use them to destroy you. The Negro he brought out of Africa were those who had a life worse than slavery, because they never knew if his own kind would eat him or sell him into a fate worse than slavery. I want you to know that the only thing on Radio and T.V. is the mind and voice of a nation, and they have been feeding you propaganda which is against God's Kingdom which calls for sovereignty. When they take this degenerate force of society and say they are your equals, and then by

legislation seek to control your society, and by legislation try to establish that these are your equal who are only brute beasts, this my friends, is the fallacy of destruction for a culture, and for a race.

Let me point this out to you that one of the strange things is that organized Jewry managed to get you into a war. They managed to get the Christian nations fighting one another altho these Christian nations had higher technology and capacity than all the rest of the world put together. And when they finally had you fighting, the had England, and Germany, fighting and then they got you into it and the major design was to make riches off of you and to reduce you to a status related program. This was the goal of the United Nations, and people started to make speeches over this infamy. And yet your Declaration of Independence said that you were a nation which would not surrender the sovereignty of this nation to any foreign power. The Declaration of Independence said you would never recognize any foreign power with authority over you. This strange policy, my friends, was Jewish, and I don't have to name Goldberg's, the Schiffs, and the Greenglass's and all those who have gone along with Socialism, Communism, New Dealism, with the turning of the atom bombs over to the Russians. ...'I just want you to know that you are my sons and daughters and I have ordained how you are going to take over the world. For the world is MINE and you are going to take it back. You are going to rule, administer it, for it is to be a Christian Society. Every knee is going to bow, every tongue shall proclaim that I am God...this is it.'

Now; I am going to tell you something else. When back in the Book of Deuteronomy HE said:... 'I am going to tell you what you are going to do. You are going to deal with these pagans' and then He named every one of them. The Hittites, the Amorites, the Cainanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites. And as Yahweh thy God hath commanded thee... you are to do these things. God said you are not to marry with them, not to take them into your family. Why? Because they will turn you from following HIM, and HIS anger will be turned against you. But God said:...I will tell you what you are going to do. You are going to destroy them, destroy their altars to their gods. Break down their images, break down their groves. You are going to burn their graven images with fire. You are going to clean out the pagan apostasies of the entire world. Did you know that after you triumphed over Germany, and the intensity of that struggle subsided then the army of occupation took over? And it was in the hands of organized Jewry. And Jewry prepared the lying affidavits for the war crime trials? They prepared the administration over that nation, they moved in your boys and they occupied Europe. But let me tell you.... the war crime trials were an infamy. For the first time in history you punished the nations which lost the war on the basis of criminality. And the material and affidavits with which they tried these men were the lies just like the Katyn Massacre. For this Katyn Massacre was not committed by German officers against the Poles, but was committed by officers of the Soviet Union. The Jews had gone into the Soviet Union and they ran that country. They had President Eisenhower here so twisted around their fingers that when secret information was brought to him that the German officers did not commit the Katyn

Massacre, that the Germans were not the ones who had these men dig their own graves, then shot them and shoved them into it. But the German officers were under sentence of death by testimony prepared by Jews who lied. Eisenhower said:...but we don't want to disturb the relationship between the Soviet Union and the United States, so we better not say anything about it, and so we won't do anything about it. I heard this testimony before the Senate Committee in Washington D.C., when we had established without question these facts that we could prove that the Soviet officers did this, and the German officers were not guilty in this war crime trials. Now; another factor here is that President Eisenhower didn't want to do anything about Katyn because all the war crime trials were put together by the same military attache, the same Adjutant Generals, the same Attorneys, and one of the things was that everything was made of a complete lie, and false affidavits....the whole thing. I want you to know that in this debacle, America let organized Jewry take over instead of the Kingdom of God and its Christian civilization.

Now;..let me point this out to you, did you know that we forbade, even tho we brought over our young soldiers, and they had to abide in territory where the people were German,....did you know that we forbade our soldiers to marry German girls? But we opened up brothels and put together everything which goes along with brothels because the Jewish mind is filthy and they want to destroy you. They wanted to destroy your image with the nations of Europe, make them dissatisfied with everybody so the Jews pushed the brothels, they pushed every sexual disease and they pushed it on all the people. And Mr. Eisenhower permitted the pushing of the Negro soldiers into sex orgies. They took the women of Stuttgart down inside a subway terminal and they turned the Negroes loose to rape them for 5 to 6 days, until the American soldiers finally defied the officers and went into the subway and started shooting Negroes because they were raping white women. This was the kind of administration that you were allowing to be put over in Europe. So the abomination was that they were forbidding our boys to marry white German girls. In Japan and other conquered nations however the Jews adopted a rather strange policy. The adjunct Generals, being mostly Jews, performed it. We gave Japan one of our finest Generals, and General Douglas MacArthur established a sound Christian administration there. But now they saw their policy of Democracy threatened so they put forth their approval for white boys to marry Japanese girls. But they did not put their approval for white boys marrying white girls in occupied Europe, because the Jew always thinks in terms of depravity, and anything which is against the laws of God because they are devils. This is their evil for your society...a mixed up culture.

I want you to know that as Timothy speaks out and says that this is seducing spirits and doctrines of devils that this is the 'Time of Jacob's Trouble'. But THE MOST HIGH GOD has ordained that His children are going to take over the world.

Therefore I am not interested in Democracy, I am just interested in talking to you about what THE MOST HIGH GOD says you are going to do. I think that if people started to gear their thinking, gear their lives, their program to the words of THE MOST HIGH GOD they would come out a triumphant people. After all, one of the most important things which could emerge in your time would be for the people of the Western parts of Europe and the United States to determine that they will stand and smash the Anti-Christ and pagan forces throughout the world.

You say:...but is this a moral thing to do? It is the only moral thing to do, for you are to destroy immorality and depravity, this is your Destiny...and we note that it is the policy and strategy of the enemy to stop you from realizing that THIS IS YOUR DESTINY. We note that always the radio and T.V. are pushing ever and every more this program of destruction. They are saying that you have to support the world, that every man has the same rights, must have the same opportunity. Thus the program of the United Nations has this strategy to take from the have nations and give to the have-not nations. But the Kingdom of God says: ...I have placed you above all the peoples of the earth and you are going to rise and to rule. You are going to cut down their idols and their high groves. I have given instructions and you are going to do this.

I am going to tell you that when the people of the MOST HIGH turn again to these words of your Father, and realize the greatness of these words, the majesty of HIS WORD, then you will see the greatest era in all times and history arise here in earth. You are going to see the white race rise supreme to rule the world, and put down all evil. Then the nations shall be ruled by the Laws of God. Degeneration, depravity, violation of the sex laws, the violation of the economic laws will all end. You won't even treat the pagans of the world that way because you are going to bring them under the Laws of THE MOST HIGH GOD, and they are going to turn and say:..'Surely God is within thee.' But not my friend, the Jews, for they are something different.

The Jews are the father of Buddhism and Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali and all the pagan doctrines that exist in the earth. When they move in on a religion they absorb it, and transpose it. When of course the Jews moved in on the House of Israel, they had been worshipers of Baal and the Dragon. They had been the followers of Set and Soth of Ancient Egypt. When they came out of Egypt with you they said, we will adopt this religion..strange paradox. They refer to the laws bestowed on the House of Israel then move to get around all those laws. When they take the Holy Scripture which God your race, they say:...there is a way around this for we will write one of our own, and its called a TALMUD. For we are so great that God is going to be advised by our Rabbi. There is no question of the infamy of life under the Talmud for the Talmud is as rotten a set of volumes as you could ever read and understand. It is degenerate, it is depraved, it is homosexual, and it

moves out with evil. There is no law, if they do any of these things against the 'goyim'...there is no law. It has absolutely no respect for the Laws of God or man, it makes its own laws. And they hold up their so called holy Talmud but it is a disgraceful debauched piece of writing. But this is what Jewry does as it takes possession of your religion. This is what it does when it gains control of your society. First it makes your soul constantly acquainted with the violence and the evil which comes from their own depraved nature. They have done this with the motion picture industry for people set there and are entertained by all this depravity, but what is just rotten evil. Now; I am not saying that every motion picture is unsound, immoral, or depraved, but I am saying that 75% of them are. I am telling you that you are letting the enemy 'amuse' your people and make you so used to the patterns of darkness and evil that people don't ever find the 'distaste' rising up to denounce it. Oh, they say you are an old prude. Yes..a prude maybe but let me tell you this. One of these days the Laws of God are going to put judgment upon these people, and not one of them will remain alive in these United States. Because God says:...I am going to pour out judgment upon these people who corrupt your morals, and degenerate a society. A culture has been warped and that culture will find itself because God says: ..I am going to stir up my people. There is no question of the fact that 75% of your nation will agree with me when I speak out...they are now beginning to raise a hue and cry....why? They are saying why are these people giving away our money, why do they want to put our property and all our assets to back this (world government scheme). Why are all of these happening?...that is the cry. But a great awakening is coming, and as it arises the antagonism is falling upon these children of Lucifer and the devils who sold this program to you.

Someone says:...what does God say about this? I will tell you. God says that you are a people above all the people on the face of the earth, and sure above all the devils. God says:...You are going to destroy the idol worshipers and their doctrines, and their groves. You are going to bring all your nations, and the whole world to the knowledge that I AM..KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, THE ONLY POTENTATE. You say you want passivism? But I don't find passivism in Christ's return, do you? Do you see any place in the Bible where it talks of passivism? The Bible says that Christ will take up His Sword and like a mighty sickle will reap of the harvest of the earth. He is going to take those of His Household, and His Kingdom and raise them to such spiritual power, and they will have a material victory for they will crush the powers of darkness, and set the people free.

Now if your afraid that means war, then think of this, it is war against the enemy with promised victory for all of your race, then putting a shoulder to the wheel it is war in the Name of God. I do not care whether they refer to the wisdom of God's Word as He gave it to Israel or to the Germanic House, or whether they refer to

them as Anglo-Saxon, or whether they want to smear or attack it calling it an Empire. Well, it is the Empire of God being established over the earth bringing back the subordination for deliverance.

The MOST HIGH states very clearly over in the Book of Daniel that He is going to build a Kingdom like a stone, and that this stone kingdom will strike this image of world power with its feet of iron and clay and break it in pieces. And it will be like the chaff on the threshing floor, the wind will carry it away. And the Stone of His Kingdom which smote this image shall become a great and mighty kingdom and shall fill the whole earth. This my friends is the Kingdom of THE MOST HIGH GOD. More than this as we turn to the structure of this....we are told that in the days of these kings He shall set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed. And that Kingdom shall not be left to other people, it shall break in pieces kingdoms, and stand forever. You can read on in the Book of Daniel and learn that God has set this matter by decrees, and set decrees over His Watchers. And by demand of HIS Word, all His Holy ones are working with this intent, that the Living may know that the MOST HIGH ruleth the kingdoms of men. Then God turns to a Divine Race of believing offspring, His sons and daughters, and makes this statement...that the Saints of the MOST HIGH are going to take the kingdom and possess the kingdom forever and ever. I want to point out to you that it also says that the kingdom and the dominion of the kingdom, the greatness of the kingdom under the whole of heaven shall be given to the people who are the believing offspring of THE MOST HIGH GOD. It shall be an everlasting possession and the dominions shall serve and obey HIM. And yet the enemy is coming out to teach you integration, they want you to inter-mix and mongrelize your race. They want you to destroy the standards of a household. God said He placed you above everyone on the face of the earth. God Almighty said:...I am going to shake these people. Do you know how He is shaking this situation. He puts them in actual warfare against you, and you will see the communist forces move these Negroes against you in this next year. (This they did in 1965). And as they rise up and when it is all over there will not be a Negro left in these United States. I am going to tell you that before God gets through shaking, that the Federal Reserve System is going down, and any and every Jewish Bank is going down, and the nations will have a sound economy, for this shall be the cry from the people. For God has said that He will shake everything which can be shaken. And anything which can be shaken will be removed. But you are going to receive a kingdom which cannot be moved, because you are a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. You say...but we have turned aside, we have let these strangers come in. Yes, while our own people slept and were ignorant to the conspiracy of the enemy we have also watched the fulfillment of prophecy as Lucifers children have taken over from HIS children in this 'time of trouble'. But I am telling you that there will be a driving out of the children of Lucifer until not a Cainanite remains in the House of God, and this is going to be a greater victory.

I want you to turn to the Book of Micah where you see that God looks upon HIS people and makes this statement:... 'I will turn again and have compassion on you.' I will subdue any of your iniquities which you may have. I will cast out all thy sins, and drive those sins into the depth of the sea. And 'thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham which thou hast sworn unto all our fathers from the days of old.' Micah 7:19-20.

God said:... My Mercy shall follow you still. I am going to wipe out all your transgressions, and throw them into the sea. I am going to keep my word which I made to Jacob and to Abraham, I am going to see that you get the Kingdom. Why? because it is my kingdom and you are my sons and daughters. You say... but Dr. Swift, this wouldn't be a very good message for many of our politicians, for they believe in Democracy. Well, I don't! They believe in World Rule for all nations, for all people, but I don't, for I believe in the Kingdom. I believe in the children of the kingdom that they are going to take the kingdom, and their superiority will remain high and above all. Because they are the children of THE MOST HIGH GOD, and the Laws of God call for you to worship the MOST HIGH... THE KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS.

I will tell you something... when you capture the vision, and seize the sword, and launch this crusade, even the enemy will not be able to make you break ranks, will not be able to make you fall before their machine guns and bombs. And the LORD says that My Children shall not break ranks, none are going to fall.

I am going to tell you that you are going to see the greatest miracles of all times. The Jews will cry:... 'Hitlerism', but the only thing wrong with Adolph Hitler was that he was ahead of time. And he didn't have a full concept to go with it as to why he had such an animosity against the children of Satan. But he did know they were ruining his country and the economy of his country, that they were pitting man against man when white men should be standing together against these hoards who are threatening the entire white race. I want you to know that if George Washington was to rise up and we followed his policies they would call him Hitler today. Oh! how they put out their book... 'The Land of the Free'.. to run down George Washington, to find fault with him. And now the text books in your school say that George Washington was not a great man, and he was not a man of Democracy because he had slaves. One thing I can say for Mr. Rafferty (head of education in Calif.) he is going to present a book to the board of education and demand that it be used. Whereas the enemy has brought out this book 'The Land of the Free', his book is called 'The Home of the Brave'. And instead of tearing down the great men of America we want them built up, instead of putting on the false pattern that the Negro has made massive contribution to our society and settled the west, invented everything which was invented, is heading all the great company, and teaching all the schools.. we want it known that the Negro will find his place in

progress and history and this will be so small it will hardly be mentioned. I want you to know that you are going to receive a kingdom which shall not be moved. When? Not to far from now. Things will start to happen which will cause the concern of a society, cause them to rise. Their culture shall start to rise again, they shall see that the supremacy of the white race, and the service of the MOST HIGH GOD are the most important thing. They are going to turn to the preachers who have denied the Deity of Christ, and have denied the inspiration of the Word and say we no longer go along with you. They are going to leave those churches and gather together where every Word of God is preached. God says: I am going to pour out my spirit, and start such a wave of revival across my people that with spontaneity they will turn to me.

I am going to tell you that there will be a lot of people out there picking prunes who used to think they were ministers, and they will be plenty glad they are allowed to pick a few. We are in the hour when God says enough, and we can be assured of victory. I can assure you that even tho the enemy would like to stop this ministry, they would like to stop the work of your church, the study of your tapes, the study of the Gospel but they can't stop it because God's hand is on it. You and I are in that great hour of deliverance when My Kingdom shall rise and take over, and the powers of the Anti-Christ shall be defeated. You will have to start thinking it, you will have to start talking it, start talking destruction upon your pagan enemies.

Oh yes, the enemy has your statesmen bowing down in Buddhist Temples.. when they went to the land of the Viet Cong...shame on them. They had President Eisenhower taking a Caste Mark to Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali when he went to India. They said:...what a wonderful thing that a President of the United States would give such a Universal response to the people of India. Well, my friends when he went over to India, Nehru, and his group had him put a Caste Mark on his face, and by that act President Eisenhower denied his God, and acknowledged that the gods of India were real. If Eisenhower was worth the snap of my finger he would have retained his mind and said:...I am a Christian, I recognize no god but Yahweh. If you want to do business with me...I come as a diplomat, but I will not recognize your gods, and your gods are no gods at all. If President Eisenhower had done that he would have been the greatest man of all times.

I want you to know that America is going to be led by men...tall men, sun crowned men, that live above the clouds. There will be none to match our mountains because God Almighty has ordained that you are going to see and that you are going to rise up and call out these men before you. And you are going to see a nation born in a day, and you will know that you have received the kingdom, and all the shaken things are gone, but the kingdom remains, the triumph of our culture is shown.

You say what about the rest of the world? Well, the rest of the world is subordinate to the culture of the society of God, and will fare better than they have ever fared in all their time and history. For the nations shall know the Glory of God, and the law

shall go out of His Kingdom from one end of the world, even unto the other.

FROM OUTER SPACE

Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-11-65

We have been told that pilots on our airliners have to turn in reports as to what they have seen. They have to report very carefully to government officers. After the reports are all taken down very carefully, in a few days they are told to forget it, because it was just the stress of their night flying or something else that bothered them, but actually it was nothing which can't be explained away. But Government officers have viewed each and every one of the sightings of these strange flying craft, and interviewed those who sighted them. Over Michigan less than a month ago four great saucers came down over a Michigan city then went out over the country side. And Police officers on patrol saw the objects, one of them had come down on a hill, the officers came as close as they could by car, and they say the ship take off, flew over them making very little noise, but it was a huge metallic ship. In fact about five months ago an office fired at one of them as it took off over him verily missing his head so he thought, he fired at it with his pistol and he heard the bullet hit the bottom of the ship, and the ship paid no attention to it. Of course he did take quite a chance shooting at something smart enough to get here because anything smart enough to get here would be smart enough to out guess him as well. But the intense sightings have occurred over the last four or five months. The last two months we have had very intensive sightings. In fact one of the most amazing things is that when John Glenn returned to earth he talked about how in his satellite trip he saw hundreds of unidentified flying objects flying to one side of his ship. He talked about this quite extensively, but when the government got thru brain-washing him then he said:-----I was only mistaken I didn't see them. But he did at first say that he saw these tremendous unidentified flying objects.

One of the tragedies we have had lately was the death of Joe Walker, for he was one of our finest test pilots and dedicated to his work. And by some strange operation there was a crash of one of the experimental ships flying over the desert, something happened to his craft. There is some mystery to this but one of the things that we want to talk to you about is that Joe Walker had been high up in space on the very edge of the stratosphere, flying a man powered aircraft. The amazing thing is that one of these flights he had these saucers come in along side of him. They flew on both sides of his ship, and they were huge with cupolas on them, and inside of the cupolas he could see the movement of Living beings. He couldn't see to well, it was as tho the glass or what ever was somewhat frosted, but he could see the movements of the Living Beings. These vast crafts flew on both sides of his plane, and as he lowered the nose of his plane he noticed they were also below him as well. He was somewhat concerned but they just speeded up and flew circles around him, and they followed him as he prepared to bring his ship in for a landing. Just as he took his ship down out of the stratosphere they zoomed off and disappeared. Of course he

was quite excited about this and he told the government officers about this experience. About a dozen times they brought out men to interview him about his sightings. Finally they told him that he had been 'test' flying while his nerves were very distraught, that he really didn't see this at all, it was just one of these phenomena that he imagined. He was quite concerned about this, and up until the day he died he was concerned, because the government officials told him that he was not to tell anyone about what he thought he saw. He was not to tell newspapers, or reporters or anyone who might come to talk to him because this would reflect on his ability to fly and on his intelligence. However, Joe Walker did tell us about this, and one of the most amazing situations is that on two different occasions he saw saucers flanking his ship---flying side by side. He said that as familiar as he was with air craft that these were of no known type on the face of the earth, and the velocity and speed were out distancing diving planes making over two or three thousands miles per hour. These could suddenly step ahead and outdistance him, at least going 7,000 miles per hour without any question.

Of course----again our government doesn't want to admit anything it can't explain, and any thing it doesn't have an answer to, it denies. I think that probably these are the results of too many Jewish advisors in each of these various departments, and they don't like for you to talk about it. But the fact remains that we now have flying around the world, Satellites, which move close to the equator which have been moving around the world there for several years. They are now much lower than they were at first, and it is estimated that they are moving at about the 125 mile level. These are circular satellites some are 800 feet in diameter, and have been known to leave their orbit and come down over Melbourne and Sydney Australia. They have come over New York and circled around at great heights, were seen on radar scopes and reported to the defense department and they put up great Jets from one of the near-by airfields, the Jets circled but were never able to reach the heights where these objects were but the pilots reported that they could see the objects very small and high above them. Then they left going toward the Atlantic and resumed their flight around the world at the equator.

Some one said:-----how do you explain these unidentified objects? Well:--there is no question of the fact that they are intelligently directed, there is no question of the fact that those Joe Walker say had cupolas on the top and the bottom. That in the shadowy illumination that he received from the cupolas on these ships that it looked like Living Beings directing the power and speed of these ships. As late as W.W.II flying over the Pacific, we have had several reports from our pilots that these ships came right up close to them. The paralleled their speed, and they could look over and see men like creatures on the inside of their ships. And there is no question of the fact that they are now circling the earth.

We can go out on almost any clear night and take our quastar, and before the evening is over we can locate one or more of these objects. Some are going over that we know are satellites, but the others are very different. The majority of these crafts are circular with wheels. They have several decks, and wheels circle around.

As you look at them you see three to five circling discs as tho they were synchronized, and one is circling in one direction while another is going in the other direction. With the scope we have we can bring them up close to view them, some nights you see few or not any. But the fact still remains that these crafts are circling the earth.

More than this as we look at the surface of the earth we discover that the Soviet Union is very interested in this. They have left no end uncovered to determine if we have produced and put into space the flying saucers. There is a question about all this for we know that in the areas of some of this mystery there is one thing that is strange and peculiar about the air craft and it's weaponry. Col. Charles Lindberg was summoned to take charge of this experimental station and factory where we were experimenting and synthesizing the knowledge and known evidence we had of these types of craft. Col. Lindberg thought over the offer made to him and he put forward strict specifications that if he was to take charge of this project he wanted absolutely no Jews hired by the government in this project. He said that it would bother him a lot if there were any Jews working there, for he knew that any secret they obtained would be transferred to the Soviet Embassy, and to the Soviet government. He said:---I don't care if you think each one of them is loyal, if you have one Jew then all these secrets will wind up in the hands of the Soviet Union. The government went along with Col. Lindberg in this project of manufacturing these secret types of air craft. We then understand that Col. Lindberg was establishing this program when certain Jews discovered what was being done and they demanded that Jews be allowed to work of this project, So after 1 ½ years Jews were being placed in the project so Col. Lindberg resigned and went to Switzerland.

This is just some of that pattern, but remember that any secret you ever had has been delivered to the communists by organized Jewry. Remember they gave away your atom bomb secrets, these secrets so well worked out by German and American scientists were given to the Soviet Union. Outside of Elizabeth Bentley who was married to a Jew, everyone of these people who transferred those atom bomb secrets to the communists were Jews. This may be just a unique situation but when you deal with 29 spies and 28 were Jews this was more than coincidence.

Now; within this same structure we have every reason to point out to you that there are lots of flying objects in space, flying in formation. An Astronomer claims he charged about 6000 of them, however, they were thought to be even in greater numbers as our pilots saw these small dots of light moving in precision and formation as they at that time were moving towards Northern Europe. Thus there is no question of the fact that there are such armadas, and if they come from the 1,226 trillion suns and their solar system they are not to many because remember that we have these 1,226 suns in the Universe and each has it's solar system, and if

just one planet out of each solar system was inhabited then that would be a lot of people, and crafts, and ships moving around.

The MOST HIGH who created the heavens and the earth and all there is therein over the periods and patterns of time did not create them to be uninhabited. We know he created them to be inhabited as the scripture leads us to believe this by it's interpretation. And also YAHWEH when speaking to Enoch tells him the same thing. Enoch remember was taken into HIS presence. The book of Enoch tells us that a great craft came for him and after closing up his house and saying good-bye to his children as he was instructed to do, he went out and got into this great chariot of heaven with the men who came in the chariot. Enoch was told that THE MOST HIGH had sent for him and these men were to take him into HIS Presence. So Enoch in the book of Enoch tells us how he went out over the pole, told us how many wanderers there was even tho Pluto had not been discovered, nor Uranus which wasn't seen until about 1932 altho they suspected it was there. He told us much about these planets, about the moons which move around Jupiter, for he saw these things as he traveled out thru the solar system. Then he talks about his landing on the great area of the seven sisters of the Pleaides, the exact known gravitational center of the Universe. The exact center of all the created objects, because the Milky Way and all there is therein actually moves around the Pleaides. The vastness of all the farther celestial objects are actually in motion around this known center of the Universe. One of the things Enoch talks about is the landing on this huge cold satellite where this huge crystal Palace sat. This building was so high, so huge that this great craft he was in came into the corridor on the bottom floor. Enoch talks about this great Crystal Palace----so radiant with all the colors of the rainbow. And here he sees people coming and going by the thousands as their chariots, or ships brought them to and from the Presence of THE MOST HIGH. Enoch tells how he was taken in an elevator up into the presence of the upper echelon of this great building, and here he saw the ministering Cherubs, and he was then brought before the throne of THE MOST HIGH GOD, and YAHWEH spoke to Enoch saying:-----many of these are like unto you----my sons and my daughters. Many have never dwelt in earth as yet as you have, and as more will also dwell in earth. These are thy brothers and thy sisters, the children of THE MOST HIGH. Who are coming and going from the four corners of the Universe. Then he talks about others who were coming and going who dwell upon the planets of HIS Universe. Enoch---when he returned wrote these things in a book, and you have as much right to believe these things Enoch wrote with vast powers of inspiration, as you do the other scriptures. The books of Enoch are even quoted in these books canonized in your scripture. These things Enoch talked about are in the books of your scripture even to the strangeness of this hour in which you live, in this time of Jacobs trouble where in the forces of darkness are seeking to capture the Christian world and destroy, or wipe it out completely. In this hour---as Enoch beheld and understood this---he was told that YAHSHUA our Savior would return with ten thousand times ten thousand times ten thousand of His believing offspring, and He comes for judgment upon this unbelieving world.

In this also is the statement that is made by the book of Enoch. In the book of Jude(14) he reminds you that Enoch said:---The LORD would come with ten thousands of HIS Saints in judgment. The King James uses the word LORD but this is only in interpretation as Jude used the name YAHSHUA in our English language. We find of course that Enoch tells us a lot of things which we do not have time to discuss tonight, of what he saw as he sailed out into space. But there were a lot of things told to Enoch which are also in part inside the book of Revelation. For in this book of Revelation you were told of the tremendous battle fought in the antediluvian periods of time, you are told who fought this battle, and that in this battle was one known as Lucifer. And that in this battle in this war in the heavens, Michael and his Angels fought against Lucifer, or the Dragon which was one of his symbols. And the Dragon fought with his Angels but prevailed not. There was then no place found in the outer heavens for Lucifer any more.

Now; there was a terrific space battle, thousands and thousands of space ships were involved in this battle, 2/3 of the stars of the heavens were involved. 2/3 of the Hosts of the MOST HIGH were placed under the command of Michael the Archangel to fight against this fallen archangel Lucifer who became known as the Dragon, or Satan, or the Serpent or devil as referred to in the book of Revelation. Devil means devious, and he changed his ways, refused to reflect the Revelation. Devil means devious, and he changed his ways, refused to reflect the light, the truth, refused to acknowledge that God has sons and daughters and that these sons and daughters were greater than he because YAHWEH had begotten them, thus they were his own household.

Thus you have the story in the book of Revelation about this great battle and all these crafts where 1/3 of the Angelic hosts of heaven followed Lucifer. Tells us how Lucifer had deceived them, his tale drawing 1/3 of the stars of heaven. This was the facts of this situation, and in fact the rebellion of Lucifer was against the program of THE MOST HIGH GOD, and has continued from this solar system in earth even tho Lucifer can no longer ascend with the power he once had, into the heavens. The perimeter of his power has been broken and he has been confined to this solar system. Michael the Great Archangel wanted to come on in and disintegrate Lucifer, and all his hosts but THE MOST HIGH said:-----now stay Michael, this is my Archangel, and even tho he is now cast down I can restore him. I can make him worship at your feet at any time, I am going to send my sons and my daughters into earth and I shall begat the physical bodies they shall inhabit. I will establish My household here in earth, and they are going to defeat Lucifer. They are going to bring down his kingdom, set free the captive nations of the world who have moved into idolatry with all their pagan policies. They shall destroy the high priesthood of Lucifer, these things I have commanded.

So Enoch not only tells the story, but the Apostle Paul also tells the same story as to how YAHWEH had told Michael he couldn't come on in and finish off Lucifer. He was to leaven him here to be conquered in all his Satanic Kingdom by the children of THE MOST HIGH.

Now;----also as we find these things in the Kingdom of God is in the time of Jacobs trouble that then certain things are to happen. There is no question but that we have had the seducing spirits, and the lying doctrine of devils which have moved in on us with their apostasy. There is no question but that an apostasy has moved in upon God's Kingdom. We can well establish what nations are in God's Kingdom, that they are within the Western world. These great nations are know as Christian nations today thru out the world. But we find that the National council of churches, and the world council of churches have been very seriously guided into the areas of apostasy as they have listened to seducing spirits and lying devils. We are in the grave period with great problems where in the communist are intent on destroying us.

We find in the U.S. News and World report today that the program calls for all out war, for the total crushing of anything that is anti-communist. They are building their air force, rocketry, satellites carrying around the world atomic weapons, and the only thing they have yet to perfect is they're leasing' so as to pinpoint targets with these atomic weapons, and this is coming fast. They point out to us that the communist world is an anti-Christian force determined on crushing and destroying the nations of God's kingdom.

You can turn also to the book of Ezekiel and find this story, he says they will rise up and come against you out of the north, coming against your un-walled cities. You do not have fortified cities such as they have in Palestine, here that is not necessary, but they are to move against you in this day.

Now;----what about the forces we have on our side? We are told that Michael the great Prince (Daniel 12:1) will stand up and fight for the children of God as he did aforetime. So---when did he do this?---He fought against Lucifer and his hosts aforetime and cast Lucifer out of the heavens long before any of our race ever dwelt in earth.

Oh, yes the world is millions of years old, and in the sixth era of creation God placed the Tungus man on the face of the earth. And out from the Steppes of Asia down thru the continents of earth, even continents now sunk beneath the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific these people roamed, for the population of earth was the creation of THE MOST HIGH. And in Lucifers day he came to earth and captured (the minds) of these people, and brought them under the seduction of his evil religions, and the areas of his apostasy. But I want to point out to you that on the seventh day (in the seventh era) God said:----Behold, there is no Adamite, or white man to till the soil. And thus HE begat (Bara) in HIS own image and from

this created the bodies of the Adamic race into which he sent the spirits of Celestial beings and soul consciousness of his Eternal sons.

So we discover that God said:---I will build a Kingdom with my sons and my daughters that will capture and overthrow the works of Lucifer, and in that day the world will know Peace, and know again the Grace of the MOST HIGH GOD, and will return to the worship of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now;---we turn to the book of Daniel (12:1) and it tells us that in this time of trouble such as there never was before, that now the children of god's Kingdom are going to cry for assistance, for help. It tells us that in this time when there is trouble such as the world has never seen that Michael the great Prince who stands for the people of God shall come in, and as he comes in the people of God's Kingdom who are battling against these forces of darkness---shall be delivered---every one of them whose name is found written in the book. Remember that this book was written before the foundation of the world. It was the predestinated chart of THE MOST HIGH, of HIS Eternal family from the hours of Adam to the completion of their deliverance. So no one is blotted out, you don't find any changing of that record for which you can be thankful. And you have the assurance that Michael who commands the Hosts of Heaven is going to stand by and watch over this situation. and this information he will get of the great pattern of World war descending upon you will cause him to swoop in and back you up, and you are going to crush and destroy these communist nations and the powers of this world communist trend.

(After all) Communism is the politics of Lucifer, not only are you told this is this volume (the Bible), but Enoch also told you how Michael is circling the earth, and will be circling the earth at the hour when the great struggle begins, at the hour of your greatest need, when your warriors are battling, and then Michael shall come in at the time of the greatest need---you---in the world have ever witnessed.

More than this in the book of Revelation you discover more outer space contacts. You discover here that the Beasts of the earth who are involved with the Communist society, and the Kings who have ruled over them for their hour with the beast (System) are planning on winning a battle against your Christian nation. And they will (all of a sudden) look up into the sky and behold YAHSHUA (Jesus the Christ) and the great fleet as he comes in on that great Flag Ship on which is written KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. And following is the armies of heaven with the mightest fleets the world has ever beheld. And it tells you here in the book of Revelation that the silly (Beast System) and the False prophets, and these kings who ruled their hour with them are going to make war with HE who comes in the heavens. They launch their rockets---they turn loose their mightest missiles and try to destroy that fleet. Of course we know that the destruction will be complete for the sword which moves out of this Great fleet brings destruction upon those who would make war on HE who is:---KING OF KINGS and LORD OF LORDS.--- They try to make war against HE who we are told in the book of Timothy is the all powerful Eternal YAHWEH against who no resistance stands.

Now:---in the Old Testament I want to show you a few places where it tells of the approach of THE MOST HIGH. In the book of exodus as the children of Israel were being taken out (of Egypt) in their exodus it tells us that:---"The LORD went before them by Day", as an illumination, or a pillar of light in a cloud, and as "flaming fire by night." And HE did not take away this cloud by day or by night, and inside that cloud was a great craft in which YAHWEH (God) was resident. There is no question about this for if you will move into the book of Exodus then you read of this, and God was in the object which the cloud was covering, because God wasn't just sitting on a cloud. As we know clouds, for we are told that for 40 years HE was in the cloud. In fact when they built the Tabernacle and as the work of Moses was finished then the cloud of God came down and covered the children of Israel, and then suddenly the Glory of the LORD came down and entered the Tabernacle and filled the entire Tabernacle. Moses, even wasn't able to enter into this tent of the congregation until the cloud arose and the Glory of THE LORD again went up into the cloud.----But again, this cloud above was hiding the great transportation of the MOST HIGH.

In the book of Deuteronomy it talks to you about this great mystery, about when the MOST HIGH came to the area of Mount Sinai and gave the 'law' to Moses. It tells us in the 33 chapter of Deuteronomy:---"the MOST HIGH came from Sinai and rose up Seir unto them; HE shined great search lights down from mount Paran, and he came with 10,000 of his Saints", and delivered the law unto Moses. There was then a lot of these great crafts because 10,000 times 10 thousands of His believing offspring (Saints) came in with YAHWEH when He delivered the law to Moses on mount Sinai. And Searchlights out of these flying crafts shown down on the mountain, and it is described for you here in this book of Deuteronomy.

Again---we have in the book of Kings a repetition somewhat of the experiences of Enoch who of course was taken out into the orbits of the heavens, to the Pleiades, and he was brought back also on one of these great and mighty chariots of THE MOST HIGH. While there is much in the book of Enoch about this still I want to point this out to you:---In II Kings 2 we find Elijah and Elisha traveling together, and Elijah told Elisha he was about to be sent for by THE MOST HIGH GOD and that a chariot of God's Israel would come for him, so he (Elisha) better stay back because there wasn't any sense in his going on and being left alone out in the wilderness. Of course Elisha told Elijah that he would go with Elijah from one situation to the other because he wanted the mantle of Elijah's power. Elijah said:-- -I pray thee tarry behind because you may not be ready for what you will see. But Elisha stayed with Elijah s he went to the theological seminary, and as he goes to the hills, and even across the Jordan, and Elijah came finally to the place where he knew he had an appointment with YAHWEH. So the two men talked, then moved on and then came 'the chariot of fire', and it parted them both asunder and Elijah went up by a whirlwind of fire.

But I want to point out something---this word whirlwind comes from 'Rosh Sedrah' and this is a Hebrew-Aramaic word. It tells you that the chariot from heaven appeared and Elijah went up with a whirling blast of power. So the word translated here means a blast of power in a revolving form or something which is a blast of power.

We know this was a chariot from heaven because they said it was a chariot from heaven shimmering as from fire. Elijah stepped into the chariot and was swept away with a great revolving blast of power. So there is no question about the fact that there was sent some kind of an interstellar space craft for Elijah to return into the heavens. People think that just his spirit went up, but they saw a chariot, they saw Elijah leave in that chariot as he dropped his mantle on Elisha. And then Elisha became a mighty man of God also, and in the course of God's using him there are other examples of hosts of heaven. Remember how as the Assyrians, those ancient Asiatics carried on their battle against the children of Israel, when they wanted to entrap and destroy them---God spiritually inspired Elisha and informed him as to what was to transpire. One of the spies of the king of Assyria was sent over to Israel to find out how Israel discovered all of their secrets. And when he came to the Israel encampment he discovered that this prophet was telling the king of Israel what ever the Assyrians were going to do. The spy went back to the king of Assyria and said:---this prophet knows and tells the king of Israel what you are going to do. He knows what you are even thinking about in your bed chamber. The king of Assyria said:----what we will do is to swoop down on Israel early in the morning before the people are up, we will seize this community and capture this prophet, then it will be a different story.

Now;--don't for a moment think that when I talk about Israel that I am talking about these Jews who never had any part nor lot with Israel at any time. The Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Germanic, Lombardic, Basque people today are the people of Israel, are from the people in those generations in that period of time. There is no Jew on the face of the earth who is an Israelite, you may be sure of that . Jesus told you they were of their father the devil and establishing this, he pointed out that they were not of God, and had no covenant with HIM.

Now;--I want to point this out---as that Assyrian king sent over his army to capture this prophet of Israel it says that a servant of this man of God rose up early and he beheld encompassing the city, this great Assyrian army. The servant said:----Oh, my master what shall we do? Elisha said:---we will just go on with breakfast. But the servant said:---but these are the chariots of heaven shimmering in fire that were there to protect Elisha. (II Kings 6:17) He saw the gleaming, shimmering chariots of heaven of the MOST HIGH altho he had never beheld them before. Elijah saw them, and Elisha saw them and then he pointed them out to this young man. So---again chariots do move in from outer space.

Ezekiel (chapter) in that book of prophecy said:---"It came to pass in the 30th., year, in the fourth month, on the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar and suddenly the heavens were opened and I saw the visions of YAHWEH". And then on the fifth day of the month which was the fifth year of king Jehoiakim's captivity the word of YAHWEH came expressly unto Ezekiel, and as the hand of YAHWEH came upon Ezekiel he beheld" a whirlwind out of the north as tho like a great cloud, and a fire enfolding itself, and brightness was round about." There was shimmering wings and great Glory that emerged from this cloud. And Ezekiel said he saw Living creatures operating these ships and they had the appearance as of the likelihood of a man. And everyone of these great crafts were moving straight and it tells you that the hands of the man must have been under the wings. There is a great problem with translation here but Ezekiel tells of how he was able to behold the great marching symbols of Israel which were painted on these ships. These symbols were,---The lion, the ox, the man, and the eagle. These are the 4 symbols of the house of Israel, the four symbols which marked the marching order of the tribes of Israel, and they still mark them today. But Ezekiel talks about how these ships moved, how they went straight forward, and how they turned, how when they wanted to they zoomed. Ezekiel tells how these wheels were managed, how they landed on earth, and then how they flew away. He saw wheels within wheels turning, and this is the same saucer which you can see today, which is the most prevalent of all saucers we are seeing, wheels within wheels moving in these great Dreadnoughts of outer space. And Ezekiel writes that when the wheels went, then the Living creatures went with them, and when they landed on the ground the wheels stood still. And when the ships with the wheels within wheels lifted up from the earth, the living creatures in them went with them. He said that the ships were radiant, shimmering, and as they left he heard the noise that came from their wings, and it was like the noise of great waters, and the voice like the voice of THE ALMIGHTY, as the noise of a host, which came from their wings as they went. I think you have heard supersonic aircraft move by, and in some instances they make the same noise as did these crafts which Ezekiel saw, and heard with their mighty roar sounding like the roar of great waters.

Now: Ezekiel tells us these great ships also landed and suddenly there was an opening in one side of the ship---and they wheeled out of it ---a throne. And there was a man on that throne with the appearance as of 'the son of man' --- the embodiment of God. Around his head was a rainbow of colors, and the rainbow shimmered out with patterns of light in the fullness of the spectrum as tho being radiated from a prism. Ezekiel describes what he saw as he came close saying---this rainbow like the one seen in a storm was around the head of this ONE who sat upon the throne, who had the appearance and likeness of the Glory of God. Ezekiel saw this, and he fell upon his face. But YAHWEH said:---come on Ezekiel stand up, I bring you a message, so come with me, and then I want you to carry this message to Israel. I will give you prophecies that will be fulfilled in the days of thy life, and in

the days to come thereafter. So YAHWEH took Ezekiel with him and he flew in that great ship, and he talks about the amazing speak of the ships, and then he was brought back and set down where he was before, and he then gave the amazing prophecies--even up to our time. He told of how the people of Africa turning all those people of the world against the white race. Ezekiel describes this as he says they will come against the land of un-walled villages. He tells us of the mighty victory which will come from THE MOST HIGH.

Now;---again remember---in the days of the wise Magi of your race, when they were studying the stars, and the measures, when they were so intent on watching for certain signs under the teaching left by Enoch, thus as they saw the conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter and knew that the Messiah would be born they started out from their portions of the earth where they lived to come together for the birth of The Messiah. They saw before them from Egypt---a space craft with a bright light which guided them to Jerusalem, and from Jerusalem to Bethlehem where the Christ child lay. It talks about a great light, and some people talk about it as a star, but there isn't any star that can come down to earth and run around like that, this would be completely out of balance in size---the stars being like your sun. It was a great searchlight which came out of ship, and we know it was because that same night there were shepherds out on the hills that were guiding their flocks. Suddenly a Chariot came over them and the great search light shown down on them. then someone on a megaphone called down and said:---"Be not afraid, be of good cheer for there is born unto you tonight a Savior, in the city of David, who is Christ the Lord." The shepherds were amazed and a bit afraid, but then a heavenly choir of believing offspring in that ship begin to sing carols--hymns. And then the Shepherds with haste went into the city of Bethlehem where they also worshiped YAHWEH--YAHSHUA or Christ the LORD.

Again, I want you to note the advent of the incarnation of THE MOST HIGH into this body of Christ for it wasn't without fanfare, it wasn't without protection, it wasn't without the Hosts of THE MOST HIGH GOD standing by. Even as you are told in the twelfth chapter of Revelation as to how the Dragon stood by to devour the child as soon as it was born---so did king Herod---king of the Jews with the Jewish army. They came into Bethlehem to try to kill the Christ child. The Jewish army killed over 3,000 children in this rage to kill the Christ child. But being warned by the spirit, the wisemen came, giving the proper information and Joseph and Mary took 'the child' and went down to Egypt where they remained until the death of Herod had taken place.

As we see these symbols remember that The Christ in the days after the Resurrection when he was about to depart after setting free his many children----after he had stormed the Netherworld and resurrected from the dead remember HE had established by HIS Resurrection the keystone of the Christian faith. Then he

went out with his disciples upon a hill, and he told them to wait in the city of Jerusalem until they were endued with power from on high. Then as he talked to them there was a cloud approaching and Jesus stepped into the cloud. As the Disciples stared into the cloud two men stepped out of the cloud which was covering a great chariot. These two men (Elijah and Moses) said:---why are you staring into that cloud? This same YAHSHUA (Jesus) as you saw HIM go shall return in the clouds (ships) of Glory.

Remember as Jesus speaks in the book of Matthew:----(24:30) "As lightening cometh out of the east and shineth over to the west so shall the coming of the 'son of man' be". It tells you that there shall appear the sign in the heavens of 'the son of man', and then the tribes of earth (heathens) shall mourn. This has already taken place (2-4-62), and we are now in the measures of the latter days. The pagans all mourned as they saw all the constellations line up in the sign of Aquarius, or the sign of the outpouring of the MOST HIGH.

Now:---it tells you this----after you see this sign that Enoch told about ---- this line-up of the wanderers in the sign of Aquarius which had not happened for thousands of years before ---- long before Adam. After this sign---then HE sends his ministering spirits, and they shalt sound the alarm, or sound a trumpet, and gather together HIS elect from one end of the heavens to the other. This again is when God gathers up HIS believing offspring, HIS Elect, the children of HIS household from the fore corners of the heavens. He sounds HIS voice to the fore corners of the heavens and gathers His elect, and they come from the four corners for that great day when in that hour Christ appears with a might army, an armada, a tremendous fleet out of the heavens. He tells us that this will be how HE will divide the nations, divide the sheep nations from the goat nations and rule over them with a rod of iron. People do not realize, or know what some of these things may be but I can tell you that already the ships of Michael are moving around the world. They are flying in outer space these hosts of heaven, and they have the world under observation.

One of these days you will see the greatest armada in all times and history joining with you as you battle the forces of anti-Christ as you challenge the powers of darkness. You are not to wait for God to come and do it for you.

You are to hurl yourself into the battle against communism, socialism and the programs of anti-Christ. As you do this then God has promised to see you thru. He said:----I shall sound my voice before my army. I shall send in Michael and then I will come with the hosts from the fore corners of heaven. There will be ships by the trillions which will come in. There is not enough room on earth to land all of them. You have been thus assured of so great and so mighty a deliverance.

Some people say you don't believe that? Yes, I surely do---I believe every word which comes out of the mouth of God. I believe not only this but that the evidence is also appearing. I believe that the signs we have been told to watch are coming forth. I believe that with these signs come the intense desire---"LORD JESUS come quickly, even so come", YAHWEH--YAHSHUA (LORD---Jesus).

THE PRODIGAL SON 1-12-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This message is a part of the subject which deals with great mysteries ...with the mystery, the secret of Sonship. There is nothing you may know this afternoon that is as vital and important to you, as to know who you are, and your relationship to the MOST HIGH GOD, and to know and to understand this not as a presumption but as a reality. To know and to understand it because it relates to your Destiny. The knowledge of the Will of God as it relates to you is one of the most important patterns of understanding which you can attain. There are a great number of creatures in God's Universe, there are also many kinds of species in His creation, and there exists also many planes of existence in the Universe of the MOST HIGH. But here today you find yourself in an earth body, dwelling in physical bodies. You see around you other races also dwelling in physical bodies. You find yourself not by a matter of chance, but by a matter of Ordained Destiny which you will sometime understand, dwelling in the bodies of the White Race, and here today in a Christian Church. These things are a part of your Destiny as well because there is a vast difference in you, and those with their Witchdoctors and the Pagan Temples with their Evil Priesthoods, and strange backgrounds. They are where they are because of the patterns in their background and their environment. And you are where you are placed in your environment by your Father. You are a part of a great pattern of history, and this you must understand. It is more important today than ever before that people be released from the things which are superstitions and fetishes, and learn to know the 'Truth', than any single factor that we might support. It is more important today that you know the truth than any church doctrine...just because the Church taught it. I want you to know that the Churches have not been infallible in their declarations, nor have the hierarchies of religion been infallible in their declarations. In fact sometimes for 1000 years they have followed an historic superstition because this superstition was either placed in the areas of what they thought was Holy Revelation in the processes of translation, or in the patterns of Church theology which definitely slanted the interest of interpretations. We are not particularly concerned today as to whether the things that we find as we search for 'Truth' are given the approval of all orthodoxy, as we are to find that it is in approval of God. It is more important that you know...'Thus saith the LORD', today, and to know every word which came from HIS mouth, and every wave of His Spirit that He intends for people to understand, than to have the agreement of any segment of society, or any segment of today's ecclesiastical

authority. We are not at war with the ecclesiastical authority when those authorities as a part of the great Living Church carry out the objectives of God's Purpose. Today, we would only say we would be at war only with superstition, and ignorance. That we might be well aware that to know the things which relate to God, is to know the order of His Creation. We know the difference which exists between peoples, and we want our theology adjusted by His Mind, and not by opinions of Priestcraft which can exist in Protestantism, or in any other branch of Christianity...and sometimes does.

We point out to you today that almost all the National problems we find ourselves entwined in today have come thru the lack of...'Thus saith the LORD' ..at the proper level. And when the Church has a true Oracle of God revealed, the purpose of God..in that society which follows the things they believe...leads them to apply themselves to these practices. And when you have a decadence in the blueprint of God's pattern, and we go into cycles of which there are lapses of misunderstanding of it, the following of that misunderstanding generally leads that society into Catastrophe, because there is a program in the world to hold the world apart from the program of God.

When you pray that prayer which you were taught to pray by Jesus:... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy Will be done in earth as it is in heaven' ...You are talking about a blueprint of Divine Destiny which has been ordained of God to be channeled thru His children, and thru the ultimate revelation of His own Person. Because this is one of the foremost factors in the prayer which The Christ taught His disciples to pray, It is most important for us to understand that it is a diametrical object to the design of the forces of darkness, and the power of Lucifer. I point out to you today that it is a strict design upon the forces of darkness, to retain control of the earth. They not only work for this but they have subordinated whole areas of peoples of the earth, and peoples inside the creations of God's Universe for this purpose. They wage continual warfare to control the earth, and to block the development of God's Kingdom. They have a war continually against the Spirit, because the power of the Spirit is the power that can change the world. They are also aware of who you are, for the enemy knows more about you than you know yourselves. Lucifer and his fallen Angels know more about you than most creatures, and it is because of this that he is seeking to bring about the subordination of your society, and the cutting off of its vision, so that they might retain control of the earth. After all.... an Archangel who once controlled one-fourth of the Universe is now reduced unto only the control of the earth, and he wants to hang on to that. But it is the Will of your Father to see that he is broken even in this ambition, and because of the error of his course he will be brought...to the recognition...that the sons and daughters of God are above him. He is going to worship, one day, at your feet. The day is going to come when the powers of righteousness are going to subordinate the processes of evil, and in the instance of this, then there are a lot of things that you must know. The Scripture makes it rather clear even tho translations sometimes obscure it, that this will take place. We have discovered that there is no doctrine that is important and aligned with 'Truth' which we cannot support even with the

category of translation which we have here in the King James Version. So we are not My friends:..Bibleolotors...for this is another form of idolatry where in people can worship paper and ink after it has had the world Bible put on it, must be so. But the Devil writes in this book, and some his children helped translate parts of it, so that it would be obscure. There is something more important also than the positions which might be filed from time to time, in paper and ink, and that is the WORD ..which God makes a Living Word within you, with the work of His Spirit, and His continued Oracle.

The LORD-GOD (YAHWEH-YAHSHUA) does nothing except He unveil it to His prophets and His ministers! It is not something which ceased at revelation, it continues. I point out to you that the reason why we have such a majestic volume in Revelation is because it reaches back so far into antiquity in its course of Revelation. Then it reaches so far ahead that you haven't fulfilled all its content as of yet, so it is a very valuable Book. The great principals that are involved inside the writings of the Apostles are abiding principals, but all the instructions which were given for various periods of time are not necessarily the most effective ones for you. Why? Because you are not living in the time when the Roman Empire was a great power. Nor are you living back in the time when they would deliver you into the Coliseum to be destroyed with lions because of the power of your enemy. They may work on you in a different manner, but the fact that the same enemy is trying to destroy the Church, and the Kingdom is quite obvious. However you don't need the same instructions today. I point out to you that there are many places where the great abiding 'Truths' are vital, but the message of God must be a Living One, a vital one, and must reach this hour, for this time. That is one of the reasons why we say again, that we are aware of The Spirit, which will lead us to the knowledge of all Truth. And when the Apostle Paul talked about how every secret thing is going to be made known, in the Revelation of His purpose, he tells us that His Spirit will make known unto us the Mysteries which have been hidden since the foundation of the world. It is then quite obvious that theology over 1900 years did not bring all these mysteries, and all the applications of this knowledge...all the things which can be brought by the Spirit to your remembrance has not been brought in the past, but are now being made known unto you in his hour. Because this is true... then you could not find in the Scriptures..written or spelled out, all the patterns of knowledge and wisdom which will be revealed, and will be spelled out in the hour in which you live, as God makes these things known. That is why theology must remain flexible to the revelation of God, and only stays sound and of one foundation which does not change..which is the relationship of the identity of The Father, and the identity of His Household, who are children of His Kingdom. HE has declared this, and when we talk to you of this important factor we have been talking about Sonship.

We have pointed out to you in the past that the sons and daughters of God are those who were begotten of The Father in His own purpose. And that it is important today that you know the difference between a Son of God, or a Daughter of God by having been Spiritually born of The Father, for this is where birth begins. It is important that you..here in earth..know the difference in Creations, and the Spiritual children who were Begotten in the Heavens before the foundation of the earth. It is important that you know the difference between a child of God, and a Christian. Someone said:.... what do you mean by that? Well, the word Christian came into being at Antioch, and if you turn to the Book of Acts (11:26) you discover these words concerning Christians, that here at Antioch people were first called Christians. 'And it came to pass that for a whole year they assembled themselves with the Church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.' Then I turn over to Acts 26:28., and I read:...'The King Agrippa said unto Paul:..Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.' The fact remains that you go out to the whole world to try to persuade men to become Christians...Why? Because a Christian is a follower of Christ. This is the revelation by the true God by whom all things were made, and who was before all things. And bringing the world back to following the true God is one of the important missions of your Race. A man may be a Christian...he may be following Christ according to his Spiritual Capacity and intellectual ability, according to the impact of his reaction to the message which has been witnessed to him, and still not be a Son of God by Birth. Oh! you say:...this is not Orthodox..No it is not, but it is true. This is why I point out to you that there is a vast distinction in the relationship of various people, and this is why it is very important that you know who you are. It is important that you understand this difference. We say that any follower of The Christ can be a Christian, that any follower of The Christ can accept the fact that the Eternal God created the heavens and the earth, and can accept the Atonement of The Christ which paid for the sins of the World, and determine if there is an impact of destiny strong enough that he will follow this course of instruction of this teaching and turn from idolatry. For when he turns to the Right God then blessings will descend upon him, and he will be blessed in the activities of his and whether he is working in the field, or whether he is working in the arts as an artisan. It will make little difference in what he is doing... the blessings of God will fall upon the man who turns, and worships the right and true God. But I want you to know that the acknowledgement of the individual of the recognition of The Christ, makes this individual in his philosophy, at affinity, but does not make this individual my brother or sister as it relates to spiritual birth in the Celestial planes from above. And as they become like unto the rest of the children of God's Kingdom..in their philosophy and truth, it still leaves them different from the Family of God in their Point of Origin. It does give them a different capacity to an extent, but I point out to you that there are many things which are different concerning this fact. One of these thing which stands out today, is the error we see among many of the teachers of the Church, where in it is taught that an individual who give lip service to the fact that he believes that Jesus is The Christ, is then immediately assured that he has broken down all partitions. And since there are no longer any partitions then you can marry into any race of any color, and we can work toward one Universal

Government and one Universal Kingdom, by this policy. Some even say...produce this Universal Kingdom first, and we will make the converts afterward. That is what they are trying to do today in World government strategies. These are violations of Divine Law, these are the processes which work with the Prince of Darkness who would like to subordinate all the people of the Kingdom into a great Universal program. He is not as much worried as you think about the concepts of theology, if he can get you to integrate in a physical world, or bring you into union with that which you have nothing in common, in background, or spiritual origin.

I point out to you that in the writings in this Epistle to the Ephesians that there are some things which are rather significant concerning this matter. When we see this design of darkness, you will note that the Apostle Paul said:... 'Where as speaking of yourselves as a people, you walked in times past according to the course of the world, and according to the Prince of the powers of the air. And the spirit which now worketh in the children of disobedience.' Ephesians 2:2.

Now you also walk in these errors, you also were effected as a people by the design of the Prince of the powers of the air, in his drive to hold the earth. And his philosophy was the philosophy of the World Order.

Now:..this is one reason why you are so remarkably identified with the Scripture, are different. There is a big difference between the Kingdom, and the World Order, in background and in purpose. Because of this, there lies this distinguishing factor:..which we have pointed out before. You were begotten of Spirit, of the Father before the world was framed, and you are a son or daughter of God, and when God brought forth His creation in the earth, so that He might project His sons and daughters into a physical world thru the Adamic race, you were His workmanship. You were His household, you were His transplanting of His Household from heaven to earth, but you were still His children. I can point this out rather clearly, for when God addressed you in physical planes, even in the hours of His creation, He consulted and talked with you His children...in that time:... 'God said, unto the Elohim, Let us make man in our own Image.' Then I can turn to the 82nd., Psalm and read:... 'Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH THE MOST HIGH.' This was revealed to the children of Israel, in the earth who are Elohim..Celestial children,...children of YAHWEH...sons and daughters of God. I have told you in previous messages that there is nothing more important for you to understand, than that you are sons and daughters of God. And that being transplanted unto earth was a process of the building of the Kingdom. It was for the illumination of the earth, and to overthrow darkness. To spread Light, Truth, Freedom, and Liberty as well as the Blessings of God to the ends of the earth, as they come into adjustment with God. It was to save the world from its catastrophe, it was to be leaders, in leading the world back into proper relationship with the MOST HIGH. This is also good for you to understand:..that

the knowledge of what was to transpire with your race, as we have previously observed, was known to the Father before the World was framed, and was even discussed with you in Celestial planes, before you were born into a physical world. Your names were written in the Fathers Book of 'Eternal Plans' before the foundation of the world. We point out these facts because the Father controls the Universe.

It is most important in our times that we remember these final factors, and thus we discover that in the course of the operations of history that we have Bible History to give us this background. By violation of Divine Law our Race lost its Glory, and its power, but it still retained within it the spiritual seed which could be quickened. For the Celestial consciousness of every child born into the Adamic race had to come from The Father, had to have existed with HIM before the world was framed.

The fact remained however that it still required the work upon the part of the Father which part HE fulfilled. And that is why it is talked about in the Old Testament, and it comes up in the New Testament, that this was the Messianic embodiment of our Father, and we are told that Jesus was the embodiment of Our Father, and that He came for a very definite purpose. He explained it in His parables..that He bought the world to find His precious treasure in the world which was His Household, His people. He planned to buy the world, He planned as God to put everything into adjustment by a Divine element which could only come from His own being, and His own Existence, a replacement area that would redeem the ends of the earth. Redemption upon the part of God is for the welfare of His creation, it is to put them back into proper balance, it is to accomplish the things in the heart of God. To stop the terrible retribution which descend with all punishing judgment, because the very laws of life and living are violated, not because we have to satisfy God's anger for the anger of God is the process by which the Laws of God...violated..take their toll. So I point out to you that it was the Grace of God which reached out to the ends of the earth to pour in elements of adjustment by Divine intervention, to put into proper order, a Universe gone astray under Lucifer.

You say:...why did He do that? Because He assumed the responsibility for Lucifer having not only created him, in the beginning, but having known his capacities, and the ultimate course he would take. And he had planned how to turn this into profit and Glory for the Universe.

I can assure you this afternoon that you wouldn't have any proper appraisal of righteousness..you today would not know how to compare righteousness with unrighteousness...you would never be able to evaluate that Great Grace of God, and the final purposes of God, if you never had anything to compare it with. Someday you will discover that even tho you fight the darkness, and even tho you oppose the forces of Lucifer as you must because of who you are...there will be an appreciation someday of the experiences thru which the Universe has passed, for a proper

evaluation of the future which is still ahead. I point out to you in this instance that as the sons and daughters of God, it makes no difference what you have passed thru, or where you are today in the world as we see it. You are a son and daughter of God, begotten of His Spirit before the world was framed. If you are a Holy Seed that He has planted in the earth, you are a son or daughter, and there is nothing on the face of the earth which can change it.

Now:...the Prodigal Son was rather an extensive parable, it had always been a normal process of heritage in your race, especially when there had been...under the blessings of God, the accumulation of property, that as the son became of age, and evaluation was made, and a son could have a portion of his inheritance if he wanted it. He could apply it to his business, or place it to his cause. Thus Jesus tells the parable of a son having attained his normal adulthood, and then turned to the father and said:..I would like to have a portion. In the original text this is actually what it amounted to...I want a portion of my inheritance. This was always referred to as an adult portion which a wealthy father could bestow upon his son, or even could be bestowed by a poor farmer as he gave to his son a part of the herd. And here this son took the part that he had received and immediately departs to a far country. We are told in the Scripture that he spends this in riotous living, that he does not lack for acquaintances. I don't call them friends because someday you will discover these people who are only interested in what you have to spend..are not friends ..they are just people who you are acquainted with. People don't know the difference when their minds are giddy in the cycles thru which they pass, but there came a time when these people..associates..had helped this Prodigal son spend all the money that he had. He had wasted the portion of his inheritance he had received from his father, and now he didn't have anything, and was even hungry. And we are told that he finally found a job, and for a son of your race, this was the most sad job of all. Altho most don't know it, still he was out there tending swine...tending swine. Then because he was hungry he even ate part of the husks of the corn he fed to the swine. He may have gotten part of an ear of corn now and then, but the food he was eating was Swine Food. And as he was in this situation still there was one quality which lies within him, whether he knew it or not, but when a man comes to himself, it is because the Spiritual consciousness reaches thru and jogs the soul. And as he began to think he said to himself:...what a silly fellow I am, here I have wasted my money, and all my acquaintances are now gone, no longer interested in me, and here I am out tending swine. There is not a servant in my fathers house who isn't better dressed, or better fed than I am. After all this was my father's house, so it is a better thing for me to arise and go back to my father's house, and tell him I am no longer worthy to be a son, but I'd like a job as a servant because they are better off, even as servants, than they would be anywhere else.

Someday I hope the servants who came here find that out. They are better off in the Fathers House than anywhere else in the world. And the son arose and started

back for His Father's house. Little did he realize, or know of the great spiritual destiny of the attacking forces which were at work to bring him back to his father's house. Nor did he know of the relationship of the father's mind to that son. But the father watched down the road every day for the return of that son. And when he saw him, he ran out and kissed his son, and he called to his servants and said:...my son has returned. Oh, the son had his speech all ready and he said:...my father I am no longer worthy to be called a son, I am willing just to be a servant in thy house. But his father said:...what ever put that idea into your head? Thou art My Son...you were lost, but you have returned. You were as tho dead, and now you are alive, but you are MY Son. You never ceased being my son even out there in the swine pen. You were my son out among the pagans, and you are still my son..LOST..FOUND..Away, returned, Dead or Alive..still my son. Many times you have heard this story told, and this is one of the ecclesiastical problems..for they say that the whole world are prodigal sons, but when they accept the teaching of the Church, when they follow the formula ..they are sons. Now:...the formula isn't such a bad one for it has been extracted out of the Scripture, so they came forward to confess with their mouths that Jesus is the Christ, and say we believe with our heart..whether they know what that is or not. And they are pronounced immediately...a Christian. Then they go further than that and now say this person has just become a son of God. They kiss their hands and they sign the Church book, and it doesn't make any difference which part of the world they came from, or what race, color or creed, they have suddenly become a son when he returned to the Father.

I want to straighten this out:...to begin with a son is a son because the father begat him. Nothing the son did had anything to do with the fact that you are a son or daughter of God, and that is the most important thing you can Never learn or understand, irrespective of what you ever do. Because there is nothing greater than Our Father. There is nothing greater than the powers of the Essence of His Spirit which is in your spirit, and dwells in you. There is my friends, no greater power. When the sons and daughters of God come to a full understanding of this hour, and when the unction of God's Spirit finally accomplishes the purpose which He is going to do in a short work of righteousness, the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God, in this age, is going to be the most important event that ever happened in human history. Apart possibly from the consummation of the atonement ...was the Resurrection, and many sons were to come up out of their sleep, or virtually out of their graves.

We point out to you:...This is My Son, was the declaration of the Father. Nothing had changed the status of Sonship. For Sonship was not predicated on obedience, it is predicated upon birth. There was another son, and this son stayed home. This son had never asked for his portion, he just developed the portions of the family. He had worked everyday in the presence of the Father, and had never left the family

household. Then he returns home and sees a feast being prepared, his father says:...bring out the fatted calf for my son has come home. My son who was lost is found. And the son who stayed at home turned to the servants and said:...what is going on here? He is told that...your brother has come home, and they are having a feast. He went to his father and said:...now look, I never even had a kid slaughtered just for my friends, why, is it now that we have this fatted calf, and all this celebration? The father looked at him in surprise and said:...son, you have always been in my presence, you have always been sitting down at this table, all the time you never missed a meal. Son, you have shared in all the administration, and all this blessing. You have never lacked for anything, you could have had anything you wanted at any time. You have always been in the center of blessing. Are you a little disturbed because your brother has come back, and we are celebrating? This remember is thy brother, this is My Son, he is home again. I think it is important that we understand this, but a lot of churches want to get categories of Sonship. They want to set categories of destiny based upon a little Priestcraft which developed as a status of service.

I want you to know that as far as what God has bestowed upon you in spiritual inheritance, that the Grace of God has brought this into reality. And here in this instance the brotherhood to be made known as his knowledge came to him..the important thing to be made known was that he hadn't missed anything. Any time a church, or a Christian thinks they have missed something because he hasn't gone to the end of error, that he hasn't properly evaluated righteousness, then think it over.

I point this out, one day a Clergyman who was a Pharisee...and I use that word in proper identification, came to me and we were discussing a message I had delivered. He said:...Do you mean to tell me Dr. Swift that after I spent 17 years in the ministry, that someone can come along and accept these things, and step in now and share in just as much as I am going to share...after all my 17 years? I said:...don't you want him to? This person said:...you mean that I can serve all my life and then someone can come along in the last few years of his life, and he is still going to have Eternal Life? That right I said, don't you believe that? He said:...Yes, but I don't think he is going to get as far. Then he said:...I might just as well go out and do as I please, and do everything this man has been doing, and then come make a last minute commitment. I said:...that just goes to prove that you need...what that man has just received. Because if you were to live like you pleased then apparently you wouldn't have been living like you do now.

I want you to understand this:...the best thing which could happen to you would be to be in the circle of being...found...being at the Fathers table, being in the area where things are right. Sometimes we talk about rewards, but this is your reward, that you live according to the success of God's Kingdom. This is your reward, that

you feast at your fathers table, that you live with the serenity of spirit, that you live without the catastrophe, in human emotions which affects those who are lost. Let us make this clear in your understanding. Eternal Life is predicated on the Spirit, and the spirit of the son was always right, but the soul consciousness was the area of error where there was discrepancies, and the physical body the decisions of the soul. I want you to know that in the process of Sonship, and Eternal Life, that Eternal Life was the process of having been begotten of the Spirit to begin with. This was true because he was a son even when outside the family circle, even when he was lost he was still a lost son, but he became a found son. It is important that we realize that the most important thing that can develop in a man's life is to be in the center of Divine consciousness, and Divine Will. And be able to understand the pattern of his Father's thinking, and to adjust himself to the programs of the Kingdom.

I know a lot of people who are right in the middle of the Church and they are LOST. But I also want you to know that being LOST isn't talking about something which happens when you die. You don't get lost in the world and found in the plane of spirit when you die. Because the spirit isn't the thing which gets lost. You don't get lost in the physical world, and then get punished by being lost in the spirit world. If you get lost in a physical world you are away from your fathers table. A person who is lost knows he is off course, but he doesn't know how to get back on course. MY SON THAT WAS LOST, IS FOUND, HE IS BACK...I want you to know that one of the most important objectives of the sons and daughters of God's Kingdom is to find the children of God who are out of adjustment...or lost.

You say:...how could you be lost in Church? Some Churches are already lost as to the purpose of the Father, and are actually following the Will of the Ruler of this world. And as they follow his Will they even support his policies. The reason I say that they are lost is because their minds are out of adjustment to the Most High God. And because of this..until they discover the knowledge of the MOST HIGH...until the spirit illuminates the course..until they find the program of the Kingdom, and its life and existence they are not...Found. There are a lot of people today who may belong to the Church, and they are eating swine husks because the place where they are devouring them, is in the seat of their intellect, and you feed your intellect just as you feed your body. Some people are even eating swine husks, for their body as well. But many, many are feeding their mind with 'World Order' thinking. Today if you are trying to live as the World Order and trying to feed yourself upon the philosophy of the World Order wrapped up with One Worldism, mongrelization, and all those patterns of today being supported by the World, then my friends you have a starved soul. It is for this cause therefore that sooner or later there comes a hunger in the heart consciousness of men, and they say:...why do I have to dwell with this? Why don't I go back to my Fathers House?

Now...we point out once again that the most significant thing which you can understand is that you are not robbed of anything while you are in your fathers house, but people out there are living like the World Order...in trespass and sickness, which is violation of Divine Law. If you are living within the law which they are violating then you are the happier person. Some people have one foot in the philosophy of the Kingdom, and the other foot out in the World Order. Remember now, we are not talking about the harmless patterns of enjoyment which belong to anyone with the intelligence to participate. We are not condemning any normal or natural process, but there is a force in the World Order that gives accent to darkness, there is a policy that seeks to destroy the morality and ethics of society. There is a program that aligns itself with the darkness, and some people think they are missing something because they are not in the midst of that. Generally it moves out of the licentious pattern that is presented to the World as a program of through enjoyment. Remember the man who wanted to get his crop in and he went out and hired some workers at the beginning of the day, to bring in the crop? Then along about noon he realized these workers wouldn't get the crop all in so he went out and hired some workers. And he said:...If you will come to work I will pay you just as much as I paid those who started this morning, because I want to get this crop in. Then later when there was only two or three hours of daylight left, again he went out and brought in more workers. And he said:...now, listen, if you help me get this crop in before nightfall, before the storm strikes, I will give you just as much as anyone who worked for me all day. Thus everyone went to work, and then came the end of the day, and the crop was in, and the Master paid off the workers. Along came those workers who had started early in the morning and they belonged to the Harvesters Union (ha), and they said:...there is something here which isn't fair. The Master said:...oh! what isn't fair? They said:...we worked all day and this is what we received, and those who started at noon got the same 20 pieces of silver. Then those who came to work late in the afternoon got the same 20 pieces of silver. Then those who came to work late in the afternoon got the same pieces of silver. That isn't fair. The Master said:...what is the matter, didn't I pay you what I told you I would pay? Do you think it is a disservice if it is my desire to gather people in that I shouldn't pay them the same amount? What is it to you, if I gather people at the end of the day and pay them the same amount that you received, which is what you bargained for?

If GOD ALMIGHTY blesses and bestows Eternal Life, and the Blessings of God ..to conform to His Image..to everyone of his sons, irrespective of what part of the day He brings them in, you should be glad they received enough to live on. I want you to know this about the Father...He will pour into the environment the necessary ingredient to bring everything to the destiny which He ordained from the beginning, when He pre-destinated every one of His sons and daughters, to eventually conform to His own Image. The most important thing which you can know is ...Sonship.

I know, and am sure, of the problems of translation. I find that I have to spend as much time trying to jockey back and forth between the ecclesiastical interpretation and the truth, in almost any phase of research. I point out to you that in the declarations of the Apostle Paul who understands..in part..the mystery of this spiritual seed, and who received great revelations about it, then said:...'Born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever.' Then in the Book of Romans he said:...'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God.' Now:...I want to point these words in the Book of Romans:... 'Therefore the many who are led by the spirit, they are the sons of God.'.... 'We have not received the bondage of fear, but we have received this positioning of Sons in which the Spirit bears witness with our Spirit that we are the sons of God.'.... 'And if children then we are the heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ.' I want you for one moment to come over to the fourth chapter of Galatians, and here read the first verse:... 'Now this I say (remember if you are a son, you are an heir)..as long as he is a child, the heir does not differ (in authority) from a lot of the servants in the household',... he was to obey. Therefore I say:... 'That as long as an heir is a child he doesn't differ from the servant, tho as a son, he is Lord of all.' Here, he is actually the commandment, he is the Master of all the servants, all the household, and all the kingdom, but he actually could be no different than a servant because he is a child who hasn't obtained the ability to direct. He is under tutors, and under governors until the time appointed by the father..even so still children. We were in bondage to the World Order, but it didn't change the fact that we are all children, we just cannot make the proper evaluation until the spirit of God takes hold of us, and the proper reaction re-activates our thinking, and renews our minds. And we also were under the bondage of a law, for the law was given unto 'Israel', and only unto 'Israel'. So when the Apostle Paul was writing to the people of Galacia, then if they were not 'Israel' they were never under the law. When he wrote to Ephesus, if those people were not 'Israel' then they were never under the Law. And when he talked about how Grace had set them free from what was under the law, they had to be out of the household that you are a part of, or there wasn't any law. The law wasn't given to Africa or to China, it was given to you. Even so, when we were children we were under bondage of the World Order. And when the fullness of time had come, then God sent forth His own Son. The word son, here is His own embodied spirit ..made of a woman. Why? To redeem those who were under the law. That they might receive this positioning of sons.

I want you to hear this:...read in your King James Version (Galatians 4:5) 'To redeem them who were under the law so that they might receive the adoption of sons.' The reason why I want you to study this verse is because to many people..they do not understand what adoption means. They think it is this process used today of taking someone out of an Orphan's home and putting them in the family. But Adoption in Scripture does not mean that. The word is...'huiothesia'...meaning the timing of the birth of a son, and even the hour when he would arrive at this adulthood to take over this part he is to play in the Kingdom, or its administration. Therefore HE sent His own embodied revelation, to redeem them who were under the law, so that they might receive this position of

sons in full status, in the father's house. This proves that only those under the law were to receive Sonship. Today you have been told error by some theology, that people that were under the law, who were never children of the kingdom, who never came forth from the Father...that these people who were created somewhere in the world..just became adopted by the process of the religious faith.

Now:...it is clearly stated that the people who were under the law are those who received this adoption, or this positioning as son, because they had been positioned by birth, and by plan of the Father, who operated according to His timing. There was no more unusual word than..huiiothesia in the Greek, this positioning of children, in fact it went so far in reinterpretation that the father and mother planned the birth of their children so that they might cycle these numbers of children. They used to try to have them with a complete progression thru all the months of the year, as they numerated their family and they timed them. But listen to the Scripture:... 'Wherefore to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive this position as sons.'.... 'Because ye are sons, YAHWEH has sent the spirit of his own embodiment into your hearts, saying Our Father.' Galatians 4:6. I would that you understand this mystery of pre-destination and destiny, of the calling of the Father..because 'Ye are the sons of God, and He sent that spirit into your hearts. He made that Prodigal Son say:... 'I will go back to my father's house.' He said:... 'If I have one lost sheep (out there), I shall search for him until I have found him.' I want you to understand this principal about this Prodigal Son. The Father said:... 'Thou art my Son', you were my son all the time, this is my son. I then point out to you that because you are sons, then YAHWEH sent this spirit into our hearts saying:... 'Our Father', and now you are no longer a servant, you are an adult. You are no longer a servant, you are now a son. And as a son an heir of God.

Now:...I point out in Galatians and in Ephesians other significant passages, but remember what the Father said:... 'Thou art my son', lost then found, dead and now alive....My Son. Someone said:...Oh, he really wasn't dead. Yes..he was dead because there was no alive connection between the mind and the spirit, and the mind of his soul consciousness. In the patterns of translations semantics has given us this one problem: we have here translated that the spirit is dead, or that the spirit was dead in trespass and sin. But the spirit is never dead, it is the soul consciousness, taking the guidance out of the brain, and the senses...under the world order, whose elements were directed for its temptation and defeat which is dead to the perception of the spirit. Do not for one moment think that it was the spirit of Adam which died in the Garden. It was the loss of Glory which started death on his body. Let me show you this:... 'Wherein in times passed ye walked according to the course of the World Order, according to the Prince of the powers air. And the spirit of those who now works in the children of disobedience. You had also had your conversation in times past in the lust of our flesh, and in fulfilling the

desire of the flesh, and of the mind. And you were by nature children of wrath, like unto these others.' Ephesians 2:2-3.

So who were these others? They were not the children of God, they were not offspring. You thought and acted like the world order, and behaved like these others, but your Father doesn't want you to behave like these others, he wants you to behave like a son. This son went to a far country, he was outside his fathers family, and his fathers family didn't keep hogs either. Someday you will discover, that what makes up the heart of God's Kingdom, are those of the family of YAHWEH (God).

You can go to most of Africa but you are not among your brethren. You can go to China but you are not among your brethren. You can look on them with the great heart of God's Love which you have the capacity for, and you want to help them, lift them, and restore them, but my friends don't try to absorb them, for they are not your brothers.

This my friends is not a message of hate, it is a message of Divine Law, to the understanding of the difference in creatures and creation, in origin and backgrounds. I want you to know that the people who constitute your race and who make up the bulk of the Christian Church throughout the world ...the reason why they are Christ's was because they are Abraham's seed. 'If ye be Abraham's seed ye are Christ's..and if ye are Christ's then you are Abraham's seed.' That doesn't mean that everyone who is a Christian is Abraham's seed. There are followers of Christ who are not His offspring, who do not belong to Him by issue, but they have become His by conversion. And if you do not believe this then remember that every knee shall bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that YAHSHUA The Christ is LORD. But the whole family in heaven and in earth is named by the Father. You have this Name that HE has put in you, and upon you as His Son and His Daughter, by which the whole family in heaven and earth is named. Thus when God talks about His family in heaven and earth, you remember that there are a lot of people who are not His family, but HE is their God.

Listen:...Therefore having thought like the world, having had your conversation like these of the World Order..remember that the whole World Order is in complete satisfaction with their own design, their lusts, and their own concepts. They even want to change the whole standard of your living.

Of course you share in our thinking that Satan's children are behind all vice, all corruption, and all evil. And there is nothing they touch which they do not corrupt. There is an important Jewish Psychiatrist who wrote an article for 'True' Magazine this week...and do you know what this article is all about? It is about the abolishment of all moral laws, and he hopes the Supreme Court will knock out the

laws concerning polygamy. He wants to see licentious living, he wants to see people living without any repressions. He wants to see every depravity legalized, and constitutionally directed as legal without any reprisal or without any order, or any moral standard. Why does he want this? Because out of the background of this man, and those like him has come the corruption and the false image. And has come the incitation to think like they think. That is what is meant when it says:...You think like they think, so be careful my friends, for you can lose a great amount of spiritual power by thinking like...they...think. The first thing you know, they make the battle of intelligent living more difficult by stimulating areas of thinking which are out of relationship of Divine Law. I would expect this out of Jewry, and I wouldn't trust the Supreme Court either.

But let me show you this:...Now, God was rich in His Mercy, where He hath quickened us by Grace, are ye saved. He has raised us up and made us to sit together in heavenly places. I point this out to you:... 'By Grace are ye saved thru Faith.' This my friends means that in the seat of conscious intellect...spiritually renewed.....you are saved! You note that the Apostle Paul said that you are not to conform to the thinking of the World Order, but you are to be transformed by the renewing of your mind. You are not to eat swine husks, you are to eat heavenly food. You will never create the kind of a world which you give lip service to until you THINK the kind of life that God has ordained. You can't go out and give lip service to the Kingdom, and be trying to live on mental food, and still digest the food of the world on the mental level.

Now:...Listen, Ephesians 2:1 'You hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins.' This means that perception and consciousness which were lost to Adam are still lost to you until he regenerated it by renewing your mind.

Now:...we do not say that men wailing in the world cannot be subject to temptation which is the mystery of Lucifers assault thru all the eyes, the ears, and the senses, but he cannot tempt your spirit because he has no power to reach your spirit. The Spirit is already perfect, it has been begotten of God, and as we have told you before the spirit cannot sin...because God's seed remains in you. But the error of thinking reaching the soul which is resident in you, and you start to compile thru the senses without spiritual guidance a way of operation and you are going to violate the principals of law. Because instead of living by the spirit which belongs to you as an inheritance you will live by the process of error received thru the senses. Therefore this declaration is made here in the Scripture.

Now: let us turn again to this parable..and Jesus said: Thou art my son.. ..lost, but now found. It is thus important that we recognize today that Eternal Life is predicated upon the spirit. But God does not want a society which is dead in error, or one sound asleep in apathy. He wants His children to awaken, to challenge the

darkness, to know who they are, to proclaim the destiny which belongs to the earth thru the Kingdom.

I want you to know this:...that all thru this process the parable talks about the people in a far land. It talks about the world, about the harlots and all of the darkness of the world. It talks about the non-world of the family. I want you to know that the family of God are those who are different and distinct, because His Spirit dwells in you, and thus you can be activated by the Holy Spirit. It can be regenerated, it can be renewed, and this is the most powerful force in your life.

I want you as you go forth from here this afternoon to realize that there is nothing more important for you to know...than that God will add the essential ingredients to bring about the results he wants. This is not a process of chance, it is a great declaration of purpose. And he has predestinated you to conform to the image of the son (his embodiment). I think of the words of the Apostle Paul as he is talking of this process, and makes this declaration concerning your race. That they are a great number, coming down thru all generations, and they are traveling toward a new order, and a new destiny in the earth, and then he says:... if they, who are strangers and pilgrims in the earth could remember how they got here, and where they came from, they might have gone back. Therefore God placed that shield (veil) over them so they would not remember. But there is no secret thing which shall not be made known. The children of God's Spirit came forth from His presence into the world, and God is reactivating them to an awareness of it. He is restoring all they have lost, and is empowering them. And I tell you this afternoon, that the Kingdom of God is going to come...with great power, and great glory, and the greatest hour which is ahead of the whole earth, is the great hour of the empowered sons of God, adjusted by His Spirit, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, adjusted to HIS purpose.

I want to remove from mens thinking this idea that because God poured such tremendous power of His Spirit into their environment, and climactically brings His whole family to the point where they think like He thinks, and knowing like He knows, that they should be in opposition to that development of the World Order, on the grounds that they have been working on it for a long time. If you have been working at the kingdom for the last 30 years then blessed are you in your knowledge of the Kingdom. If you have put your shoulder to the wheel all your lifetime, from the hour of your first recollection of spiritual awareness of the processes of God's Kingdom ...happy that you have worked in it, then you should be infinitely more happy for everyone who joins you. And you should be infinitely happy that the Grace of God is going to bestow upon them the development which He is bestowing on you.

Now:...you aren't going to find just a few sons powerful, and some not so powerful. You are going to have an all powerful family. We aren't going to have any children we are ashamed of, or have any who do not measure up to the standard. We are going to say:...this is how great the Grace of our God really is.

Someone said:...Oh! this is salvation. Yes, this is being saved, because being saved is being brought out of error, and illuminated with Divine knowledge and wisdom, by His Spirit...this is being saved. And therefore when men are saved, they are saved from error, and are adjusted, for this conscious revelation of Divine Truth...is being adjusted to know who you are, and where you are, and what is going on. One of these days the whole church (the Spiritual center of the Kingdom) is going to understand that which they do not understand today, and they will be activated as a great and powerful force. We harbor no condemnation, nor are we passing on to you condemnations that identify themselves....or condemnations of those who identify themselves with The Christ, and go as far as they know how.

We point out to you that perfect knowledge as it relates to origin, and destiny is very important, and these people will go further when they know these things. I am going to tell you that they are all going to know.... some of these days. I want to give you this passage again in closing because it is a passage for this hour. It comes out of the writings of the Prophet Hosea, and most of you have read it many times and are familiar with it:..... 'The number of the children of Israel shall be as the sands of the sea, which cannot be numbered nor measured: and it shall come to pass; that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people, (and they called you Goyim, and Gentile, and even just a bunch of pagans, and tried to give your heritage to Satan's children) but in that place where it was said:...Ye are not my people, (where they are talking to the Israel of this book),...In that place, it shall be said unto you...ye are the sons and the daughters, the offspring...the progeny of the LIVING YAHWEH.' If you know anything greater than that, which can thrill your soul any more than that prophecy, then tell me because I want to enjoy what you know ...SONS...DAUGHTERS OF THE LIVING YAHWEH. (God) No one can take that from you, and even tho you wander away from the table, still the spirit of God can bring you back to the table...and all the time you are still a son. Your responsibility and mine today is to wake sons out of their sleep. Your program and mine is to bring in the Kingdom of the Father. But I am glad to know that underneath are Everlasting Arms. I am glad to know that The Father has the power to consummate all the things which by His Will He has pre-destinated. And to know also that from the beginning, He has determined that there shall be victory.

In the course of things which are before us, America is going to need great wisdom and knowledge, but God is going to supply all her needs. We urge each one of you to bear witness to the Truth, and see how many you can bring into contact with Truth. Let us take people out of darkness and superstition, out of this idea of saved..then lost tomorrow, somewhere out there when they die. Let us help people get found...help them find out where home base really is. End of Message.

.

IS DIVINE HEALING IN THE ATONEMENT? 1-13-

65

By: Wesley A. Swift

In our subject we are taking up the discussing of Divine Healing, is it in the Atonement? When we move into the areas of Bible History, then this is the history of God's people, for we are His Offspring. And this is the volume which deals with the relationship of the House of God, and His people. All of the things which have been said in Mystery, and all which have been said openly, wisdom which has been hidden in allegory which can only be understood by the guidance of the Spirit, wisdom which can be known only by the House of God is in the Atonement.

In the area of the records of this Book (the Bible), and in many of the records not incorporated in it, we have the patterns of Divine History. We have the areas which God intends to develop, and to carry forward for purposes in His Household. As we have cited to you in the past...in the days when Adam and Eve were placed upon the face of the earth we discover they were covered with...Shekinah Glory. We discover them as their Father who had begotten Adam in His image, had covered them with Light and Glory. And then put Adam into a deep sleep and formed Eve out of Adam, so that they might both be of one flesh. We know that they were radiant and they were glorious, and in such an hour they were perfect in their health because they were covered with the Light of God's Spirit. We realize that the world has seen the rise and fall of civilizations which had been involved in the defeat of Lucifer, who was defeated in the heavens and driven into earth. We know also from the writings in the Book of Enoch, and also from the writings in the Book of Seth, that some of the remarkable factors recorded were that even before our Race arrived, that Lucifer had been involved in warfare in company with some of those who rebelled with him. That in the course of their rebellion, and in their fighting, remember that there had been a time when filling up the sum total of wisdom and knowledge, that Lucifer had been highly intelligent, in the areas of his power. But he had set aside some of his sons to work in the laboratories of darkness, and we are told in the Book of Seth that they brought together and brewed up, in the great kettles, the substances of earth, such as the grasses, and the things of the wild fields. And as they let them stand and ferment an Animalcule which was forming in them from the substances which were brought together were bringing upon the earth the areas of darkness and despair. Because as the protozoa, and new bacteria formed inside the cultures, and produced new protozoa, and new bacteria, viruses, and germs. So Lucifer brought into being, by mixing together, by forming and breeding together, bacteria and protozoa as he seeks to destroy the structure of God's Kingdom by wanting to integrate it.

In fact today we have even in our laboratories in Colorado great medical laboratories which are engaged in germ warfare. We are very carefully selecting

strains of bacteria, and protozoa which we have set wild. And by breeding and intermingling, and forming new bacteria and disease germs we are producing diseases for which there is no area of protection against them. There is no area which has experimented to find ways of protection from the wild viruses we have made. Of course do not think we are the only ones engaged in this, for the Soviet Union is also engaged in germ warfare at this time. But note that the original germ warfare was started by Lucifer. That when he started this germ warfare, they had mixed and brewed together substances in the cauldrons which they referred to as sickness and disease which they put upon the 'humors of the night', or upon the mist of the night, and they would thus release these viruses and diseases, and thus scatter them. This was done before your Race was ever placed in earth, before the MOST HIGH ever established your Household in the earth. Lucifer in his warfare as it reached the Ancient Isles of the Sea, and the continents, in the struggles which took place, was making disease germs. This was being done by his sons...his loyal sons, in the laboratory of perdition.

We of today can well see who his loyal sons are because at this time even, they are known, but at that time they were all Asiatic, and African and other types of Jews, but they were working on germ warfare. This type of warfare produced diseases and sickness new in the earth. More than this the patterns of destruction were always the ways of Lucifer. He is the god of destruction, the god of darkness. We are told that he sends forth demon forces to obsess men. We are told also under the doctrines revealed unto Enoch that Satan could also send forth devils. And many of them were invisible, and many were visible. But they sought always to entrap men, to cause injury to their bodies, and for diseases to beset them.

Thus in the rebellion of the Archangel who became a devil, we find that Lucifer in that rebellion became very, very busy creating havoc for the human body. He has been behind every virus and every sickness, and every evil disease. He has been in every area of catastrophe and trouble. And with his gremlins of evil he has set up the conditions in which men find themselves caught by accident or by sheer condition, in areas of pain. Now:...when we find Adam and Eve being placed on the earth. They were the Noble Household of THE MOST HIGH GOD, the first image of His Being, and they walked the earth in Immortality, surrounded by Shekinah Glory, and by the God of Light. We understand that these sons of Lucifer then came to Lucifer and said:...we cannot stand the Light of Adam and Eve. Lucifer said: ..I am working on that, for if I can bring about their fall, if they will join themselves to our race, they will lose their Light and they will be subject to our destruction, and we shall hold them prisoner forever.

Well:...the capacity to remain immortal was dependent upon the sources of 'Immortality' which was the fact that they were spirit of God's Spirit, and the Light and Shekinah Glory of that spirit covering their physical bodies and this left them utterly immune to the sickness and disease provided by Lucifer. Because the element of the Light of that radiant Aura not only destroyed the disease germs and the sickness which came upon them, but also the spirit which illuminated them,

guided them into avoiding the areas of catastrophe and judgment, and accident and trouble. But...Eve was seduced by the source of the Luciferian attack, and then as she lost her Light, Adam also chose to lose his, and sowed his seed into the Serpent woman... Kali, the Mother of the Ganges, the wife of Lucifer, the consort of evil.

Then God stepped back into the Garden again and called to Adam and Eve, but Adam was hiding. Hiding because he did not want to face YAHWEH (God) because he knew he had violated Divine Law. Finally God brought him out from behind the trees where he was Hiding and tore off of him the tunic covering of Lucifers Kingdom. This was a peculiar tunic, a golden tunic like as to the tunic worn by Buddhist Priests of today, it was the woven golden tunic of the Fig Leaf, not the typical leaves of the tree, but the fabric was the woven golden tunic of the Fig Leaf. God, then, tore this tunic off of Adam and covered him with skin. He killed the necessary sacrifice and covered both of them with skin...coated them with skin. But Adam had now lost his Light. But God had said when He sent him forth in the beginning that HE would redeem him, that He would save him, that He would carry out the activities He had intended and promised before the foundation of the world. He had declared from the beginning that the race when they came under the seduction of Lucifer, would fall, but that HE would redeem the race, and set them in order. And so as He had declared that He was the Lamb Slain before the foundation of the world, He revealed this also unto Adam and declared it to him as well. He said:...out of the woman shall come one who is my own embodiment who shall crush the serpent, who shall bruise his head. I shall not let the Race be destroyed. I shall cleanse the womb. I shall establish for me...a Household, and it shall be thru you, and thru this Adamic Household. Thus from Adam down to Seth...7 gestations of the womb...delivered by the Law of the Scripture as having cleansed again the womb...we see this declaration. And thus we see that under this declaration that God promised the cleansing of Adam and Eve, and He promised the establishment of this His Household, His Race...the only white race upon the face of the earth. And as we come into this Book of Genesis to where it says:...that Adam begat Seth, it doesn't say anything about the other gestations which were between Cain and Able, and Seth because they were involved in all types of catastrophes, and none of them were sufficient for the building of God's Kingdom.

Now:...we have Seth, a direct descendent of Adam, and now Adam says of Seth;...I have begat him in my own image, and after my own likeness. But we discover that having lost the Light, now not enveloped in that 'Light' would come constantly sickness and disease. The Scripture says:..'In the day that thou eat, thou shall surely die'. Of course this day is like other days, it was in error, but it was in the days of his lifetime that Adam would know death. Whereas Adam and Eve had Immortality, now Adam would know death, and at that he was 900+ years old

before he died, but the fact remains that he was to know death, and the areas of his pain were well marked.

In the Ancient Book of Adam and Eve, then Adam comes to the gates of Eden and he cries out unto God to heal his headache. Adam had a terrific headache and he wanted to be heard, he wanted to be healed, he wanted God to do something about it, because Adam knew that God was his Father. And God said:..In 5400 years, I will do something about that situation, for that is when I shall consummate the Atonement, on the Cross of Calvary.... your Atonement. 5400 years from now I shall come, embodied in the flesh, and then I shall make the Atonement for you. Then Adam I shall heal thy headache, and also thy sins. Of course this was in retrospect, it was but a symbol of the problems that beset Adam.

God who heard the prayers of His people throughout the areas of time of the Old Testament had many times healed the sicknesses of His people. They were told, especially in the days when God gave Moses the Law, in the hour when there came down upon the Mount Sinai, the fullness of God with 10,000 of His Saints in judgement, and He bestowed upon His people the Law, and He told His people:...if thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and do that which is right in the sight, of HIM, and give ear to His commandments and statutes, then none of the diseases which came upon the Egyptians would come upon them. 'For I am the LORD who healeth thee.' If you keep my Laws, and my commandments then none of the sicknesses which came upon the Egyptians will nigh thee.

This was a mighty declaration, and it was hinged upon the..if..of keeping the law. But the law was only an area of substitute until the law of the Spirit came into being. By this process we discover that the Unction of God also provided an immunity to Israel. Remember that when the children of Israel went out of the land of Goshen, and down to the Red Sea, that the Shekinah Glory was over them. 3 million people without one lame, or blind and without one single catastrophe went out. He was with them, before them, behind them, and above them, and they went out these children of Israel in perfect health. If you granted that many people together for say a Basket Ball, or some big sports even, you will probably get a few heart attacks, or something wherein you would need a doctor. This is true even for the largest of the Football games today. But the pattern is that three million people went out of Goshen, and they walked to the Red Sea, and thru the wilderness, and there wasn't a sick or a blind one in the group. Because God said:..'The LORD thy God is here, and His presence can heal thee.' so we have the areas of healing found in the Old Testament. In fact under the direction of the Scriptures we discover that the 103 Psalm says:... 'Bless the LORD O my soul, and forget not all his benefits. Who forgiveth all thine iniquities, who shall heal all thy diseases.' So again men could call upon God, and we discover that the Psalmist and Moses as well as David cried out unto the LORD and He healed their Diseases.

In fact at the time when God took Moses, then Moses had passed his three score years and ten, and was running on 4 score, but the LORD took him. Remember this

now...Moses was taken...he did not die, because he was with Elijah, and on the Mount of Transfiguration with Christ. Therefore he was not in the Netherworld waiting for Christ, but had been taken into the heavens as had Elijah. And it said that when he left at 82 his natural force had not abated, he had vitality, virility, and he was strong, and he was a vital man. God had healed him, taken care of him, and provided for him in this matter.

We discover that under the processes of the Atonement that many who discussed the Atonement knew that it was the Restoration of Everything. First the Atonement was going to place 'at one' all the House of God. It was going to place 'at one' all the House of Israel. Some may not be conscious of it, but still it was going to be effective, for it would place 'at one' all the House of Israel. And all thru the Old Testament until that Atonement came, they worshiped and served, thru the Tabernacle, thru sacrament, thru offerings, but they were to serve God. they served Him thru the Priests of the Levites, and thru the Law, and thru the ordinances, and thru the areas of the Tabernacle and the Temple. But they waited for the coming of the MESSIAH. And Israel sang of the Greatness of Our God, to the Majesty of His way. The Shekinah Glory of God was manifested as he showed Himself unto His Prophets, as He appeared in the service of the Temple...'High and lifted up' the Shekinah Glory became visible unto Israel. But under the Prophets they were given a vertical dictation concerning the things that were involved. The 53rd., Chapter of Isaiah said:... 'Who has believed our Report? To whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?' Then we are told:.. 'He was wounded for our transgressions...bruised for our iniquity. The chastisement of our Peace was upon HIM, and by His stripes we are healed. BY HIS STRIPES WE ARE HEALED. Therefore in the Atonement was the total coverage of sin...sickness and death. Now this was in the Atonement, and it was anticipated as being in the Atonement, even before Christ came.

Now:..in the hour of Christ's coming we are told that the Angel spoke to the Virgin Mary, telling her she would be with child of the Holy Spirit. And this child would save His people from their sins. He would take the throne of His father David, and He would rule. He would save His people from their sins. Gabriel said as to this Messiah:...He would save his people from their sins. And when Christ came who was God above all..because the fullness of God (spirit) dwelt bodily in HIM, therefore as He walked along the Sea of Galilee, as He preached the length and breadth of Palestine. We have the facts of this case:..He went about all Galilee, He taught in places of their assembling, He preached 'The Gospel of the Kingdom', and He healed all manner of their diseases and sicknesses.

Now:...this was not just an idle statement, and it isn't just placed here in Scriptures just once. For we discover that in the Book of Matthew, everywhere we turn inside the structure of this Book we find this same story. For instance in the 9th chapter we read that Jesus went all about preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom (Matthew 9:35). This then is the Gospel we are preaching which is coming forth in the Latter

Days. The Gospel of the Kingdom is the story of the triumph of the Kingdom, of the victory of the Kingdom over the powers of darkness.

Thus in preaching this He healed all manners of their sickness, and their diseases. We point out to you the records in the Book of Luke, for here is an excellent testimony in the areas of Divine Healing. Because Luke is a Doctor, a beloved Physician, and now not to many doctors may be called a beloved Physician, but this man was called a beloved Physician...a good Doctor. He applied himself to the knowledge of herbs, and to the areas of medicine, and he was a good doctor, and he became a disciple of Christ, and most interested in the things which occur. And he talks about the fact that Jesus went about all Galilee, and He preached..the Gospel of the Kingdom.. and He healed all their sicknesses, and diseases, and they brought unto HIM crowds of people who were sick, or had something wrong with them. And he cast out demons and devils as He healed the sick, and of course, raised the dead. In fact to show the acuteness of how HE was aware of every last individual, altho the throng crowded around him, we will give you another example. But first we do have the records of HIM healing the lepers, and we have the story of the 10 lepers and how 9 of them never even came back to thank Him, only one came back, and He said:...were not 10 of them cleansed, where are the nine? But He also opened they eyes of the blind, and unstopped deaf ears, and without a question this was all within the miracle power of God. This was no great wonder, for God, He had made the heavens and the earth. He had put together the Universe, and put together every living thing...or form. This was an act of the Most High which could be alone... done in His Righteousness and His Glory. And so He healed the sick, and one day as He was walking along, and crowds were coming up to Him then Jesus said:..'Who touched me?' There was a woman who for 12 years had an issue of blood, and she had spent all her livelihood, all her resources, all her livelihood on Medical expenses, and now she came to Christ. And she came to Christ and she said:... 'O Lord, if I could only touch you..if I could only touch the hem of your garment, I would know I would be healed. I am the one who reached out to touch you.' And Jesus said:... 'Daughter, you don't have to be sorry, thy Faith hath made thee whole.' Luke records this, records the fact that even the touch of His garment, as the virtue went out of Him, that He was familiar with each, and every impact. That He knew each and every element of energy and power that passed thru Him. But He healed the sick, He raised the dead for this was His work.

What was He...YAHSHUA...here for? He brought glad tidings of great joy to the House of Israel. He was here to speak to His Household, as we speak of what He was to do. We turn back into the Book of Matthew and we see that He called His disciples and He gave them power to cast out unclean spirits, and to heal all manner of sickness, all manners of diseases. He was here to empower the establishment of the first organizational foundation of the great new wave to rise in Israel...His Church. He was here also to carry out the salvation of His people. He was here to

redeem them, and in the culmination of their recognition of Him, and the firmness of it, and it now being implanted in the minds of the disciples and the people who were to come after Him, to establish this tremendous vehicle which was His Church, which would sweep thru the nations of His Kingdom and was to remain a most powerful, spiritual influence. This accomplished....then He ascended into the Heavens. For the Atonement was to transform the people in an amazing way. Remember after His Resurrection that He talked with the many, He was seen with 500, He talked with the disciples and they talked about the things of the Kingdom. In fact we discover in the Book of Acts that as He talked about the things of the Kingdom, and He talked of things that they must do.

Now:...as to this time we have had much in the areas of History. We have had the development of the House of Israel, and their Prophets, and the History unto this time. We have had the formation of His disciples, and we have had the people who followed and who hung upon every word that He said. And then after His Resurrection and the manifestation of His Glory, after the disciples had witnessed this, then He said:...Now they can be trusted to carry out my purpose. Thus we discover in the first chapter of the Book of Acts, that this is true. And He therefore talked to them about things of the Kingdom. And after He had showed Himself alive, and after His passion, with the many infallible proofs which had been seen of course by all those who had been assembled, and so forth, then He said remember this:...Ye shall receive the Holy Spirit, and ye shall be witness unto me, both in Jerusalem, and Judea, and Sumeria, and to the utter most parts of the earth. But to do these they must receive the power of the Holy Spirit which was promised unto them.

In the 14th chapter of John., then Jesus said:..I will not leave you comfortless, I will send upon you the Paraclete. This is actually the conscience intelligence of the knowingness of God. And He said:...when the Spirit of Truth is come, He will bring you to the knowledge of all truth, bring to you remembrance, and He will be the empowering force. You are the people who can receive it,...the world cannot receive it, but you can receive it. And then He told them to go to the city of Jerusalem, and wait there. He said:...tarry there until you (his disciples) be endowed with this power from on high. Then we are told that a huge cloud was approaching the Mount, and in it was the mighty craft which God rode in. He then entered the cloud, and as He entered, two men stepped out of the cloud and said: ...Now, don't just stand there gazing at this cloud. You go back down to Jerusalem and do exactly as He told you to do. Wait there until you will be endowed with power from on high, because this same Jesus is going to come back one of these days just like you saw Him go.

Thus we read that the disciples returned to Jerusalem from the Mount of Transfiguration...which is called Olivet, which from Jerusalem is called a Sabbath

days journey, and when they came to Jerusalem they went to the upper room where abode Peter, James, and John and all of these others listed, and there 70 people were gathered in that upper room. They were praying and discussing and waiting for the power of God. And when the day of Pentecost was fully come...and remember this happened on a Feast day, and it has been linked with the day of Pentecost every since this acknowledgement of the power of God. But when the day of Pentecost had fully come they were all in one accord, and all in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as tho a rushing of a mighty wind. It filled the whole house in which they were sitting. This was the official outpouring of God's Holy Spirit. This was the re-entry of Christ unto them...for He had told them:..'I will send the Spirit...I will come unto you.'

Now:..of course there was phenomena. There was as much phenomena in the Shekinah Glory as it appeared..for it said:...there was the sound as of a mighty rushing wind, and it filled the whole house, and there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat on them, just like the fire on the burning bush back in the days when Moses came to the bush. Whenever the phenomena of the unction of Divine Spirit approaches any substance, whether it be human flesh, or whether brush on a mountain, it glows with the Shekinah Glory. It radiates with the energy and the power of it, because the power of Spirit is greater, and more manifest than the substance created. So they were reeling under the power of God. The cloven tongues upon them, showed that they were filled with the Holy Spirit. And they spoke in other tongues (languages) as the Spirit gave them utterance. There were many men in Jerusalem who were of this stock of Israel, they came from England, Germany, and all spots in the western world where Israel was now found. And each and every one of these men spoke in the language of the land where each man had come from, and all of them spoke Hebrew as well. If this had been merely a matter of communications they could have listened to the message in Hebrew. But suddenly as Peter, James, and John and these others began to speak, they spoke in the tongue (languages) these people were used to in the land from whence they came. And the people said:...what a mystery, are not these men all Galileans, and yet we hear them speak in our own tongue? It was tremendous trappings of the mighty outpouring of God's Holy Spirit. The Atonement was consummated...the children of the Race were not to receive the Holy Spirit of God. There was no limit as to what the Spirit could accomplish in the program of God.

Now:...the Apostles had the gift of healing, for Jesus had said: ...I am going to give you the gift of healing, power over all demons, and power to raise the dead and heal the sick. He said:...greater things than I am doing, you are going to do when...or if you believe. But actually the words were:...WHEN YOU UNDERSTAND. Because now was the area of the development, now of His Spirit upon them which would bring them this knowledge. And so they had waited, and then the day of Pentecost was fully come, and they were all in one place. And the first initial outpouring of

the Holy Spirit descended upon the New Testament Church which had been established by Christ.

Now:...we discover this Holy Spirit outpouring made a tremendous difference. Peter who had been so afraid of being identified with Christ before the Crucifixion had been so brave when he cut off the ear of the servant of the High Priest, and then when God didn't deliver the whole situation He became fearful. But he was not the same Peter after being filled with the Holy Spirit. Now he was a mighty and powerful orator. And thus we see Peter and the other disciples rise to preach and everyone was amazed. Peter said:...Ye men of Judea, and all of ye who dwell in Galilee...and all others here today. And as he preached of the things concerning Christ and the establishing of the Church, the Scriptures tell us that...The LORD added to the Church daily such as should be saved. Here was a very hand picked situation, for out of these thousands of people the Holy Spirit was calling everyone of the Household of Israel. The Holy Spirit was calling every one of those who were true Israelites. There wasn't a Jew among them. Then as they proceeded later to go down to the Temple and speak, there was a man seated outside the Temple who had been carried and placed there every day since a youth. In fact since he had been born he had been paralysed in his legs. And this man said:... 'Alms'. How often had he cried for Alms as the rich scribes and Pharisees had passed by him. Oh, maybe he received a coin now and then, but here he cried out to Peter and John. And Peter said: ..silver and gold have I none. Yes the man had heard this before also, but Peter then said:.. 'AS I have, I give to thee...In the name of YAHSHUA.... Jesus The Christ, rise up and walk'. And he took the hand of this man, and raised him up. The man found the use of his legs and he ran into the Temple leaping and shouting, and the people fell back in amazement. This is the first miracle recorded in the Book of Acts. But this Book of Acts records many, many miracles. We are told under this direction that at the hands of the Apostles were signs and wonders following them. That they were all in one accord on Solomon's Porch, and the believers were added to the LORD daily as the disciples were preaching on the outside of the Temple. To the disciples were brought, the sick, and the lame, even some brought on couches so that even the shadow of Peter could fall on them. So great was the power of the Church at that time...the Church..the Spiritual center of the Kingdom.

We are told all thru the Scriptures about this great power which came on the Church. Why shouldn't the power be on the Church? There had been an area of prophecy which related to this, for in the writings of the Prophet Joel, it had been stated that God was going to restore this power the parasites had taken from us. One of those things taken which He was going to restore was the outpouring of His Spirit when He put His life, and vitality upon His Kingdom. He told of how, then, His young men and young women, and his old men and old women were going to dream dreams and see visions. He told of the power which was going to come. And

as Joel prophesied of these factors, we discover that Joel was very cognoscente of the fast and tremendous work that was going to be done by God. It says...'Be not afraid ye children of Zion, for HE hath given you the former rain moderately, and HE will cause to come down, for you, the rain, the former rain and the latter rain in the first month.' Joel 2:23.

As Peter arose to speak he said:...this is 'that' spoken of by the Prophet Joel. This was the former rain alright, but it was not the latter rain. This was the former rain alright for in His Atonement God had consummated the areas of Judgment. And had not only redeemed Israel from their sins, but would also heal their diseases. We are to discover that under the impact of what he had declared that the Church for 150 years had miracle working power. This power included the raising of the dead, in fact one man fell asleep and fell out the window while they were preaching, and they went out and raised him from the dead. We are told of this also in the Book of Acts. Of course the fellow didn't fall asleep after that when he was in Church. But they healed the sick., they raised the dead, and with Great Power...the Church performed. And the word was spread thru out the length and breadth of the land as to the power of the Church.

Of course the Jews were worried about this, and they tried to stop this power, and they fought back, but they couldn't keep back the story of the 'powers' of the Church. After the first 150 years of the Church..and remember that there was no great communications system such as we have today, nor written Bibles either. Remember also that the church in Rome became one of the first to come into confusion because the Jews as they could not control the church, then some joined the church to destroy from the inside. There was still in this hour areas of wisdom still with the church, but now the Jews were standing inside and disputing the Scriptures and contending the doctrines and were seeking to duplicate the areas of the Scriptures. And by the time of 250 years after The Christ, the Jews were still in those areas of trying to control and consolidate areas of doctrine. But the Holy Scriptures as they had them in Rome were being slowly copied by men who wanted to multiply and preserve the areas of Scripture. In fact for 600 years they were taking such Scriptures which later they canonized and copied them, and copied them. Monks sat for hours and laboriously copied, in their own hand writing these areas of Scripture. Just think of the hand written Bibles of men of such devotion to the Word of God. Even tho as little as they may have known of what they copied, still in their devotion to it, they copied all their lives, these Scriptures so that we might have the Scriptures which we do today.

Still there was no doubt about the pattern of the Church, for... the Church was alive. And in the areas of Britain where the Church was planted on the Hides of land owned by Joseph of Arimathea, and in the Great Abbetrys of Britain, then the Church was beginning to move out of Britain and into Scandinavia, and into

Central Europe. And even in the days of St. Augustine, as he went up to Britain to evangelize, he was to say:...These people are Christians, they have Churches, and the Word, we don't have anything to bring them. The pattern of the church was that it had moved into the areas of carrying forward the ordinances, and the areas of the Sacrament. It was a powerful and Elite Clergy, but there was now no great manifestation of Divine Power. In fact in the days of Martin Luther, in areas where in the establishment of 'The Word' was maintained, then was also heard 'The just shall live by Faith'. And they had the gift of wisdom and the gift of discernment, and they stood fast by the Scriptures, but there was no miracle of healing, no phenomena of prophecy, and the areas of the Church were battling thru with Luther and with others to maintain the areas of the doctrines. In the Time of the Wesley's, these brothers were beginning to discover that 'The Holy Spirit'...this Abiding presence of God wished to establish this area so that he could heal the sick and raise the dead. John and Charles Wesley taught that a person might be healed if it was God's Will, and they asked for His healing. And they felt that they should lay hands on such persons and pray. The Christian missionary alliance was then to come along and cite that healing was in the Scriptures and in the Atonement as it well was. And that all who wanted Christ to heal them should come forward, and they would lay hands on them, and pray for them, and they would be healed. And of course as the various churches came to the Light of the knowledge that healing was in the Scriptures, and they had gotten away from the areas of disputing what was in the Scriptures, and what had been canonized, or what they would be distributing, or circulate then they moved forward in that area. Then from the days when the distribution of the Scriptures...as the Bible, then men everywhere were finding the Scriptures. And peoples of Britain were then carrying the Gospel to the ends of the earth. They carried the Gospel to their colonies, and the nations such as Germany and Belgium were also carrying the Gospels everywhere they sent out their Evangels. All over, where ever the Western World was located, it became Christian. It became Christian thru the love of the Word, thru the preaching of the Word, but still there was....no Latter Rain.

Then we moved into the period of the 1900's and we were starting into the Latter Days. We were coming up to the great stone of measure in the Pyramid...The Great Step...and as we watched the measures we were to discover that people were ardently preaching the Gospel. They were sending out the Evangel and winning people to Christ. They had the entire Race learning about Christ...from their Mothers knee. They had read the Scriptures, and re-read the Scriptures, and still never came out with the whole vitality of the Word. A few were preaching here and there that the 'healing' was in the Scriptures, that it was in the Atonement. And many were now calling for the Holy Spirit. And at this time there descended upon the church a great wave of healing. As we have said:...The Christian Missionary Alliance and many others had the great gifts of healing. There arose the areas of Pentecost within our time, and then other movements came forward which predominated, and they dwelt on the miracles of the Scriptures. They wanted to see the miracles again, and then they became more concerned with the miracles than

they were with the gifts of healing, or the wisdom of the gift of Discernment, or the other gifts. But they wanted to have these gifts.

Now:...do not think that this was alone in their areas that this had come forward, for God has suddenly been pouring out His Spirit, the same as He is pouring it out today on His sons and His daughters, on His young men and women, and His old men and women, and He is now pouring out this 'Latter Rain'. Thus we are now in the period of the Latter Rain, and it is going to continue until the entirety of 'The Church' is filled with the Glory of God. He bestowed upon men...gifts, and He tells us in the Book of Corinthians these things:...He said:...I want you to understand that there are a diversity of Gifts..but the same Spirit. There are differences of Administration but the same LORD. (YAHWEH-YAHSHUA). And then:...even the differences of operation, still they all work for the consummation of God's Kingdom. But the manifestation of The Spirit is to give to everyone...a gift of the Spirit, which will profit all. For to one is given by the Spirit the word of Wisdom, to another the word of Knowledge...BY THE SAME SPIRIT. To another...Faith, by the same Spirit, to another the gift of healing...by the same Spirit. To another the working of Miracles, to another prophecy, to another the discerning of spirits, to another Divers kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretations of tongues. But these are all manifestations of the self-same Spirit. For the Spirit dividing to every man.... severally at the Will of the Spirit. I Corinthians 12:11.

Now:...there is no question about the fact that God has given many men the gift of healing. I believe that every minister who believes in Divine Healing becomes a recipient of healing. And the gift of healing moves out of His Church as it should have, even thru the dark ages, and up thru the Renaissance it was moving, altho it was not discerned. But it is here now and it has been for some time. There are areas Scriptures which back this up, for Jesus said:...if any two of you agree as to touching anything under heaven, you can ask, and it can be done. He also gave unto His disciples... power...but then after Pentecost they had power unlimited.

The areas of unlimited power belonged unto His Disciples. And now here in the Latter Days, and in this period of the 'Latter Rain' which is now upon Israel, then God says:...I will send this upon Israel, and it will come by the media which would be the proper place for it to come...The Church. For the Church is the body of Christ in the world today, and therefore we are of Israel, we are Israel, and the Church in the nations of Israel is the body of Christ in the world today. We are told this in the Scriptures:...Ye are the body of Christ, and the members in particular. And God has set some to be ministers, and Apostles, and Prophets, and teachers and they bring forth miracles, and healing, and help for governments in diversities. But not all are Apostles, or Prophets, and not all have the gift of healing, or the power of Miracles. Not all have these gifts, not all speak in tongues (languages) of God,...no...but, each one of you have some of these gifts.

Now:...we may say that under this instance that the gift of healing is a very vital gift. We have experienced many instances where we have prayed for people, and they had Faith, and were healed. One man I remember about 20 years ago had a crushed back, and would have been permanently in a cast, and we prayed for this man, and in three days they took the cast off, and he was perfectly healed, and still is to this day. He was hurt working in a mine, and this was one of the first experiences we had of Divine Healing which went out from our praying. Altho we had witnessed cases of Divine Healing...such as watching goiters melt away, as tho struck with a broom. We had watched a man who fell off the Sea Wall in Santa Barbara who had a broken back and was in a cast, and he was healed, and they took off the cast...and we have witnessed this. We saw a man struck by a street car, and the blood was coming from his jugular vein, and he was prayed for, and the blood flow stopped. When the ambulance arrived they wanted the man who had lost the blood, but he was whole. We have witnessed all types of miraculous healings...there has been all kinds of healing, but do not think for a moment that we do not recognize the service of Doctors of the various branches of healing, and the fine work that they are doing. There are many cases in the Scriptures where people reached the areas of extremity and there was no normal area of procedure...they were suffering, and they wanted to be healed of their sickness, and God administered to them, and healed them of their sickness and diseases. What happened to them? Take the Apostle Paul, he was healed upon many occasions altho he had a blindness in his eyes, and he kept writing bigger and bigger as he went on thru his life. But he lived to a virtually ripe old age, and he talked about the coming of the LORD, and the things he was going to witness, and then finally he said:...after I am gone write these things. But in his lifetime he said:...I am fully aware, that I have a house in the heavens, a spiritual house, and if this one be dissolved my consciousness will go into that spiritual house not made by hands. But I don't want to die, I just want to put on my Light. I just want to be swallowed up in Immortality, I just want to do that.

Then in those hours as he said:... 'They are alive' ...and here he thought he would be alive as he wrote this. 'We who are alive are not going to bring with him all the Elect who have ever been in the earth, and he is going to raise the dead, and transform we who are alive and remain. In a moment, in a twinkling of an eye, he is going to envelope us with Light, and we are going to see as he sees, and knows, and we will be as Immortal as The Christ.'

Now:...yes, Paul died, and was laid away. Every individual healed by Jesus with the exception of John, is dead and buried. But they were healed during their lifetime. When they were under areas of great pain, they were healed, when they called on the MOST HIGH GOD for assistance, in that time and manner. But the pattern is that all thru this period, they have been passing into the plane of spirit, and now we have arrived at the 'Latter Days', and at the time in those Latter Days, for the

'Latter Rain' outpouring, and in this period of the Latter Rain outpouring there are now millions living who will never die. And there is going to descend upon you a quickening of your consciousness as well as your mortal body, because God says:...I am going to do a short work of Righteousness, and then I am going to come. He said:...I am going to present unto ME...a Church which doesn't have a roof over it. A Church which doesn't have a spot, or a blemish, so great will be the healing work of our God.

This work will arise thru His Church, thru His Ministry, arise thru people who call for prayer, call for activity, call for His Truth. For even in this hour one of the greatest waves of development is that the Gospel of the Kingdom is again being preached. It has been preached thru out all this area of time, but now it is going thru the area of a vast expansion of moving out. People are coming back to the consciousness of who they are, and what they are, and they are being called to the recognition as to the difference in the sons of God, and the rest of the world. And they will recognize in this day of the Latter Rain...this difference. He said:...the former rain was by measure, but now I am going to pour out upon my sons and daughters this 'Latter Rain', and there will be no measure to it. This is the declaration of the MOST HIGH GOD.

We turn to the Book of Malachi 4:2., and there is this statement concerning the Day of Messiah:... 'Unto you that Love my name shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings.' 'And ye shall go forth and grow as calves of a stall, and ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be as ashes under the soles of your feet...in the day that I do this.' Thus saith YAHWEH OF HOSTS.'

So in this climatic hour when the triumphant hour comes..as Christ returns...which is soon to be upon us, then He will come in as the LORD of Righteousness with healing in His wings, and he has promised for that time ...the perfection of His Race...His Household in that day.

In his hour, as were the Apostles in their time, we are cognizant of the fact that God has bestowed upon many of His ministers, the gift of healing. He has bestowed the areas of prophecy, and the gifts of discernment, and some have one gift and some another. God says:...I give this gift to one, and that gift to another, but the Holy Spirit has descended upon every last believer, and it will come upon all Israel, because God hath ordained it. But these are the gifts of the Spirit, and therefore we can say that healing is under the Atonement. One of the things God did in that Atonement... He made...altogether a complete and perfect sacrifice for all the transgressions. He restored back to us the right to life, and He is coming to restore upon the entire Household the fullness of Glory, until the Scripture will be fulfilled in which He says:...arise and shine thy light has come, and the Glory of God has

risen upon you. And we shall see forever... then no more tears, no sorrow, no pain, and no anxiety.

As these things come to pass we may by Faith know that what was happening in the early days of the Church can be duplicated, and a whole lot more, and it shall be done for this is the hour. We do not think that this calls for big shows held down in the Shrine Auditorium or tremendous mass meetings where the whole meeting is given over to mass healings. Some of these men with gifts of healing may be alright but they also may not be given any area of discernment in other areas of Scripture. But the fact remains that we continue to pray for the sick, we will continue to try to answer the cry of the person who comes, and we will pray for this one, and we will see more manifestation of this, because now...it is the whole Gospel which will be preached.

It is the Gospel of the Kingdom which preaches the advocacy of the purposes of God. In this day the demon spirits will be cast out, and no longer will they mongrelize your Race. No longer will they integrate your society and cause Faith to be swept away from the earth. Because God has lifted up His voice, He has raised up His ministers and has called for His Elect. (End of Message) .

THE CHILDREN OF THE BEAST

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----1-14-65

The scriptures tell us many things about the peoples of the earth. They tell us about 'Brute Beasts' which are made to be taken and destroyed. Uniquely, we are mistaken in our understanding as to the background of the distinction between people. In the Old Testament, we go into the foundation of races and of people. We translate the word 'man' just as a man, all thru the Old Testament not seeming to know that there are various kinds of men, various kinds of backgrounds, and various kinds of situations. This is one of the reasons that as you go into the background of the Old Testament, that you find that in some places it is talking about races of people, about men, and the word is Enosh, meaning beasts. Then there happens to be another structure of the Hebrew word and it means 'Brute Beasts,' which is even lower than the structure of the symbol known as Beasts. When the word Adam is used, the word is man. And it means the offspring of the MOST HIGH. Therefore, when God begat Adam in HIS own image and started to transfer the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH GOD to earth, thru the posterity of the Adamic race, HE had established that the Adamic people were the children of HIS Kingdom.

However, there were different types of people on earth. There were the Enosh people which are referred to as Beast people. And there were_____ (Uga) Enosh who are referred to as Brute Beast people, who are lower on the scale than the Enosh people themselves. One of the most important aspects of this situation is that all thru the program of the Old Testament, as God talks about HIS people, HE talks about their raising up and building HIS Kingdom; about them observing HIS Laws. And HE speaks of them as Adamites, the children of the MOST HIGH, as the children of HIS Spirit, as the people with the capacity to understand spiritual thoughts and spiritual ideas.

As we go into the Old Testament, the oldest book we have is the book of Job. Actually, the oldest book is the book of Adam and Eve, but we do not have at the present time, this book in our Bible because they un-canonized it as they were battling over which books to include in our Bible. But the book of Job is now the oldest book we have in the scriptures. And Job is an Adamite and he knows this. And he had much of the spiritual revelation of the MOST HIGH GOD upon himself, and upon his race. But Job looked out upon the people round about, and he wanted to help them and wanted them to move ahead so he tried to help them. And so it was that there was always these spear chukkers who were always throwing their spears and attacking his people. And finally, Job was able to capture some of them and started to train them as to how to live in houses, and to grow vegetables, and how to observe and live with people in what would seem to be progress. And so it was that Job captured the Negroes. And these Negroes were advanced with the wisdom and knowledge which belonged to Job. Then under the times of trouble, as the enemy, such as the ancient Mongolians came to attack Job, then these spear chukkers reverted and immediately started to burn the property of Job and of his people, and to steal the things that he had. And this made Job very angry and as he talks of these people, he said, 'They are not fit to lay down with my dogs, never again will I take them in , for they are not fit to lay down with my dogs.'

This was the reason that statement was made by Job. For Job who understood wisdom and knowledge, looked forward to the coming of Messiah. Looked forward also to the Resurrection and then stated, 'Altho the worms destroy my body, yet with these eyes will I see my Redeemer.'

Thus, Job looked out upon his experience with men of races, and he looked upon the Negro as the lowest of all society and called them 'Brute Beasts.'

We want to point out to you that everywhere in the Old Testament where Israel is battling against people and against nations, the word used in the translations is man. But it should be Enosh or Beast. Sometimes as it talks about the Negroes who will burn down houses and steal property, it refers to them as the Uga-Enosh, or the Brute Beasts moving in a pattern of destruction. So we want to point out to you that there is a vast difference in people. There is one important thing that is most important for you to learn as we study the scriptures, and this is the difference in people. We find as we go into the Old Testament that the Kingdom of God was

established to bring in the Administration of God over the earth, until every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ is YAHWEH.

We discover that the program which is arrayed against God's Kingdom rule is the program of Lucifer. And it is called 'The Beast System.' So ancient Babylon was a part of this Beast System. And it is called 'Beast System' because the people who make up that system are Enosh---beasts. These are not the Adamites, the children of the spirit of the Living God, but the Enosh who make up this system referred to as 'The Beast System.'

In the book of Revelation, as it talks about the 'Mark of the Beast,' it talks about the Beast System and the people who serve this system. And thus, they have the 'Mark of the Beast' and they serve this Beast System. It speaks of how this mark is stamped in their forehead and in their hands, but actually this is not an emblem which you can see on their master, and their hands putting forth the work of the Beast System, which is in their minds. Thus the 'Mark on their forehead and on their hands' symbolizes that they are the children of the Beast System.

There are various description of people thru out the scriptures. We have the offspring of Lucifer, and he in the hour when he became a fallen Angel, was called diabolos (dee-ab-ol-os) or devil. And therefore his offspring are devils. There are many places in the scriptures where Lucifer's offspring are called devils, and they are like their father, and they dwell in the earth. But still they are devils. When Lucifer seduced Eve, and Cain was begotten, then Cain begat children and these were referred to also as the sons and daughters of Lucifer.

Now again, these are the people you know today as Jews. And when Jesus spoke, HE said, *'I have chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil.'* And HE spoke to Judas of Iscariot who was one of the disciples. Then after that, we are told that Jesus walked in Galilee because HE could no longer walk among the Jews for they sought to kill HIM. When Jesus talks about this in the book of John, HE says, *'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. Ye are offspring of the devil, and thus ye are devils.'* Jesus made no mistake in identifying these as devils. It was not just a point of attack, it was just so you would know the difference in people by their background and by their knowledge and understanding and wisdom. Jesus never told you that devils were capable of salvation. HE told you that devils had no capacity to understand, or respond to the things HE said. Therefore, they were like their father, liars and children of liars. That there was no truth and no understanding within them. And HE talked about them descending from a liar in the beginning.

Therefore, there are people in this world who are Enosh, people who are Uga Enosh, or Brute Beasts, and people who are devils. And these are all of a different category

than you are. For your race is the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD, and the children of the Spirit. Therefore, as the MOST HIGH speaks of you, then you are Adamites, the heirs of HIS Kingdom. For this preservation of your society, the MOST HIGH GOD has told you that you must come out and separate and segregate yourself from the Enosh people of the world. And for this purpose HE names and identifies these Enosh people. And you have thus the Cainanites, the Hittites, the Amalakites, and so forth, who are the Enosh people of the world. You are told to live apart from the devils, and that the Brute Beasts are not to be joined unto your society--at all. As the MOST HIGH speaks of this, HE says that if your children start to marry or join these people, they turn away from the worship of the MOST HIGH and enter idolatry. Actually, HE says that the program of God's Kingdom and the purpose of the Adamites is to lift up that standard of the MOST HIGH, until every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ is God. HE calls for direct action. And you are called to cut down the groves of trees, to destroy the idol temples, to destroy the idol worship as well. And if necessary, destroy all the idolaters as well. And God said that HE chose you to do this for HIM. Because you are a Holy people unto the Lord thy God, a Holy Seed. And a Holy Seed is that which emerged from HIMSELF. Only that which comes out of God is Holy. And HE speaks to you and HE says, 'You are a Holy seed unto the MOST HIGH GOD.' HE did not choose you because you were great in number, but chose you because of who you are. And HE said HE separated and segregated you from all the people on the face of the earth because you are the program of HIS Kingdom, the ultimate program of victory, the ultimate triumph of God's program, over the powers of darkness and without a question of a doubt this shall transpire.

Now, we look out over the world and we can see that the Beast System is at war with our nation and the program of the Kingdom of God. Thus, we can well understand this---that the Mark of the Beast is on those who serve that system. World Communism is the strategy of the Beast. And we have today a great number of professors in our colleges and clergymen in our churches who have put forth the doctrines of the Beast System. They seek to change the course of God's Kingdom thru the educational system, by advocating the policies of the Beast System from which they come. We should take a close look at these people and never permit in our schools or in the pulpits of our churches, or in any part of our national life, such as advisors around our President, or in the economy of our society---anyone from the Beast System, in any of these positions in our nation.

But this is the process of the Beast System and the work of the children of the Beast System, in their design as they serve the Beast, and work for the Beast, and battle against the program of God's Kingdom.

As we see these circumstances we can recognize that we have come to a climactic condition. There is no question of the fact that they design and destruction of our society. They tell you over the radio and the T.V. constantly that this is what they plan to do. We discover in the battles of the past few weeks, as they battle the police forces of different cities that it is the Brute Beasts that are involved. Their patterns

of degeneracy and their immorality, and their background marks them as does the declaration in the book of Peter, that these are evil forces, and like Angels that did not keep their first estate and went into the patterns of Sodom and Gomorrah, so also, the old evil is descending on our society, thru these people. They speak evil of dignitaries and of things they know not, because they have no spiritual capacity. They are Brute Beasts made to be taken and destroyed.

Over in the book of Jude, we find that the scripture speaks of the situation we are facing today. In Watts, today, Bradley is speaking. And they are having a festival down there celebrating the burning of the city a few years ago. (1965) Bradley said this situation isn't really settled, for Watts could burn again. It could break out again, because America has to learn and the blacks are all ready to pour it on once again. Actually, as the blacks raise up to destroy, they demonstrate the lack of their mentality. For they burn down their own houses. And dancing and rioting forces of darkness and evil steal from their own stores as well as from the society they want to destroy. The Blacks are definitely a part of the Red Revolution and the Red Revolution is using the Brute Beasts who are to be taken and destroyed.

There is one factor, and only one for settling the race question. And that is the repatriation back to Africa of the Negro race. The quicker we repatriate them the quicker we solve our race problem. The MOST HIGH said, 'I have separated and segregated you from all the people of the earth. And the moment we put the laws of God back in force, we will put the Negroes back in his place. And that is the only solution to an area of peace. We point out the complete futility of the program of integration as we see the Attorney General of the United States bringing suite against the apartments owners in New York. Over twenty-two thousand apartments for rent, and the owners will not rent to the Negroes. So the Government is bringing force against them to make them rent to the Negroes, even tho the owners say the rent they would receive would not replace the damage of six months of rent to the Negroes. They say that the Negroes would turn the apartments in to vast toilets. For they will not use the proper facilities. They use the closets and the floors. And they chop up the woodwork and build fires in the middle of the floors. So with their immorality, with their depravity, they will treat the buildings worse than the huts out in the jungle from whence they come. And the landlords said, 'If we rent to the Negroes, we will take in the money, but they will destroy the apartments, and the apartments are worth so much more than the money we would take in, so we don't want to do this.' But the U.S. Government says, 'Oh, yes, you will. For we will see that you do.' This, my friends, is insanity. How long? How long will this White Christian nation stand back and let these evil forces move ahead with this strange pattern of peculiar design?

All over the country in our great parks, in which we view the beauties of nature, which were provided for camping for our people, are being taken over by the

hippies and the Negroes. They have been robbing people and beating them up and eating--yes, even eating rangers. And so what did the government suggest? Did it try to stop this? No, it notified people to stay away from the camping spots unless there are several families together to protect themselves, and to keep a guard around your camp. Think of that! This is America and you have to have a guard around your campsite along the streams and rivers of your land. All because of the background of the Brute Beasts and the background of the Beast System--made to be taken and destroyed. This, my friends, is the pattern of utter evil as we see it arise in our time. They even found the body of a young girl up around Kernville as this beautiful spot, like others, is being invaded now by Negroid and by Hippies. It is not safe to be on the streets at night without numbers of people or a gun to protect yourself. The residents of this country are talking of forming Vigilante groups. And the law officers are talking of backing them up. I tell you that eventually you will see White Christian men banding together to defend themselves and their families against the Beasts and the Beast System. This again, is Armageddon. And this is Armageddon moving in toward your society, and moving very fast.

Remember, that there is a vast difference in people---a difference in Adamites and Enosh, a difference in Enosh and Uga-Enosh, and a difference between these people and devils.

Thus it is that you the children of the MOST HIGH have been ordained to be segregated and separated from these other people. You are not to dwell among them or to live among them. This is the Law of god. And violation of Divine Law, brings the catastrophe upon a society. And it is the violation of Divine Law which brings catastrophe upon our nation. We must awaken to the fact that a great White Christian society and civilization must drive out these people and make it clear that we are not going to be taken over and destroyed by the Beast System in this hour.

As we hear some people say stand back and do nothing, and even many of our churches of today, are also doing nothing as they say, 'Lord Jesus, come quickly,' we feel that this is a desperate situation which is destined to come on our nation and people will be hurt, and badly, unless they awaken to this danger. But the MOST HIGH has talked about this situation, and the Apostle Paul has said, 'we have not resisted unto blood. So we must be ready to resist the powers of darkness, and beat our plowshares into spears (symbolically) for it is time for the program of God's Kingdom to stand out.'

All this week, the Beast System has talked 'Peace' while they move in. We are being forced out of Libya because we are backing the Israeli's. And Russia is moving in to seize the Libyan Air Bases. 'Peace' 'Peace' when there is not Peace. This is the prophecy. Just as the Arab countries waited on the United Nations organization for action, and Israel planes moved in and smashed their air power, and the six day war was won in the first few hours, so today we wait. And the Arabs are now worried that this will happen again. But the U.S. will get the blame as we have suggested this policy of Peace-Peace.

The scripture speaks out about these policies of evil. And one can hardly blame the battling Arabs (PLO) because they were driven out of their homes into the desert without food or water. And many of their families have been murdered. One could hardly blame them for wanting to battle forever the powers of darkness who have driven them from their nation and from their land.

The world is in turmoil and the nations of the world are getting ready for the battle of Armageddon. And yet, the nations of God's Kingdom have been assured of victory and of triumph in this situation. As we see this coming to pass, be assured that God is going to awaken HIS Household. And they shall be called back to the pattern of HIS LAW, thru separation and segregation, and to the establishment of the Race HE has called.

Therefore, God has been very jealous over the mongrelization of HIS Household, because this effects the spiritual life of the people and makes it impossible for them to receive the guidance of the Truth of the MOST HIGH GOD without it being all mixed up. Because the people of darkness have no capacity to understand the program of the MOST HIGH GOD. Therefore, when a people have a mixed brain, it is totally impossible for them to have spiritual liberation .

Thus, the MOST HIGH calls for total separation and segregation of HIS Household, as HE transfers HIS program from Heaven to Earth.

Under these circumstances, as we see these things coming to pass, we must recognize the enemies armies. For he is using all strategies to bring about the crisis that they seek for stealing guns from our arsenals, and from our people so as for total control of your nation.

Your enemy is moving on all fronts for your destruction. They are stealing even the guns which are supposed to be going to our troops. It is time the people said, 'We have had enough.' And bring about the stopping of this take-over of our nation.

When even the enemy says they are going to bring an army against the part of our government which does not obey them. When they say they are going to burn our houses and destroy us, this, my friends, is TREASON. And when a great nation like this cannot handle treason as treason should be handled, it is almost defeated from the inside.

So it is that as we see these things reaching their apex, we call for an awakening of society and a reaction of people for the destruction of this evil.

We recognize that God has the capacity to quicken HIS people as HE awakens them, and pours out HIS chastising judgement upon the powers that would destroy and do evil.

As we see these prophecies come to pass, whether from the book of Jude or the writings of Peter, or whether they are the declarations of the MOST HIGH from the book of Ezra, concerning mongrelization of the House of Israel, we know how they are to cleanse their house. This may seem harsh, but God said send away the wives and children of other races. And those not sent away were destroyed. And God again returned the rain back upon Israel when she separated herself and segregated herself from other people.

Again, let us pray that God will awaken our people and that our nation will take its stand and determine that only Christians will be admitted to this land. That only Christians will be elected and given the seats of great power in this nation. Thus, every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that YAHSHUA IS YAHWEH, GOD.

(End of sermon)

THE DAY OF DELIVERANCE 1-15-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift (60's?)

As we turn to our subject we think of the condition which has developed in the last 50 years that would seem almost impossible to the average student of Prophecy except that he has watched it, and saw it come to pass. Here we...a great nation...a dedicated nation committed to the carrying of the Gospel of the Kingdom to the ends of the earth. We were to lift up the Standards of God, and to carry forward the purposes of the Most High God. We were a nation who under the areas of our operation had extended ourselves from coast to coast. We had developed our raw material as we tended to the needs of our people, and as to the percentage of taxes which it took to run this nation, they were a very small part of our livelihood, and of our income. In fact during this time structure this structure of the Kingdom of God was growing, and growing, and it seemed that the end of the Age was not as close at hand as people had advocated that it might be.

But in the midst of all this there was an adversary working very hard. It even tried to rear its head out of the great waters, but was eventually hidden. Not destroyed....but just hidden. This is Communism. I want to point out to you that we have had quite a change in our relationship with the battle with Communism. In fact in the periods of time in which we have been engaged in this exposure of Communism, we have had public speakers speak out against the menace of Communism, and they have been publishing papers and magazines on this subject, in fact there has been an increase in what we call the Right Wing. In fact we are well aware that in the Right Wing are those who are aware of the forces and cause's of Communism, and the conspiracy of it all. In fact the Right Wing recognizes that Communism is peculiarly financed by Jewry, and that Jewry is behind Communism all over the world. At the same time with the apparent distrust going on between the Soviet Union and Israeli, the world is prone to take a very dissident

view of all this, and they look toward Israeli while Russia apparently is helping the Arab States, but they overlook the fact that not too long ago that the Jews were pushing and harassing the Middle-East. It was Israeli who invaded Egypt, and at that time Egypt couldn't get the material or the ammunition for the guns and equipment that they had acquired from the Soviet Union.

In fact if we hadn't frozen all the assets of Israeli, they might have stayed in Egypt, we froze all the assets in the banks of the U.S., and Israeli retreated out of Egypt. But the areas of the conditions that exist today....Communism is Jewish to the core. Inside of Israeli, their whole society is built around the Communist state. Its governing body is an organization largely comprised of all the operations of Jewry. The B'nai B'rith is a large contributor to the operation of this governing body of Israeli. But you look into this program and Istatarit Israeli..a collective society. Istatarit controls the growth of Israeli, controls the growth of plants, and of orchards. It controls the wells and the drilling for water. It controls the areas of health, and hospitalization, and of Jewish Labor. This is the organization to which all Jewish labor belongs. The children of Israeli are also controlled by this, as their parents see them a few hours of the week, but they are virtually wards of the state. Except...in Tel Aviv where the wealthy Jews live, and where they come and go from..all over the world. These are those who put their hands into your pocket and deliver your wealth...God's gold and silver...from all over the world...to Israeli. These are Satan's children and they are at the very seat of their operations at this time. Now...within the areas of World Communism we have discovered something rather different, even from what existed even 10 or 12 years ago. For at this hour where as the Right Wing became rather profuse in the areas of its literature, that during the last campaign they came out with volumes of literature, and information. There has been a Christian Nationalist Crusade by Gerald Smith, and there was McGinnly's 'Common Sense', and Merwin J. Hart with his 'Economic Council' letter, and we could go on and on. But with this literature the Communist conspiracy became well known within the United States. Of course there are masses of people in our lands who do not pay attention to these things. They eat and sleep and go to work and come back and go into their caves again until the morning. But they don't think they don't read, and they don't study. And these people don't want anything but to be left alone, unless the government promises them more and more, and then they are ready for the handout. But they don't realize that we are in the hands of continuing area of revolution.

We are in a hour of grave concern, and God speaks out to the people of the nation and He says:....'I have a remnant within the nation that has not bowed the knee to Baal, and it is with this remnant that I shall deliver this nation.' Now there isn't any question of the fact but that the Right Wing is a powerful and strong institution. We have had many, many years in these United States behind our Freedoms, and people do not realize that we have lost them. Nor do they realize that the creeping trend of the socialist's state is quite in keeping with the Soviet pattern of revolution. They are giving away areas of their Liberty as they are offered government provisions, with housing, and the paying of their rent when they

don't need it. And the government pays them when they don't work, and supplies them with different things, but the whole program is that everything is coming from the government. And they say:...Oh, we get our share out of the government, it pays for this and that, but the Americans don't realize that the government doesn't produce anything. The government is only the medium by which we support the Administrative society which has the rule over us. And out of taxes comes that given out by the government. Yet people say: ...we don't care about this of course because they are only going to tax the rich and give it to the poor. But this isn't the way it works at all. It is the poor which pays the taxes. It is coming out of the areas of prosperity, out of the areas supposedly of government contract and so forth. However the processes are rather strange. We are a nation which had produced more than any nation on the face of the earth. A nation which was the virtual arsenal of all the free nations during the periods of war. A nation which is not only capable of producing more but distributing it as well. But suddenly....the great Mills are coming to a stop for we have priced ourselves right out of the market.

With these new wage increases we are moving beyond all areas of sensibility. But behind all this is the International Bankers. The World Jewish Administration which financed and controls the FEDERAL RESERVE system, which controls private banks, which are setting them up in Saigon and all over the earth. They are working today to get America to lose her ability to produce and to become a second or third rate nation. Under this area of strategy we discover that as the Right Wing speaks out on this situation they are held up as paranoid or crazy. So they create the semantic of the war to fight the Right Wing. The policies of it are rehearsed in our colleges, and the psychologists who are speaking there, talk of the irresponsibility of the Right Wing, and how it must be looked upon with askew. But who are these psychologist? Predominate numbers of them are Jews brought in from Eastern Europe, as exchange professors. They have had such an influence over our colleges, over our junior colleges and even in our high schools, that today over 50% of our colleges in the U.S. have a definite trend heavily to the left.

More than this we are to find that they are effecting the whole structure of our lives. We are importing in the areas of entertainment, and in the areas of operation, those who would flood into our country. These black immigrants are bringing in music with twisted peculiar vibrations which are effecting our youth in this society. Still it is a minority that are teaching the beat...beat...beat into the brains of a nation. All of this is the product of a vibrant and very well extended area of revolution. In fact in the countries behind the Iron Curtain, in their revolution they will not permit them (blacks) to come in, but they are skillfully sending them in on you.

We are in a time of trouble, in the Time of Jacob's Trouble, and they have taken away our gold, they have taken away our silver, and then we discover that we are,

of all people, only those who have no money in our pockets which belong to us. There is very little money that you ever see and say:....this is U.S. money, the money of the U.S. Government. We are doing business on borrowed money, and at the expense of our society. Thus the areas of this are not looking so good, we are providing armies that are sending our sons to foreign regions to carry on hostile activities against areas of Communism and yet the areas of Communism are throwing up International Revolutions, and the false patterns of theology are coming in. Buddhism is helping the Communist as well as Hinduism, which is making in-roads in areas of India, and in all of the areas of the earth wherein there are pagan gods, pagan philosophies, Witchdoctors...always in those areas they move toward Communism.

But! It is only a short period of time before we shall behold the end of the Age. We point out to you that under this peculiar operation we are discovering that more and more District Attorneys and Assistant District Attorneys are Jews. More and more of them are getting into positions of judgeships. It is harder and harder to get justice in the courts of the U.S. You cannot say any longer that justice is just blind. You can no longer say that we can depend on the status of the law, that the law will defend and protect us. But now they don't pay any attention to the law. Their either setting it aside or making up new laws for whatever matter is before them.

No...justice in the United States is not blind, justice has become a very peculiar pattern and what we are witnessing even in areas of the Supreme Courts of our States as the Jews go on the court, then the court becomes corrupt. And the areas of justice are supplanted by the area of this invasion, and we are of all people the most undone.

Jesus, when asked what the signs of His coming would be, said:...One of the things they are going to do is to deliver you up to the synagogues, and to prison.' There is little question about the fact that the masters of the Synagogues will deliver you up to the judges, and the judges will put you in prison if they can. However God does speak out about this operation. He says:..'They shall lay hands on you, and they shall persecute you, they shall deliver you up, to the Synagogues, and to prisons, and bring you before kings, and rulers, for My Names sake. And it shall serve you for a testimony. Settle it therefore in your heart what you are going to answer.

Therefore He said in Luke 21:14-15...'Settle it therefore in your hearts, not to meditate before what ye shall answer: For I will give you a mouth and words of wisdom, which your adversaries are not able to gainsay, or resist. Ye shall be betrayed by some whom ye thought were your kinsmen, and your friends, but even some of you may be put to death as well. And ye shall be hated of all men for My Names sake, but there shall not an hair of your head perish. In your patience ye possess your souls, if you speak out and continue the attack...IN MY NAME.'

In a very short period of time we are going to see the deliverance of God's Day. Many say:...what is the sign of the deliverance by the Most High God? Well God

has spoken out about this area of time in the Book of Joel. He has told us about the signs in the Heavens and in the Earth, of the blood, the fire, the pillars of smoke, the atomic bombs, and their discoloration of the sky, and of all the things that are to happen. And He says that in this day, then you will know that you are in...that DAY, the terrible day of the LORD, and the Great Day of the LORD. It shall come to pass that all who call on the Name of YAHWEH shall be delivered. Joel 2:32. All who call on the name of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA shall be delivered. This is not an if or an and, it is an assurance that as you call on the name of YAHWEH that basically you will be delivered.

We will say as the Psalmist did in the 18th., Psalm..... 'The LORD is my rock, he is my fortress. He is my deliverer, My YAHWEH, My strength, in whom will I trust; My buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower? I will call upon YAHWEH-YAHSHUA who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be saved from my enemies.' So the Most High answers in this area and He says:...I will deliver thee in that day, and thou shall not be given into the hands of the men of whom thou art afraid. For I will deliver thee, and thou shalt not fall by the sword because thou hast put thy trust in me.....saith the LORD.

Thus in their attacks on you, then you need not be afraid, nor shall... they...and we use the word THEY...because do you know that this is one of the most interesting situations? Esquire had a unique article this month on ...they. It is a complete expose of the Jews...from anything they have ever done right on down to the finance of the International conspiracy in the areas of Communism, and banking, and of every factor they have ever been committed to. It is all there and their nozzles are around the tub of the magazine...there they are. Thus this months Esquire has this article of this peculiar pattern. No one has signed their name to the article but nevertheless it is in the magazine. And this magazine says:...when you hear the Right Wing say....they...it is these Jews they are talking about. Theyare the ones exposed as you study Communism, and all of these things which are wrong, that the Right Wing has pointed out. When you get through with the exposure....they....are in the right spot.

Now in this instance we talk about...they...because they seem to have a lot of influence, and in a large area of operation. But I am going to tell you that the Right Wing possesses its soul as it continues to point out who ...they....are. But I can tell you that we are going to continue to point them out, for you should never stop pointing them out even though someone always says:...but that is hate. No..it is not hate, it is hatred of what ...they....do. And it is essentially a program which is necessary for people to understand. If we were to hold back on the truth then it would be more of a disaster as more people would be swept down the road to socialism and communism without knowing what it was all about. But today even Labor is beginning to flare up as they see the cause of some of their problems as the money is being withdrawn from behind the areas of their finance. And the operations which have cost them more and more taxes...have at the same time been moving out areas of their production. As they see this they are going to call for a new status of survival, and this will be an area of great upheaval. Now it says that those who call upon the Name of the LORD shall be delivered, and it declares that in this instance since..they..have taken My silver and My gold, and the goodly things away from you..then 'I am going to move on them.' So we cite this deliverance comes in the hour when the people of the Most High call for deliverance. In the Book of Malachi the Lord speaks out again (3:16). They that Loved the LORD spoke often to one another and the Lord hearkened, and heard, and a Book of Remembrance was written for him, for them that Loved HIM, and thought upon His Name. And they shall be mine saith the Lord of Hosts, in the day when I make up my jewels, and I will spare them as a man spareth his own son. Because these are My household, these are my sons and daughters and I will spare them. Then Ye shall return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth YAHWEH and him that serveth Him not.' Joel 3:18. 'For behold, the day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly shall be stubble; and the day that cometh...shall burn them up, saith the Lord of Hosts, and it shall leave of ...them...neither branch nor root.'

Now this is talking about the intenseness of this hour..... For unto you that love My name.....shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings, and ye shall go forth, and grow as the light that he hath protected His household. And ye shall tread down the wicked.' We point out to you that in this hour that God calls upon His sons and daughters to be counted. We have an area of liberty, and freedom in this nation, and on the 4th., of July in 1776 we were 2520 years from the date when Manasseh went into captivity. It was the day we came out of the captivity as a nation. And we have had areas of liberty and areas of freedom which are guaranteed under our Bill of Rights and our Constitution. We have the right to remain armed in our own household, although they are trying to tell us today that we are such an advanced nation that we don't need any arms to defend ourselves. Let me tell you something...there are more wild beasts walking the streets of Los Angeles today than ever walked the forests of our nation. Thus:...the Right Wing says...you must protect your household, and we urge you to get weapons and learn how to use them. Become proficient in using them because this is an American heritage that shouldn't be allowed to die down, because you may have to defend your home and your nation. Communist may come in out of the sky, or land on our

shores..or..rise up inside your nation, and you will need protection. You would think that this would be heralded as a fine thing as we have this way for years, but when Mr. DuPugh formed the 'minute men', or other patriotic groups moved out and formed organizations of defense, and then came a huge cry against them. Not the people...they just stood around and listened..it was officialdom speaking out against these patriotic people. They talked about the fallacious pattern of these Right Wingers saying that they had cannons and they even had anti-tank guns. But this was just a hoop-de-rah because very few of these people had cannons, or anti-tank guns, and it wasn't even against the law if they wanted to keep them, for they had as much right to keep them as they did an old automobile. The fact is that this is the avenue by which... ..they...attacked and said these weapons should be taken from these people. But who said this? It is again...THEY...the left wingers whether he be an attorney general, a law officer, or investigator in the city, or whether he is in the ranks of Police officials. When they are in this area and are denying an American citizen the things which are rights, and are working to take it away from him, with disarmament conferences, and areas of these things, then these people are a hazard to the United States. Now why are THEY worried? Well THEY say...these Right Wingers may explode someday, maybe a leader will rise up and say the day is now, and then...they...tell us that these Right Wingers are going to escape and overthrow the communists and that is against the law. Now: isn't that a terrible thing for the Right Wingers to contemplate? I am going to tell you that if a Communist paratrooper starts coming down they will be met with a hail of fire such as they never saw before, and if Negro riots erupt from Watts and try to move out into white areas of population, they will also be met with a hail of fire. So...they...are speaking out and saying this thing must not be. But God said: 'Ye shall tread down the wicked, and they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in that day. He also said:...A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come to you.' Now someone says that cannot be proved. Yes, it can be proved. Remember Sergeant York in W.W.I.? Well, my friends, that will be a small thing when we move out against the enemy of our God, and our enemy as well. The declaration is:... 'Ye shall tread down the wicked, and they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet...and...I shall do this saith the LORD of Hosts...in that day. Remember ye the law of Moses, my servant, I shall send ye Elijah the prophet before the coming of that GREAT and terrible day of the LORD.' What is the purpose? 'He is going to turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to the fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.' The House of Israel must become aware of the destruction that is being done in our colleges, and in our universities to corrupt and capture our youth, and to pervert and twist them into the total objective of their cause, or America is finished. Their program is mongrelization, inter- marriage, and the destruction of the culture of God's Kingdom. But God speaks out and He says:...before that is done, 'I am going to turn the heart of the fathers to this situation, and they are going to rise up and start getting rid of these teachers and professors. I am going to say that it is a shame that in these United States that we have a left wing professor on the staff of any college in the United States. When we turn to the areas of this operation we find that the A.D.L. and the B'nai B'rith are

one of the worst offenders. When it comes to speaking out against the Negroes and their riots....they...tell us that what we are to get is what we have earned and more. That we should surrender our finances to them, we should restore everything they burned down and then get ready to let them burn it again. They...tell us we will have a long hot summer, but I tell you that if we have a long hot summer, then it will be because the Jews have made it a long hot summer. It will be because they have incited and stirred up these demagogues who in turn have stirred up the Negroes into the areas of their destruction. The nations of God's Kingdom have given to the world, we have developed the areas of its industry. We have developed the areas of its production, and created pay rolls in Africa and in Asia. We have provisioned the established right that people can provide for themselves when they have wisdom and knowledge, and intelligence. But it is evident today that this wisdom, knowledge, and intelligence happens to belong to the white man. And when the white man pulls out of an area then they don't know how to operate. They don't have enough food to feed but about 1/3 of India. They don't know how to operate, they multiply and increase beyond their measure, and end up out of work, and food, and yet they tell us that they have an ancient culture which is better than ours. They embrace an area of communism in their masses, and their leaders tell us that they face war on two fronts. By the way, there was an earthquake in the Congo, it was pretty bad, about 90 people were killed as the earth opened and closed, and then opened and closed again. It didn't effect the areas of the white settlements of the Congo however. We point out that this is just another measure. Then in Asia out in the areas of Mongolia and into the Steppes..Naskins..was a city of 1,500,000 people, and we told you that on the 26th., of April that you could look for this in the Asiatic area. Well, it hit this city and virtually broke it apart, and it devastated 1/2 of the city. It loosed missiles loaded with poisoned gas which they were making in preparation for the great war they hoped to spring on you. Then last Tuesday they shook again and they said that what was not shaken down on the 26th., came down on last Tuesday. These great factories and peoples homes were simply swallowed up as the earth opened up. And then they have had 300 earthquakes from then until the one they had yesterday. So there is practically nothing left of that city which was carrying out its area of warfare against you. No wonder that God said:...I will make the earth fight for you as it has fought for Israel in the past. He uses the natural forces of nature to fight for you. Thus we are in the hour when God is stirring up the Spirit of Elijah, and it is moving out upon ministers and upon leaders, and among the Right Wing in these United States, and we are not ashamed to cite that we are Right Wingers. Because we are aware and we do know that this fits the pattern of God's declaration. How do we get out of this hour? The day of deliverance is coming upon us... so how do we know when it has arrived? Well! You are going to hear a mighty trumpet sound, and you are going to know that the day has arrived. It will be just as simple as that. We turn over to the Book of Revelations and we find that it will be just that way.....Rev. 14:6-7 For I heard an angel sounding forth the voice of the Everlasting Gospel, and he said in a loud voice:....Fear God and give glory to him for the hour of his judgment is come; and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and sea, and the foundations of waters. This is to the children of the Kingdom who are intent upon worshipping the

only true YAHWEH..the God of Israel..the only ONE upon the face of the earth. And so by this declaration then another Angel said: Babylon is fallen, that great city which made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication. And the third Angel said:...If any man worship the beast, and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his heart, the same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the Lamb. And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever, and they have no rest night or day,...they who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name. Verse 12:....Here is the patience of the saints; here are they that keep the commandments of God and the Faith of YAHSHUA (Jesus). And I heard a voice from heaven saying:...Blessed are the dead which die in the LORD from henceforth;..Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them. And then I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of Man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle. And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle and reap; for the time is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe.' Alright:...the harvest of the earth..not the kingdom..and so in this time then...HE who sat on a cloud thrust in his sickle and the earth was reaped. Then an angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, and he also having a sharp sickle. And another angel came out of the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud voice to him that had the sickle saying:...Thrust in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, for her grapes are fully ripe. And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God. And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horses' bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.' Thus we have the story of the climax of the Age. We have the day of deliverance in the NAME of the Most High God, and I am going to cite to you that while the forces of darkness are being engaged in the conflict with the hosts of the Most High God that where as this in Revelations is in symbolism, still the hosts of the Most High God come in with vast fleets and the Mighty Hosts of heaven, for one hour. And we are told that it is within this hour that it shall be...that the hosts of darkness are to be picked up. In fact the time of the tares is like that. He takes the tares out first. You are going to find that there will be a lot of missing people, but you aren't going to miss them because you don't need them. He is going to take out the tares first. Of course there are many who do not believe that God is going to take out the tares, but He is. He is going to gather them up with His administering spirits, and His living Angelic hosts and His sons and daughters as well. He is going to take out the tares first and thus all of these patterns are the beginning of the climax of the end of the Age. We cite to you that you do not need to be ashamed to admit that you are a Right Winger because in this day...THEY...have created semantics themselves and...THEY...have said that a conservative is not a red, that a conservative is against communism, and that is what we are. Therefore...THEY...say that we are Right Wingers and...THEY...don't want to be on the extreme left, but maybe in the middle. But I am going to tell you that it will be the

extreme Right that will save...not the middle. So the area of extremism is a very significant thing. We can turn to Barry Goldwater who gave a good definition of extremism, as he cited that it was virtually 'extremism' when it was on the right of virtue. We point out to you that you cannot be to Right in this instant of the battle against the policies and the pattern of destruction. THEY...would destroy your youth, THEY would destroy your production, your economy, your military, your air fleets without a battle. And then deliver you by a total pacifism surrender into the hands of your enemy. In fact today we have committee after committee that actually have taken thousands of dollars out of the Treasury of the United States that are engaged in all kinds of plans as to how to disarm you. Actually we should close that up for the next 20 years, because we don't need an organization to tell us how to disarm, we need someone to tell us how to turn our plowshares back into swords, and our pruning hooks back into spears, because we are going to stand off the 'northern army' (Lucifers children). This is the declaration of the Most High God. Now: we are not afraid to proclaim the truth because we speak the word of God. Because we know God will defend His Word. We know that in that hour, when the enemy rises that the judgment of God comes in and moves. That we recognize that the judgments of God are going to move, and the head of the enemy is going to be totally and completely destroyed. In fact in this nation we are going to see one of the greatest divisions of society that the world has ever seen, because the enemy will be destroyed in the great nation of God's Kingdom. Already..they..are moving out, they are moving down to Rio-de-Janeiro, and to Mexico. They have a lot of wealth or think they do because they have taken our gold and silver and put it over in Tel Aviv, and they have all this paper money. But let me tell you something..one of these days..THEY..will discover that the paper they have is not wealth, because we will set up a paper that will be United States money once again. And thus we stand at the crisis of the hour. Congress is thinking twice before they go ahead with new projects because of the disturbance of the people. As the people are disturbed they speak out against this area of fallacy, and this design to give away our strength, and our greatness, and being absorbed by the world. We are being told that this is a great thing, it is a wonderful thing, and we must become a part of a wonderful 'One World'. I am going to tell you that you are not to become a part of the world. Your nation is to be a part of the program of God's Kingdom and that is the important thing, and the Kingdom of God is going to inherit the earth... and the Saints (believing offspring) of the Most High God are going to take possession of the Kingdom and reign forever and ever. The Ancient of Days ...the ETERNAL ONE..the ONE who said:..I am Alpha and Omega, Lord God Almighty. And He says:..It is enough. When He calls for this climactic point of view He has given us the signs in the sky, the measure of existence, and we are in the hours of His judgment, and I am going to tell you that it is later than you think. Even as the summer drums of the jungle Mau Mau beats out in the streets of California, and even from Baltimore to Philadelphia, and from Chicago to Detroit, and from Richmond and on to California, these are declarations of war from our enemy. When this happens you are on the road to finality plus the fact that we are in an area of great decision, and it is one which we should be very cautious about. In fact I think it is time for the U.S. to look with great clarity at our relationship with

Israeli. Today we note in the 'New Week' of last week that Sammy Jackson spoke out and said he was glad that Roosevelt was not alive, because if Roosevelt had been alive he would never have recognized Israeli. He said that Roosevelt was waking up because Ibn Saud had told him that Israeli was not Israel, and had told him who the Jews were, and for the first time he heard that the white nations were Israel, and Roosevelt believed this, so Roosevelt gave to Ibn Saud a beautifully carved, or engraved dagger, and on that dagger, plus a 'Savage Rifle', which was also engraved it said:... 'To a Prince of Israel from the President of the U.S., the House of Manasseh.' Alright; we don't have too much to say about Roosevelt except that he got smarter as he got older. They used a little haberdasher..President Truman, to recognize Israeli. When the Jews came in they told him they were the chosen people, and he didn't know any better because his Baptist minister didn't tell him any different, since he didn't know any better either, but the Jews said:...Those who bless us will be blessed, and those who hinder us will be cursed, and if you don't recognize little Israeli, then you won't be President again. So Truman, without consulting the State Department or Great Britain, recognized the little State of Israeli, and we as a nation were committed to Israeli. Did you know that even today Israeli is working and planning for the seizure of the Mosque of Omar, and the erection of a 'Holy Temple' so they claim they are going to build a temple to the Most High God!!! Well, God is going to have a Temple alright, but it is going to be in a New Jerusalem. It will be a historical memorial..that Land of Palestine..after He has leveled that land, and after He has set a great earthquake there and wiped it out, and removed the people because the abomination of the desolator are now in that place. Do you know that we are selling fighter aircraft to Israeli, because they claim they need them for defense? Well, this is no time for selling any of this equipment to Israeli because Israeli is planning an invasion of Arab States. Well, we are in the time of the end. We are in the Day of the LORD. We are in the hour when you will see these thing come to pass, and you will know that as these things happen the hour is upon you. While the summer gets warm here, the summer and fall are being planned by the Israeli's, to be warm for their Arab neighbors. Her neighbors are aware of this, and Russia says she will back the Arabs...then cut them short and suddenly they won't have anything to fight with. So the Arab States are being betrayed in their resistance because the Jewish banks run Russia, and the areas of dispersion throughout the world. They are handling more money every day, handling the money of Europe, of the world banks, and the areas of the United Nations with its world bank, and we are the victims of this program of great evil. The Hour of Deliverance is the thing for which we should pray. Do you realize that every white man in America should pray:..... LORD send us deliverance..... Do you know that we are told that when we call upon the NAME of THE LORD for deliverance, that we shall be delivered? Well, then we should be calling upon the Name of The Lord for this deliverance. We should name our enemy...and call for judgment to fall upon them, and call for deliverance in a mighty way. After all these devils do not belong here anyway, and God can deal with their spirits much better, when He gets them in their own dimensions. THEY ...have brought havoc to God's Kingdom. But He cites that in this hour you will arise and take a stand in God's Kingdom. And in this hour you will crush the

wicked which are among you. And so it is not an area that we would give to much description to except to say: ..that when the Day of the LORD comes then, then reinforcements are coming down from above and...THEY..are coming up from beneath and the war is on. Make no mistake about it, the day of deliverance is close at hand. THEY... ..shall attempt to deliver you to the Synagogues and to the Prisons, but God said:...if you speak out the words that I put in your mouth, and do not try to hide it, or to cover it up, but instead denounce the evil, and the source from whence it comes...THEY...won't even touch a hair of your head. So I am going to tell you that it will be a day of courage, of greatness, and a day of deliverance. For if we did not have a deliverance and an awakened people to throw off the whole yoke which comes out of the areas of Babylon we would long be gone down the road to darkness, for we are going at a terrific rate, but the day of deliverance is upon us.

Even tho the majority of our nation is moving into the area of the Right Wing, still they don't have the press, the T.V., or the radio for communication. They are listening constantly to the minority which speak as tho they have all the power, when they do not. God will awaken those in your midst as well as bring forth those who understand, and know...in that day. So let us call upon the Name of God for deliverance. Yea! Upon the Name of YAHWEH, who is the deliverer. End of this message. .

WHAT THE FATHER HAS PLANTED 1-16-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We turn to the words of Jesus in the 15th., chapter of the Book of Matthew, and we point out this factor which Jesus addressed His to:... Verse 13., 'Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted shall be rooted up.' The actual translation is:...Every plant that the heavenly Spirit has not planted shall be rooted up.

Now: Jesus was not talking to the people blindly he was simply stating an accurate fact. For he had already told the disciples concerning the magnitude, the purposes of God's plan, and of the strength of His Kingdom. And He cited that every good seed that had been planted was planted by The Father, and He had told them of 'tare' time, and of the great Mysteries that were involved in 'tare' time. He had cited when talking about this that the field was the world, and His planting was the embodiment of God, and of the Eternal Father (FATHER). He explained to them how He had sown His seed into the world, and that they were the good seed, the children of the Kingdom. And He also tells of how the Angels, and Administering Spirits came to the Father and said:...There are tares in the field..Behold! there are

tares in the field. Then Jesus said:..I did not plant this seed, for they are the children of the wicked one. They are the offspring, the progeny of Evil.

Today there are many, many ministers who disallow that there is any possibility that there is any progeny of Lucifer. That there is any capacity for Lucifer or fallen Angels to have any progeny because Angels were without sex or gender. I don't know where they hatched this concept for there is no value to this. Besides it doesn't make any difference anyhow because the Angels didn't keep their first estate according to the Book of Jude. Not only did they not keep their first estate, but they co-mingled with children of men and women, and in the Book of Genesis it tells us that these Nephilim co-mingled with women of earth, and produced great giants ...monsters before there was any segregation of their mutations. The Most High speaks about these progeny of the wicked ones, and says: 'Every thought out of them was evil continually.'

Thus we are to note that God speaks about this matter and talking to His disciples He says:..The enemy planted the tares. And the Angels said:... then lets take the tares out right now. But when the wheat is coming up, and tares are in the wheat they look green as well as the wheat, and you would destroy most of the wheat trying to get the tares out. So the Father says:...No, let them grow with the wheat, until the time of the end, for they will turn red, and then we can pluck up the tares. The wheat will turn golden, and the tares will turn red, and there will be a great difference. Then we can gather out the tares, and then gather the wheat unto us.

Jesus wanted to emphasize this so to the disciples standing there as well as others He said:..Every plant which the Celestial Spirit did not plant, shall be plucked up..by the roots. Today we have a strange area of pacifism moving out of the Church. This peculiar policy of pacifism is not of God, for God is not a pacifist. Did you know that God is not a pacifist? People say: yes, but...we have the Scripture that God is the Prince of Peace, but also you find that God is a man of war. He wants peace with righteousness, and with justice. He wants the peace which passes over men when they become adjusted to the pattern of His laws, and to His purposes. But we have today a strange policy of Peace...we have the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches and they want us to join with all people of all religions and all races, and have Peace. They made a great call the other day, and one thing they said was:...that we must recognize that we are all brothers..all races, all colors, all creeds are all the children from one father. Even tho each religion approaches God differently, they may have many gods, and many fathers, but in the general fatherhood of Deity, all men are brothers, and all concepts of religion are from a common set of fathers...or father.

So:...there the great church organization which had held that mighty pattern that Jesus Christ was the embodiment of God, and that God thus came in the flesh for redemption, and for the purpose of the creation, and for the patterns of His greatness have now turned to tell us:...accept Buddhism, Hinduism, Bramah,

Vishnu, Siva, and Kali, and cite that these are all of the gods men worship, and all of these are reaching back to the fatherhood of God, therefore we are all brothers with one father.

I want you to know that Jesus didn't say this, Jesus said:...'I am of the father (the great spirit) and you are of your father.' I am out of Agra-Pneumas, the great creative spirit of the Most High, that is My Spirit. And He said: Ye are of your father, and the lusts of your father ye will do. But He said that to the Jews.

One of the most amazing patterns of History is that Jews have created so much of this trouble we see coming upon the white Christian world. They have gobbled up economics, they have moved into nations to become the economic masters as they swindle the people out of their money. They are behind socialism and world communism, and they are behind the mongrelization, and integration of all the races. And people then look at them, and the churches say:..these are the chosen people so bless them no matter what they do. But God said:..I didn't choose them, for how could I choose them? they didn't move out of My Kingdom, they are not a people that I planted. But every last one of the Adamic people, every child of Israel is a child of God. He was begotten in the spiritual plane, and he was begotten in the Adamic race, and has come out of the Father. As for..they..they have one father, the same as you have one Father..and your Father is YAHWEH, the ALMIGHTY ONE. Then of these Jews He was speaking to, this was not true of them for He said:..'Ye are of your father the devil.7

Now: the moment you say this then the whole group of churches will come out and say: Oh! No! these are the chosen people of God. Why do they say this? Because God said: I have chosen Israel, and I have set Israel above everyone on the face of the earth. They are the Holy Seed which emerged out of me, and people do not know the difference in Israel and Jew. Now:... The Holy Seed..the children of His Kingdom..His race have emerged out of the House of God. They are the seed of His planting before the foundation of the world. But this other force which was a monstrosity at best, was the Luciferian sowing of the fallen Angels and Lucifers house, sown among the nations of the world. They sowed them among the Asiatics and among the Islanders of the earth. They tried in all ways to sow them among your race, and the seduction of Eve produced Cain, but the Scriptures say that Cain is the progeny of the Wicked One (I John 3:12). How many are there even inside The Gospel of the Kingdom who don't realize this as they read that Cain was the progeny of The Wicked One. They don't understand the Mysteries that Jesus spoke about when in His humanity He said when praying unto the Spirit that filled the heavens and the earth, and that was His Spirit also. But He said:..Father (Great Spirit) I have kept all those thou has given me, none is lost except the son of Perdition...the son of Lucifer, so that the Scripture might be fulfilled. He was

talking about Judas of Iscariot who was one of his followers. Jesus said of them:...'I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil.'

So we hear of Pacifism, and we hear ministers who are preaching pacifism, but God is not inciting His people to pacifism. The Pope is demonstrating what a fraud he is also. There have been popes inside of that church who have been white and Christian, and I think one of the first Popes they ever had was Pope Pius who died. I think Pope John was a sort of a peasant in that position, but this Pope (Paul VI) is 1/2 Jew, and he is the last man who should ever be the head of any church. Did you hear what he said:...I am in great grief, my heart is flowing with tears, I can't hardly bear to hear how Rhodesia has executed about 6 million.

Now, you say, but this was terrible, what about humanity...humanism? Well these Mau Mau's, these Negroes had fought with the settlers, and with the natives and they were all guilty of murder. We didn't have to worry about the socialist government using its influence, and this demonstrated that Rhodesia is still under control of the British Empire, and they said:...we are going to free these Negroes and give them pardons, and the Queen therefore wrote a pardon for all these Negro murderers. But Rhodesia said:...now look we have already said that we are going to be independent, we recognize the Queen, but we are going to have the Queen step in here and free these Negroes...so they took them out and hung them. Then along comes the Pope and we are filled with tears of grief...why? Because Rhodesia hung these murderers. This again just demonstrated that these people are not of the proper seed line. This Pope can't trace his seed line back to the seed of God. Did you know that the Catholic Church likes to trace its seed line of the ministry especially back to God, and they say they only had one church, and one of Apostles from the day that Christ ordained the Apostles to preach the Word. They say that the Catholic Church was the start of the Church, but that isn't exactly the start. As every Christian minister on the face of the earth was ordained by someone, who was ordained by someone, who started out as disciples of the original church. Thus the Catholics have no corner on the ordination. But at no time did God ordain Satan's children...at no time. Everyone of the disciples were Galileans, and men of Judea, except one whom Jesus made quite clear as to who he was..pointing out that he was the progeny of Satan.

Now: we have a Pope who is 1/2 the progeny of Lucifer, and I want you to know that he is a Mongrel, for his mother was a Jewess, and he doesn't belong in his job. In fact it would take 10 generations of absolute pure breeding back before anyone could qualify to stand in the Holy Temple as a Priest of God, who had his Jewish connection. Again God speaks out, but then the enemy also speaks out, always against the things of God, and so it is again that we have the National Council of Churches speaking out:...We will have one God, one Father, for all gods are from the one father, and of course this is the same type of fallacy which we are getting at this time.

Now; I want to point out to you that God said: we would have strange developments transpire, then He said:...I am going to pour out my Spirit upon my sons and my daughters, and upon my ministering spirits, and we will take a look at the field (world). Because it is getting close to harvest time. We are getting close to the time when the Kingdom is going to develop. One thing we are going to do is remove out of the Kingdom every plant not planted by YAHWEH, as He planted His seed in the earth. As far as the timing is concerned...of the original creation of the earth as God created them..male and female, this is not what He is talking about, this is His creation. He is talking about plants which were not planted at all, by the hand of the Father. This means organized Jewry, which is a mongrel offspring of fallen Angels which produced unusual and unassimilable people on the face of the earth. God say:...this is the evil plant, that I am going to pluck up by its roots from the face of the earth. So we have to face the fact that people are walking up as God calls people on the right, and they are speaking out about this evil plant. The right wing is stirring up and the Jewish newspapers are saying:...we must strike out, for there is a revolution brewing. We must move the Hippies, the Negroes, and stop this movement of the right wing. And did you notice that now there is something else going on, the Mexicans are being united...the Mexican peasants are being united with the Negro for a violent revolution and overthrow of your country. They cited that just this week, that the Mexicans are being united with the Negro for this purpose.

Now: there may be lots of Mexicans who will not go in for this because a lot of the Mexicans don't have any great love for the Negro, or the Negro for the Mexicans. But now the Jews are moving in to stir up the Mexicans and tell them they have to join with the Negro to rise up and come against this great nation of God's Kingdom. So now, we note this minority people are being used to join with the Negro to rise up for war, and for trouble. Then God speaks out and He said:...'Every plant that was not planted by the Spirit is going to be plucked up.'...So, there was not one Negro planted in the earth, did you know that? The Negroes came on the ships of Lucifer, during their battle against God, and they were taken out of the Milky Way, and according to Enoch these were the dark and curly headed ones who came in on the ships of Lucifer, as his axmen and swordsmen. Then Lucifer started the mongrelization of the world, as he sought to violate the Laws of God. But we have God saying:...this plant will be plucked up ...so one of these days there will not be a Negro, not only in the U.S. but also on the whole face of the earth. They will go back to their area of the Milky Way where they came from. They will be separated from you. God said: ...every plant not planted by the Father is to be rooted up..and rooted out. Thus the Jews and Negroes have a lot in common, for one is mongrelized into existence in the earth, and the other was transplanted in a war which was against God. When we see these situation we can assure you that when God begins to stir His people...then His people begin to say:...this thing has got to stop.

Even Mr. Nixon came out this week and he said:...I am against this report by the Presidents commission. We are not going to accept the blame for the Negro

riots. They tell us that it will be a long hot summer, with lots of riots, and lots of force. He said:...there is just one thing to do with this kind of force...if they rise up with force, we will meet them with force. Thus it is that this rolling of the minorities together for mischief is being set back.

This design to mongrelize the world is being repudiated by the children of the Kingdom. That is the reason why as they repudiate this, comes the rising of the standard, and it gathers together the people in your cities as well as in Britain, as they stand against the mongrelization of your race. This is the world program of the Anti-Christ, the world program of the United Nations. And this world program of mongrelization and integration has confused the white race, and caused it to reduce its standards. This is the one thing that God has cursed.

He said: I will bring this to an end..to truition. I will pour out My Spirit, I will challenge my people until they will feel a tremendous working desire to do the Will of their Father, and the work of the Kingdom. When I call they will hear My voice, and then He says:... 'My sheep hear my voice, I give them Eternal Life, and they shall never fall.' So remember that God is not calling for Pacifism, He is calling for a firm hand, in the Kingdom. And what He did not plant must be plucked up... out of the Kingdom. It must be sent away, it must be deported from America or if it seeks to destroy...if it seeks the destruction of America it must be destroyed...in the ground which it seeks to destroy.

So as we see these situations, again, we can say:...Thanks be unto God as He say:...I have segregated, and separated you from all the peoples on the face of the earth, so that out of you can come the progress, and the great cultures, and the great civilizations of tomorrow. So that you arise a benefit to the rest of the world, when you are geared to the inspiration of God and to the Power of His Holy Spirit.

Every plant...all of Satan's sowing in the earth, all of his mongrelization, and mutations shall be lifted away from earth, and into the hands of the Most High.

So as they seek to destroy you, then you should battle until victory for the program of God's Kingdom.

End of Message.

EVERY TONGUE SHALL CONFESS 1-17-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

Let us turn back to the Book of Philippians and here we find that the Apostle Paul has had a vast area of experiences far beyond that of many Christians because he was called as an Apostle to the nations of Israel and to the Church. His area of responsibility was to make known unto them the things God had delivered unto him. That he might make known unto those of HIS Household the great Mysteries of his race. The Apostle Paul you will remember was stopped on the road to Damascus as God put his hand on him, and took him out of the control and propaganda of the Jews. Altho the Apostle was not a Jew he had been taken in by their influence and by their control of the Temple. Yet he was well prepared for his ministry. He spoke fluently and could speak many languages, and local languages of his day and time were known to him as well. He was without question one of the most astute philosophers of his day, but at the same time he was very active and militant. But when God called him, and awakened him to the fact that The Eternal Christ was the fulfillment of God...THE MESSIAH..embodied, he also took him into a dimension of great significance.

The Apostle Paul tells us about his trip into the dimensions, in great detail in his Apocalypse, and also tells us about it in the Scriptures that we have here in the Epistles. He tells us that he didn't know whether he was in the Spirit or the body, that God alone knew. And that God had taken him into the heavens, and talked to him and showed him things that he was to tell HIS Church. And so by this process the Apostle Paul had said:.. 'Whether in the spirit or in the body I can not tell.' Again we tell you that as far as the dimensions, and the description of the development of things, the Apostle Paul was to talk about, it was as tho he was in his body, and he had little ability to determine whether as to he was in the body or not. But the soul consciousness was resident there and it was communicating there as well. And while he was there God was talking to him, and he tells about the vastness of God's Universe. And he talks about the purposes of God, and while he is there Paul sees people coming and going from all corners of the Universe. He beholds them coming in vessels, in ships which sail thru the courses of the sidereal systems, and the back- ground of immensity as we see it, in the creations. In fact the Apostle Paul had stepped into Eternity, he was in yesterday, and tomorrow, and was watching people come and go. He was seeing the work of Administering spirits, and of Archangels. And thru all these things, Yahweh was making clear to Paul that the Universe was in HIS hands, and HE was God. And that HE had stopped him and called him to be an Apostle unto HIS people. Therefore in all these discussions God showed him that sin was not going to triumph. That sin was not

going to triumph in any phase, that it was not going to win a battle in any instance. And in order that he might make these things known...HE showed the Apostle Paul the sovereignty of HIS WILL. He showed him the Majesty He had measured out in the courses of time, and how HE was going to triumph. He had discussed with the Apostle Paul how there had been a rebellion with Lucifer and how there had been a battle in the skies and how Lucifer had been swept into earth. And there cast upon the earth, Lucifer, had polluted the civilizations and corrupted Divine Law. He had mutated the races of the earth by bringing Negroes from portions of the Milky Way, but these people had also been already degenerated and deteriorated before their coming. But God said:...to all these things I will call a halt. And in the instance of it then God said:...I brought forth my own family, my own household, and I put them in the world, thru the Adamic race, and I thru them shall build My Kingdom and with them we shall triumph over the powers of darkness. And then when we have defeated them ...utterly...until they are unable to rise..unable to carry on their areas of activities...then we shall envelope and separate them. For these peoples in the areas of darkness cannot understand when they are in control of the Witchdoctors, and the Devil forces that lead them, and they are merely being gathered into the armies of hate. God said unto the Apostle Paul, some great and tremendous things, and the Apostle Paul revealed these things in the Apocalypse of Paul, and then scattered them throughout his Epistles. As we read these Epistles we then come upon these areas of truth that we found recorded in the Apocalypse of Paul. So God has highly exalted Himself, and in His embodiment has given Himself a Name above every Name.

Now: listen to these words of the Apostle Paul...'That at the name of Jesus that every knee shall bow, of things in heaven, of things in earth, and of things under the earth...and every tongue shall confess that Jesus The Christ is LORD..The Eternal Glory of God.'

Now:...hear this:...here is the declaration given to the Apostle Paul, and this is what he is told, and what he tells you in Philippians 2:11..... 'At the Name of YAHSHUA every knee shall bow of things in heaven, of things in earth, and things under the earth.' And what is it that every tongue shall confess? 'That YAHSHUA-YAHWEH embodied is the Eternal Spirit (father).' This is of course a tremendous statement. This is assurance given to the Apostle Paul that Our Father is going to triumph over the powers of darkness. That He is going to gather every last living soul which exists in His Universe, and that He is going to make everyone who was in the areas of that revolution and in the violations of the processes of Divine Law, and they are all going to acknowledge the truth...they are all going to acknowledge The Christ, and this will make new creatures out of them, all this is in the courses of time. Lots of people don't think they have a lot of time because they are working on 3 score and ten or 4 score years, but let me tell you, that we have lots of time. We have 1000 or millions of years if that were necessary, but it isn't going to take that much time. We have been here about 7400 years already, and it is but a drop in the bucket concerning the areas of time that God has if he wants to expend it. But we happen to be operating on God's Timetable and He has told us

that certain things shall come to pass, so we can tell when God is going to do things. He gave us signs of His coming, He gave us signs of our day, He gave us measures in the sky. He talked to Enoch and told him of His first coming and of His second coming, and we are in the day of His second coming...This coming of Jesus The Christ. Let me point out to you that under this, the Apostle Paul said that he was preaching a marvelous Gospel. In the first place God placed His Kingdom here in the midst of the earth, He brought forth the Adamites in His own image, and put the spirits of His own Eternal children in the bodies of flesh of this Adamic race. He brought forth the Household of Israel, and these were His children, His offspring, His own family, and tho they would fall in earth, yet He would redeem them and by Israel He would redeem the world.

Now of course there are a lot of things people do not want to accept. They didn't want to think that all the people of the world are going to be put back in order, they want to have some of them out there for a scapegoat. They want to punish some of them forever and forever because they don't like the idea that there is going to be enough Grace to catch the Devil. After all the Devil is going to be destroyed, but Lucifer the Archangel is coming back to serve Our Father. Oh! you don't like that? Well he isn't your Archangel anyway. He belongs to Our Father and the day is going to come when Lucifer is going to worship at your feet.

Now: when you have a worshipping Archangel he isn't a devil anymore. There is a lot of times, and a lot of problems, and we find ourselves in the midst of a lot of complex situations, and we are fighting darkness and evil, and will to the death if necessary, but at the same time there isn't a conscious spirit anywhere existent on the face of the earth that is destroyed. God can get them out of the netherworld, He can take them from every dimension, for there is no area a spirit can go that God cannot find it. And there is absolute and complete assurance in this Book that God will get back every living spirit that ever existed. Let me suggest for a moment an interesting thing. We have in the Book of Acts the fisherman, Peter, who became an eloquent and majestic speaker, as the Spirit of God unveiled to him and brought things to his remembrance, of the conscious pattern of Gods creation. And thus Peter saw the majesty of how God worked. And then Peter talked to these people who were largely from the House of Judah, of the House of Israel, altho there were Jews also standing by who were Satans sons. And Peter said this about The Christ:.... 'Whom heaven must receive until the time of the restitution of all things, which God has spoken by the mouths of his holy prophets since the world began.'

Now:...of course when you start talking about the restitution of all things then people say:...Now I don't want any talk of Universalism, but you aren't invested in this, for you are the saints and nothing is going to happen to you that isn't good. So why do you want anything to happen to the rest of the world which isn't good? We will fight against the areas of evil and we will fight against communism or anything which tries to overthrow our society. We will fight with all

the resistance which we are capable of because we are here to preach the truth unto the nations, and to proclaim the program of God's Kingdom. We are not called upon, my friends, to surrender or submit to them because the Kingdom of God is going to reign. Let me point out that we would gladly see the world accept Christ and turn to Him, but these forces of the world will not turn to HIM until we have broken down the powers of the Witchdoctors, and the powers of Lucifer until he is a broken and defeated foe. But a defeated foe he is going to be. Here in the Scriptures it says:...'He whom heaven (the dimensions of spirit) must receive until the time of the restitution of all things which God has spoken by the mouth of all the Holy Prophets since the world began.' Alright, lets take a look at this. Even before you race came to earth, there were Tونغest people and even in their migrations and civilization they had gone far. They had one prophet...because even Horus was a prophet to the Ancient Egyptians of the pre-Adamic world. And these peoples of Ancient Egypt were those who escaped from the land of Atlantis as it sank beneath the waters of the Atlantic Ocean. They traveled to the eastward to get away from the catastrophes that Lucifer had brought upon them with the mongrelization that was going on. Altho many turned to evil and worshiped the darkness, still many also wanted to worship and serve the right God, so they left with their prophet...Horus. We have found the record of this in the Temples of Karnac of the prophecies of Horus. We have found in Ancient Egypt these prophecies of Horus and the prophet of the land which God said in the 3rd chapter of Ezekiel was a mighty Empire, and a great tree, and had mighty racial streams all over the earth in the days when HE placed Eden in the earth. Thus when God placed Adam in Eden, then there were mighty Empires all over the earth and this Horus was a prophet of God.

Thus Horus said:...This Almighty Yahweh..this Putah..would someday send his own sons and daughters into the earth in physical bodies, and they would teach the world...TRUTH. That they would redeem the world, and that first HE would come and redeem His people, and they would then redeem the world. Horus talked about Osiris..The Lord of Life and Resurrection...who was The Christ. He talked about The Christ crossing the River Styx and coming back again, and bringing captivity captive, about bringing people out of the grave, and He said that in the course of time His Kingdom would triumph, His Holy Temple would be filled and His markers would be replaced in Egypt, but His Kingdom would extend from one end of the earth to the other, and all men would turn into Yahweh...Putah.

Alright...this is also what the Scriptures says:..'Unto the restitution of all things which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.' Acts 3:21. Now: there is no doubt that in the context of the Scriptures, both in the Old and the New Testament we find the constant story of the restitution of all things. A lot of times a people hear this and are concerned about this, and they think it is going to be now, or a few years from now, but the restitution of all things takes in all the areas of the chastisement, and development of these people who the Lord loved, and those He loves He chastens. He said that He loved the whole world, the soul that He made, and that He has a special relationship with the

children of His Spirit...these of His Household. He has said that He would give Ethiopia (Africa) for you, He would give Asia for you, because you are the Apple of His Eye, but He said to the ends of the earth as well, that He loved His Creation.

Here then Peter was speaking and he was expressing what the Holy Spirit showed him and this was the restitution of all things. Then God speaks out concerning his sons:...'Command ye me concerning my sons.' Now: He said: I made the world and put people in it and you ask me concerning My sons, because the people of the world are going to admit that there is the manifestation of Deity in my sons. So therefore He made this declaration:..Tell them then, and bring them near and let them take counsel together and who had declared this from Ancient times, have not I...THE LORD? Is there a God beside me? No not one. Is there a God or a Savior? There is no God beside me, for I alone am God, I alone am Savior. Isaiah 45.

Now: there are these pagans and they cannot tell us of a single prophecy which is coming to pass, for God said:..I alone am the author of prophecy. I alone can put enough energy of the Universe into this situation to make things come to pass. I alone am the declaring point of prophecy. Then He said:...You bring all these people from the ends of the earth, all these heathens...and then 'Look unto me and be ye saved...all the ends of the earth. Isaiah 45:22. Then the Eternal makes a declaration:....I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, that unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear. Here the magnitude of God's Grace is revealed by the prophet Isaiah, and in this instance is one of the most tremendous patterns of human concepts. And He said:..Surely shall one say...in the Lord have I righteousness, and strength, even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall surely be ashamed.

Thus even Lucifer, his family and his household are eventually going to be ashamed. 'And in YAHWEH shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall Glory.' As we look out on our race we see the affinity which we have had from our mothers knee. We have the relationship with God which some people take as a matter of course when or until they are called to the timing, and a realization. But in the pattern of it we discover that we communicate with God, we talk with God, and even those who pay little attention to HIM, until they are in trouble, still they know where to turn when they are in trouble. But in the instance of this is the fact that we are the offspring ...the Household of God. But just stop and think:..In India are 600 million people at this very moment who do not know God. There exists across the roof of the world, and into the heart of China, and in these areas where today we are fighting communist hoards..but here in the area of the Buddhist of today there exists better than 1 billion Buddhists. Think this over! Then there exists in the areas of Africa..thousands upon thousands of Witchdoctors, and millions of Negroes in the darkness.

But the Scripture says:...'Every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall proclaim.'
This My friends is going to take a tremendous miracle. We look out upon this area of their catastrophe, and we see millions of people laying in the streets of India because they have no substance, and no property. They are a property-less people, and we see their Temples led with God-less immorality, and filled with demons and devils. We see their over population which is responsible for their not having enough food to eat, so they are in trouble. But their overpopulation comes from the back- ground of their Temples. For their temples have taken 30 or 40% of the girls of India and made them Vestal Virgins of the temple to serve the gods. And then the gods are bringing in young men to wait upon the gods, and the illegitimate children of Hinduism is a part of the catastrophe of India. But it all glibly passes over this as there are those who are wealthier but there is ignorance as well in those who have less, because in the instance of Nehru who died, and the Ghandi who now lives, and the Ghandi who lived before...they don't know anything about God because of absolute idolatry. Even what their race once knew from what was carried to them of our race, as our Aryan forbearers moved over that land they do not know today. The fact remains that the people of India today are a mongrel society, and they are a broken up people. But in all these instances they hate the white man, even tho they will take your money. But they don't want the white man to preach about his God. Someone said:...but this is no way to save the world. Well there is to be an operation, and it will be painful for India because whether they like it or not they are going to have to turn to the right God before they gain the areas of development which they anticipate. For instance they have destroyed the plows and have gone back to the sticks. They are using the oxen instead of pumps to life the water, and we could put forth enough effort to raise food to feed everyone in India, but they raise only enough to feed about 40% of their people.

You say...why is that? It is because wisdom follows the mind of God and when you are in tune with the mind of God and the Spirit is in tune with God, then the wisdom of God comes thru. Adam was placed on earth because there was no one to 'Till the soil.' There was no one with the knowledge of agriculture...to make the Garden grow. God said:...'I will put Adam down here, and for the last 7400 years there has been gardens growing in the world. The heathen have copied it but they haven't planted it or made it very fruitful. Thus the areas of this are true. This is just one facet of it, for the Buddhist move across the Steppes of Asia and they move with their Yaks and they move in the simple areas of their society, but there are demon powers which rule over them. They move into the cities of Asia and where as some of the people in these cities might have some opportunity because they have some technical capacity, still it is blotted out because their priesthood is taken from them. Except for some portions of business operation which must be kept alive for their operation, all is blotted out, and the people inside this area have turned to communism. Buddhism has turned the people to communism, and communism is the politics of Hell. But...every knee shall bow, and these people, every last one of them is going to recognize that Jesus is The Christ. You say:...How? Well, because we in the kingdom are at war with communism, with China whether you realize it or not, and we are at war with Asia, and we have the areas of tomorrow still in

store, for we are going to destroy communism and we will sweep Africa and Asia, and we will destroy these evil people who control their evil Priestcraft, and thus break their control over these people.

Even tho the politicians are trying to keep the Buddhist happy, this will all be swept out, as this is only a part of the time of Jacob's trouble. It seems that these leaders of ours need a complete revision of their thinking. Alright:...God said...I am going to make all the ends of the earth to know that I am God, and that there is no other. 'I have sworn and the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return...That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.' There can be no doubt but that God is talking about this area of activity. There is no doubt then that in the declaration He brought forth that He said:...that in the purposes of God, that we were with Him as His children before the world was framed. We were predestined in the purposes and plans of God, we were His children even before the foundations of the world. And we are at the pleasure of HIS WILL. Therefore He has abounded toward us in all wisdom, all providence. He made known unto us the mystery of His Will according to his good pleasure which He had purposed in Himself, and He gave us the Law. Now:...the law is to come forth in righteousness and the disobedience to the law brings forth these discrepancies in the conduct of our nation. But the teaching of God comes thru the law. Salvation doesn't come thru the law, it comes by the Grace of God. But the law is given to us because as the Grace of God develops in our consciousness the law of God becomes...the way. The areas of the instances of it is that in the fullness of time..that in the dispensation of the fullness of time, then God is going to gather together all things in one..in the fullness of The Christ both which are in heaven and in earth, even in Him. Of course we have an inheritance in his because we are the children of God.

So therefore it says:...We because we are His children, we have an inheritance...we were predestined according to His purpose..by HIM who works out all things according to the council of His Will. But He is going to go further than that, for He is going to reconcile everything to Himself, and bring everything together in HIM..all in heaven and in earth..unto THE CHRIST. When we recognize that, then we recognize the great magnitude of the conduct and nature of God, that transcends any capacity of duplication. After all, it was God whom Lucifer rebelled against. It was the majesty of the Most High that was installed in the body and in the flesh. It was the sons of Lucifer who called for His blood, altho there are some who would try to lift this from off them. But they killed the body of God, and that is a proven fact. In the magnitude of His Spirit the Eternal God said:...I am the inhabitant of Eternity. In the Book of Isaiah in the 57th chapter He talks about how He alone inhabited Eternity, and in this declaration He says:... 'For thus saith the High and lofty one that inhabiteth Eternity, whose name is Holy...and I dwell in

the high and holy place with him who is of contrite spirit, with He whose spirit is not lifted up against mine. For these are my children and my household. For I will not contend forever, neither will I be angry forever with these forces against me, but I am going to bring them into the areas of understanding. Then in the areas of this He said:...for the iniquity of the covetousness I was angry, and smote him. I hid from them my Grace, and was angry, and he went on forward in the way of his heart. I have seen his ways, and will heal him, and restore comfort unto him, and to his mourners. I am going to create the fruit of his lips; Peace will I give unto them. But the wicked are like the troubled sea which cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt. There is no Peace said the LORD, to the wicked. But there will be when they become good. Now He said:...I inhabited Eternity, and I have lots of time, but I am bringing this to fruition thru my kingdom, for my kingdom shall reign from one end of the earth to the other. It shall extend the areas of my Grace, it shall lift up my standards and it shall know that I am God. Then over in the Book of Ephesians we have the declaration that we have obtained the areas of this inheritance which He has named. Then in Colossians the Apostle Paul said:...who is the image of the invisible God... and he was speaking of The Christ. 'For all things were created by Him whether visible or invisible, whether in heaven or earth, whether they be thrones, dominions, principalities or powers...all things were created by him and for him. He is before all things and by Him all things consist. He is the head of the body of the Church, He is the beginning, and the first begotten of the dead. But having made Peace thru the blood of His cross it is by Him that He shall reconcile all things to himself.' Then he goes as far as to say:...whether they be things in heaven or things in earth. And you yourself, who have sometimes alienated an enemy in your own mind because of wicked works, yet now by Faith he hath already reconciled. He has already moved out upon the House of Israel, and the areas of where they broke the law. Sometimes we are alienated from God by our activities, but He has already reconciled us, and He is going to reconcile all the heavens and the earth, for He is going to put everything back in order. We have evidence that He bought the field, and He paid the price, and He drank the Cup in the Garden to the last drop. And in that Cup in the Garden was the transgression of the violations of Divine Law, the patterns of what we call sin, and He took that Cup and drank it to the last drop. He took it all upon Himself...He bought the field, the whole world, so that He might have the treasure hidden in the world...and this treasure was His Household...His people Israel. That thru them He would carry the Gospel to the ends of the earth, and that it might be saved.

Now: do you suppose that God bought something that He isn't going to have? Do you suppose my friends that all the sons of Lucifer are going to stop Him, or maybe just one or two of them...or even Lucifer himself? NO Because He is King of Kings, the all wise LORD of LORD'S the all wise potentate. The Majesty of His Grace is a splendor which is beyond our comprehension at times, but we can stand back and say...He is Our Father. Now:...within the course of this declaration it tells us in the Book of Hebrews, that we see Jesus who came in the flesh, a little lower than the Angels...to suffer death. 'Crowned with Glory and honor that He might taste death for every man. For it became Him, for whom all things, and by Him whom are all

things, to bring His many sons to Glory, to become the captain of their salvation. But He who sets them apart, and they who are set apart are all one, and for this cause He was not ashamed to call you His brethren.' (family)

Now: we have the magnitude by which He worked to gather His Israel. He came in a body of Israel. He was identified with His race, and they with Him, but by the process of it, then it was a declaration of inheritance. 'In the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.' The church in the Old and New Testament is the composite areas of the people who are the Israel of God. Again:..I will put my trust in HIM, Behold! I and the children which God (the spirit) hath given me. For as much as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, He also Himself likewise took part of the same, that thru death He might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; and deliver them (Israel) who thru fear of death were all their lifetime in bondage.' 'For verily HE took not on Himself the nature of Angels, but He took on Him the seed of Abraham, wherefore in all things it behooved Him to be made like unto His brethren (you), that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people.'

Now:..what is reconciliation for...why did He make reconciliation? Because He Said: I am going to reconcile all things, but I am going to reconcile My Kingdom FIRST. And as 'All Israel shall be saved' so also 'Shall all flesh be saved.' In the writings of Timothy 'All flesh is going to come to the knowledge of God.' He declares in Isaiah that all flesh is going to be saved..and that every knee shall bow, every tongue shall proclaim...'That I am God.' By the time you have brought these Asiatics to the point where they acknowledge God you will know that you have had a tremendous area of development. Today you are in the midst of the earth and we are engaged in a terrific struggle. It is clear to those who study Scripture, and to those who are watching things come to pass. We must understand that we are watching the course of destiny and anticipating the fullness of prophecy, that they are watching things come to pass. We must understand that we are watching prophecy come true, and that these prophecies of the areas of God's Word are true. We do know that it shall come true, we do not know just how soon, but we do know that the kingdom is here and we know it will be triumphant, and we know that the ends of the earth will know that the Kingdom shall stand supreme. By the same process we see today that thru the U.N. they have said yes, to the voice of Satan and to his way, thus Asia and Africa are being gathered against the Kingdom. But we today are aware that we are the children of God's Israel, and we are aware as a people that God is Our Father, and as we see these things...whether it be the National Council of Churches that denies Christ, or some other organization, we repudiate that organization for what it is. For these people have their minds bound up, and are held as much captive as some of the pagans, but they also shall be saved. (from following Satan)

Now: the course of time we discover that the Asiatic world, when it went into Buddhism, and into the Apostasy of Luciferianism, and into Hinduism, then they went into the netherworld as spirits, and in the Netherworld they stay and then go thru cycles of return...for no new spirits are created.

Now...the Adamic race as they fell also went into the Netherworld as well, but there was a division between the Adamic and the Luciferian section and household, then when The Christ went into the Netherworld after the crucifixion resurrection He led 'captive', and now He led His many sons on high, then the Netherworld became enlarged. Because there is not a white man...a man of this race of God on the face of the earth who is held in the Netherworld at his death. There is no question of the development which took place, or of the development which shall take place with men, because every day there are multitudes and multitudes who die. Every day in India, multitudes die, and every year they move into cycles of the death pattern of dying. They do not know nor understand and they act as tho they were on dope, or as tho they were in league with some strange circumstance which they don't understand. They don't seem to understand that they have to work, that they have to apply themselves if they are going to live. But they also cannot understand the natural laws until they understand the spiritual, and this they do not understand...at all. But out of this process will come the revelation of the end. For instance in this area of 'The Hour' will come the magnitude of how we will overthrow the evil, and we shall rise the standards of righteousness. We have a Grace that is sufficient and will eventually bring all people...even the Asiatics to the knowledge of 'The Truth', and they will acknowledge that 'I am God'. We are going to crush and destroy the areas of their war-making, and their Satanic power, because they bring misery upon the whole status of society, and we are going to bring all this evil down. But under the instances of this we do not hate the world, but we do fight the evil which has been installed in it. And in fighting that evil we fight those who perpetrate that evil, and bring it upon the people of the world. And under the areas of violence which they bring upon the world under the hoards of communism, or under the areas of the Mau Mau...we ask no quarter, and we give none. But the spirits and the souls can be brought back because there are several resurrections in the Scriptures..even the resurrection of the dead. And they are going to be chastened and they are going to know. How long will all this take? I don't know..I don't know..but there is going to be a resurrection of the dead, even tho I don't know the date line. I am also going to cite to you that the Eternal God has a purpose and a plan for all these people of earth, but you and I are the force in the world today which is carving and working and building a Kingdom. And because of this we extend the hands of mercy to the ends of the earth, and then we get slapped because they are under the hands of the witchdoctor, but God takes this into consideration. He animates His Kingdom until it stands in resistance against the hoards of communism and programs of Anti-Christ. So...in the instance

of this, then what are we going to do with the Devil and his Angels? We are going to throw them into the Lake of Fire.

Here at this point, someone always says..Oh! My! that isn't good. Well! let me tell you what that Lake of Fire means...it means Shekinah Glory, and I don't know why they translated it thus but maybe they didn't know what else to call it..except..Lake of Fire. But this is talking about the Constellation of Ara out in the Universe. This is where they are going to be thrown into..a Lake of Fire, but it is called the Lake of Fire because It is on the Altar. But I am going to tell you that they are going to be thrown into the Shekinah Glory, and the Spirit of Life of YAHWEH-God is going to purge out everything which is evil that is in Lucifer and his household. This is the declaration in the Book of Revelation.

Thus we tell you that when God said, 'I am going to reconcile all things unto myself'...when He tells the story of how 'all Israel shall be saved' and then all the ends of the earth are to be saved...HE means it. When HE tells of the magnitude of His Grace, then the people that Lucifer and his household want to fight and hate are the very ones that can accept it. Isn't that strange? But we offer the world the Gospel of The Christ, and we offer the world the only God who ever existed. We offer unto them, Our Father, so that they might accept HIM as a created people. That they might learn to serve Him and that they might obey the areas of His instructions. We tell them to acknowledge HIM, and stop serving the Witchdoctors. We war on Buddhism, and Hinduism, and I would blow up every Buddhist Temple on the face of the earth. Oh! don't rock back at that, for these captive minds have been in the most Mesomeric area of operation that has ever existed. These perverted forces today are working with the enemy, and the enemy, and the positions of our men in the service are always known to the enemy. Then they call...with a gleam in their eye for us to protect them during the truce. But let me assure you that they hold Africa and Asia in bondage, under the areas of false religions and false operations.

The Kingdom of God is to set men free...the Kingdom of God will set men free...in the areas where they think. The Scripture tells us that men are in bondage where they think. And thus they do wickedly because they think wickedly, but also this is the area that the Kingdom shall rectify. We are in the time of Jacob's trouble today, because they who are at the apparent head of our leadership, are not the children of the Kingdom who have been spiritually regenerated, reactivated, and brought to the conscious patterns of the Truth of God. We do not have enough men or women who read and believe in the Bible and are activated by it..in the positions of government. At the same time the President with voice and with constant duplicity refers to the Scripture, and refers to God as it still lies within him, but we do not execute the areas of its policy. They tell us today that it is too late, that Christianity as we know it is dying out. That a world embracing all religions of all

men is going to take its place. I tell you that this is a lie. You can be absolutely sure that every knee is going to bow, and that every tongue is going to proclaim that The Christ is God. That HE alone is God, and this is 'THE ETERNAL GLORY OF YAHWEH-YAHSHUA FOREVER.' And in that day shall the nations learn war no more, and the kingdom shall have come to its fullness. But remember that we are in an hour that is hard to explain, but it is simple to the spirit of the Scripture. We move out against the darkness, and we fight where we are supposed to fight. We are carrying on a struggle to maintain our way of life, and under this pattern God is hardening and toughening the hearts of his sons and daughters. He is tempering the metal, but let me assure you of this...the Kingdom will never be destroyed, and the Saints of the Most High God are going to take back the Kingdom and possess it for ever and forever. Because He is Our God, and He is the God of Eternity who rules in righteousness. And who says:..In My Righteousness I will forgive their transgressions...I will purge them, and make them a new creature..This I will do.

The Apostle of Paul to Titus contains a tremendous amount of truth. 'Paul, a servant of God...an Apostle of Jesus the Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and truth says:...In hope of Eternal life which God who cannot lie, promised before the world began...to the Elect. Here this now:...The Apostle Paul who is writing to the children of the Kingdom...to the children of Israel whom he has already proven to be the Elect of God in the world, therefore cites therefore...that the hope of Eternal Life is in God who cannot lie. Of course this is the understatement of the year because God cannot lie, there is no unrighteousness in God at all. But God has promised something and He promised it to us before the world began. He promised His Kingdom that He would restore to it Eternal Life, and that we would have Eternal Life from before the foundation of the world. He promised that this would be brought forth, that He would consummate it in His purpose, and it would be fulfilled in His redemption. And therefore:...HE..YAHWEH-God as redeemer..promised to the House of Israel, the elect, the children of His Household, promised Eternal Life to them before the world began.

We are also to note in the writings of II Peter 3:8...'Beloved, be not ignorant concerning his promise, altho one day with the Lord is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness, but it is long suffering toward us, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise; and the element shall melt with fervent heat, and the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of person ought ye to be? Looking for the hastening of the day when the world (order) shall be destroyed.' Now:..the world is not slack in his promises, and this is what the Apostle Peter tells us, and then the Apostle Paul also said:..'In the hope of Eternal Life...promised by a God who cannot lie; before the world began.'

The most unique development in this area is..how much did we know, and how much did we understand before the world began. The Scripture establishes the fact that the children of God's spirit were begotten in the spirit before the world began. And we also know that millions of years have gone by. Then we look out over this congregation and at the rate of 3 or 4 score years we time it, altho we are living longer today than at any other time in our history. We are staying active longer than at any time in our history, but what a small drop in the bucket is the life span of a man today, concerning the pattern of the antiquity of the distance back unto when God told us these things. Before He started the earth or this world order started, before He even created the pattern of the Adamic race...in that hour God told us in the heavens..before the world began..that we would have Eternal Life. That we would dwell in the flesh...that we would be overcome by Lucifer, but that we would triumph when God poured out His power and His inspiration on His sons and daughters, as he placed Himself in earth, in a body of flesh and redeemed His people.

Now we are called to recognize the pattern of communication, for we well know we were begotten of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever, and that as we moved thru the heavens above, and the areas of His creation..then God had communicated with His sons and daughters as He explained these things, and made these promises. Thus being begotten of incorruptible seed, the thought capacities of the children of the Kingdom were one with YAHWEH. It was almost as tho a communication system was between the mind of the children of Spirit and the Living God, which filled them as it filled the mind of God.

In antiquity we traveled thru out the vastness of God's Universe. We were overseers of the vastness of the program of God's Kingdom, even before the days of Lucifer and his rebellion. The Father had declared that Lucifer was to acknowledge God's children, and this was the cause of the Luciferian rebellion. Lucifer had said he would never acknowledge these sons and daughters or lose any area of power or administration over the people, which he held. But it was not necessary that he lose any, it was only necessary that he as an Archangel with all his hosts at his command..serve the Universe..and serve YAHWEH-God, and acknowledge God's family. But as we understand this then the thought of God became the thoughts of our minds in the plane of spirit. And God made it very clear as to the things that were purposed toward us,..as we watched Michael the Archangel battling against Lucifer and casting him finally adrift and into this Solar system, and then crashing his ships down into earth. Then Our Father told us that the powers of earth would be shaken. He told us that Lucifer would capture the nations created in earth, and that he would use every Satanic program of mutation, but also that this was becoming the theater of the Universe. And in this operation of the theater of the Universe, that God had ordained that HIS sons and daughters would live in flesh bodies and would be victorious and would triumph. But in this process that these sons and daughters would fall and then rise again, because of this Satanic battle which shall be fought ...IN THE FLESH..in the earth. God told us at that time, and every child of God knew it, even tho they remember it no more, but there came

this surge of truth back again as the Word of Truth was spoken once more by Enoch. Then later it would be spoken again by the Apostle Paul as both men were taken into the plane of dimension to see God and they were to tell us what God told them. There is some kind of a spiritual assurance that tells us that these things are true. It tells us that these are things that are brought back to our remembrance..
..from the times immortal.

Thus we have the patterns of these things for God told us who are His children, that we would become the masters of the earth, because HE had ordained and willed it..before the foundation of the world. HE told not only the man Paul who was taken into the heavens, but also He told what and how to write some of these things in a Book. In the Apocalypse of Paul... great were the mysteries of the things that God told him, and how we had known these things from the beginning...before our Father pulled down the curtain on our minds eyes, so that we would be willing to remain in earth, and do the work of the development of the Kingdom of God. The man Enoch wrote tremendous things also. I want to point out that he established thoroughly the overseership of God over the affairs of earth. That when Enoch was writing 5000 B.C., he said that God told him of things he was to bring back to his remembrance..things that he had known when he was with HIM in the heavens. God told him that He would not be slack in His promises.

The Apostle Paul made the same statement:..that God was not slack concerning His promises. Then God told Enoch that the people 'Israel', meaning at that time as well as now..the sons and daughters of the Kingdom ...but He told Enoch that the Adamic race was 'Israel', that the sons of Seth were 'Israel', that the sons and daughters of Enoch who followed Enoch in the days of his greatness were 'Israel'..'God's issue ruling in the earth.' And as God talks about this with Enoch he says it was as tho a cloud of darkness moved out over my people, and my land, and he calls these people...his 'Israel' of God, and Saints,..and Enoch returned to earth and wrote these things in the 'Pillars of Enoch', and the 'Secrets of Enoch', and he tells of how the powers of darkness was going to move out and try to wipe out this household which he was to develop from one mans family. He brings to the attention of Enoch the violations which resulted in Giants being in the land. This is the reason why Enoch talks about Giants in the land which come from the Luciferian violations with these races. Violations that produced an unassimilatable spiritual force which could never be assimilated, and how at that time these Giants were even seizing people of the white race. But He also told Enoch that in some parts of the world, the forces of darkness and of evil would be consolidated. He told Enoch how there would be in some part of the earth a great flood, and the water would boil up unto the tops of the mountains and then come over and destroy these pagans who are trying to destroy...MY PEOPLE. He told Enoch how this water of the flood out of that area of the earth would come...and run down from the mountains, so Enoch recorded it..and we know it as the records of the flood of

Noah's time..but Enoch lived 5000 years before Christ and several thousand years before the flood. So Enoch told of how this flood would come as God kept His promise to save His people. God also told Enoch that He would redeem His children. He talks about the patterns of Egypt, for Egypt was a real nation at the time of Enoch. And He talks about how this in period of time Egypt came from the lands before. Note this again:..Enoch told of how people of Egypt, that built Egypt in the beginning, came from the lands which sunk, and Horus who was the High Priest of Ancient Egypt has also brought forth long testimony of how these people of Egypt had been torn between serving YAHWEH..Putah..and the pagan gods Lucifer has set up.

Then god speaks to Enoch and He says this:..now I am going to redeem my people, but there shall come a time when even Egypt will hold my people in bondage. God spoke out again, and said:...I will take my people out of Egypt and I will go before them. Enoch records again and says:..There will be a migration out of the land of Egypt. Speaking again to this man Enoch, God says:...I will feed them on the bread of heaven and I will give them the meat of life. Therefore we are told in our Scriptures that in the wilderness...God's people were fed with Manna, and with Quail. And God had not only brought these things to Enoch's attention and remembrance, but also brought forth the knowledge that the end of age would bring deliverance. And Enoch would live long before these conditions would occur, but he was to write these things in a Book and in the Rock of Iron forever, even as Job was also told to do. So we can see this area of Mystery. And we know that God wasn't slack in keeping His promises. You can just go back now a few thousand years and see that God did back His people, and the flood did come on time, and Abram was called out of the areas of the Ur of Chaldeas, and his descendants did grow, and the line continued out of his household, and God did feed His people after He took them out of Egypt. And He tells in the writings of Enoch how this household would grow. He tells of the rise of the Pharaoh's and how some would be guided by the influence of Satanic forces...out of fallen Angels. How Moses was to be raised up to guide HIS people, altho Enoch did not know or name Moses, but the promise of the deliverance was recorded. Thus Enoch is told, and he recorded the areas of captivity and the battles for the earth, and how Satanic powers would capture HIS people, and how they would be weakened by the ignorance of their leadership as they took into their society these people not of God's Kingdom.

Now:..again God is speaking and He says:..'Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH..Psalm 82:6.' But the pagans are not to join themselves unto you inside your nation, or gain any form of authority over you. Enoch then in his writings as well, tells how we get into trouble when we 'bend our ears' to those strangers outside our society. We are told that they will gain control over our society, and the things that we have wrought if we let 'them' take control over us.

There are many in the line of Biblical interpretations who try to say that most of the promises that God made to 'Israel' in the Old Testament, are temporal promises. He promised to restore the things taken from them, the land, and the nations, the food and the everlasting hill, and the sun and the rain, and that He was to bless them with all the resources that they needed. But all of these they say are just material promises. But now under the New Testament all the promises are spiritual..there are kinds of spiritual promises God is going to give us after we die, and get into heaven. Well, I want to point out that this is operating under ecclesiastical ignorance, because it was a very significant and important thing that the children of God who were begotten in the spirit, and emerge out of Adam's race..that they produce a Kingdom. Their dwelling in flesh was important, and the coming of Messiah to redeem your race as He promised to do before the foundations of the earth. This promise was very important that He would come...as Redeemer..out of your race..He would be the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world, and HE made all this known unto you. The mystery that Enoch could now quite anticipate was that God knew death, and the body of God knew life and power, and by way of the resurrection, and because God came in the flesh and He died in the flesh.. ..then the Spirit raised His body, in flesh, and He took the flesh into heaven. And it was the same body He had before the foundation of the world.

The promises of God were quite extensive, and as Enoch wrote concerning the things God had ordained He said that in the final accomplishment of the victories in their measure of time, that God was going to join His Kingdom in the earth, and that He would bring in the Hosts of Heaven, bring in the vast space crafts, the chariots that came and went, from the four corners of the heavens. That He would gather His vast Angelic Hosts, and He would move into earth with thousands and thousands of His Hosts, and would establish His rule, and break down the powers of darkness. Thus the Book of Jude quotes Enoch:..'Behold! YAHWEH cometh with 10,000 of His Saints, in the pattern of Judgments.' But remember..that 5000 years before The Christ, that the gathering of His children both in heaven and earth was made known unto Enoch, and then Enoch recorded it.

Now:..the promises of God are sure..but Enoch also talks about how in the latter days that great sleepiness would fall upon these children of God, and how in the great institutions which were to be the oracles unto God's nation (race) there would arise teaching against God, and the institution He is speaking about is the CHURCH..as it was to be the voice of God in the Kingdom. Enoch didn't call it a church because he didn't know it would be called a church, but he knew that it was a great spiritual center, and would be a great oracle inside His Kingdom. Enoch knew that there were others who would migrate from other lands, and would join this oracle and change it until it testifies....not of the Truth's of God. But God says concerning His Saints and concerning His Household, His Nation (race)...I shall

speak to my people, and they shall come out of their sleep, and they shall stand, and with Michael, they shall stand against the Hosts of Lucifer.

So again we point out that these things have come to pass. There is not one single fact of prophecy so far out in the future that God has not been fulfilling it. For God spoke and He said:..I cannot lie..I promise you this: ...then turn to the Scriptures and they talk about the precious promises of God..and yet people just pass over them and say:...oh, they are nice promises, but they are promises of the wealth or the prosperity of the earth, for food, or of mastery of the earth, of houses, of defeating the hosts of the enemy. Someone says:..but those are just promises of the flesh. But the body of God was also in the flesh and you are also of spirit and of soul and of body, in the image of God. The final program of God calls for a triumphant Kingdom and this is referred to by the prophets of old. It was referred to by Enoch and also by the Apostle Paul, and it will be a final victory. And every unit of flesh shall put on Immortality, and all of the Household of God shall rise, rule and reign and they shall do this in the Name of their God. This will be a political Kingdom, and it will extend from one end of the earth to the other. Now:..as we move into this latter day we are discovering that this oracle which was..the church..and which had become a very vital messenger of truth to the nation, had an area of invasion into its society. Men have come in who do not believe in the Deity of Christ, and if you do not believe in the Deity of Christ then John says that ye are of Anti-Christ. And back in the prophecies made in the days of Enoch, and then translated into Latin, and then into Greek, it lists those who do not believe in the Deity of Christ as Anti-apocalypse...or against the Fatherhood of God. And if you don't believe in His embodiment this then is the program of the Anti-Christ. Every facet of this is true, and as the speakers came forth out of the oracle of God..and then embrace the program of the politics of the enemy of God, then try to make you 'One Worlders' then God speaks out and says:... There is not one world (order) there is to be two, and my world (order) is going to rule over the other world order until it is destroyed. But there shall emerge out of this situation, salvation for all flesh, because they shall hear the truth, and they shall respond to the truth, and it shall be enforced upon them with a rod of iron.

The Scriptures in the Books of Matthew and of Luke tell you the same story, of the return of The Christ. They tell you the same story as was recorded back in the days of Enoch..5000 years before The Christ, and that story tells you this:...I shall take the children of My Kingdom, my sons and my daughters...and I will empower them and they are going to rise and rule over the enemy with a rod of iron, with the flexibility of the laws of God, which are righteous. These are promises that do not fail, and God is not slack concerning His promises.

In the Book of Titus we read:... 'In hope of Eternal Life which YAHWEH promised before the world began'..remember by a God who cannot lie. We speak these things

to you and they were spoken in the past by those who have long since passed into the plane of Spirit, but their spirits and each soul consciousness is still alive, for they have never known death. They may be at work working out the program of the kingdom, or they may be in the spirit of the Kingdom of heaven which is around you as well, and with you are participating in the work of the Kingdom, but they are working for the Administration of God's Kingdom in the earth. This is one truth of this phase of our knowledge:..every last one of the children of God who has passed over into the dominion of the spiritual realm of the Kingdom because he has known death is still going to rise in his flesh body, and like Job.. ..he is going to behold his redeemer. Thus we have this whole package of truth and the doctrine of the resurrection, which is a part of the Christian Faith. These people who stand up and denounce the oracle of God in the midst of the church may not have the resurrection in their thinking, but they also shall know what this is all about. But the one great truth is that the people of God have had the word of God and you the believing offspring of God..the Saints of God have had HIM unveiling His Word down thru the course of the years.

Someone said:..but how do we know that we who have this hope of Eternal Life really have it, and that we are not mistaken? You can be sure because you have this promise by ONE who cannot lie..and it is fulfilled in the flesh, and besides you are still here and you came out of the ages of the past. The energy that dwells in you, this soul consciousness which has the pattern of God's Spirit has called back your remembrance of the patterns of the ages of the past. Your ability to understand and to believe the mystery of God's Kingdom demonstrates that the energy in you is spiritually oriented. And now as we face these periods of crisis you are still here and we have been with God in the past thru out the ages, so...where does this conscious spirit inside of you come from? It came out of the patterns of the heavens as God had begotten it, and therefore we are the children of the Kingdom and are on a spiritual adventure (quest). We are on the adventure of the recapturing of the earth, thru the destruction of the darkness, and will bring again the appearance of The Light. This is the one rebellious stronghold in the Universe, and you have been selected, and chosen to bring it down, and put it back in its rightful orbit under God's rule. There cannot be any question of the fact that we have a God who cannot lie...therefore having promised us Eternal Life, we are not afraid. The Apostle Paul said of his trip into to the dimensions..'Whether in the spirit or in the body, I cannot tell.' Then he said in the Book of Philippians...whether to leave this world and go to be with Christ, or whether to stay here is most important....I know that I live on and on, that my life is in the spirit and there is one great plan which is...the bringing in of the Kingdom to fulfill the Oracle of God. Thus as we say these things we can say that we have a mighty God and a Great Father, who is the great and mighty Potentate above all in the Universe. And by the Scriptures we can say:..KING OF KING, AND LORD OF LORD'S...OUR FATHER, HALLOWED BE HIS NAME. So we don't worry about Eternal Life because we already possess it

in the consciousness of a regenerated spirit, and you had to be..in the beginning..to have a regeneration now. The Holy Spirit has given unto us Eternal Life in the Spiritual realm and we know that these things are true. Then someone says:..How do you know this? Well, His Spirit bears witness with our Spirit that we are the children of the Most High God. Now there may be a few people who find it quite impossible to confirm whether or not these things are true, for they may be sick and have a vacuum, but the sons of the Living God will lift up their voices in Praise to their Father. And will carry forward with vitality the program of the political kingdom in the earth. I tell you that the program of the political kingdom in the earth will continue and will emerge in final Victory, for God who cannot lie, hath promised us the CONQUEST of the darkness, and the raising of the standards of Light...for the ruling of the earth. (End of Message)

THE ELECT OF GOD 1-18-65

DR. WESLEY SWIFT

As we consider our subject, I want you to know that we have had areas of ecclesiastical error, and much of this error has been tied of course back into the various institutions inside the Christian church who have thought to interpret the content of the Scripture according to the desire of some of those in their areas of leadership who wanted Priestly authority or ministerial authority, and wanted concept of God and the program of God, which was not in keeping with the word of God itself, but in their interest. Because of this we have had a lot of strange conclusions which have taken place within areas of our Faith. We are in the climactic period, at the end of an age. We are in the period of time when every secret thing shall be made known. We are in the hour when the spirit of God is going to bring out a greater understanding of the pattern of the past, and of the tomorrows than at any time in all our history. And in the course of these patterns the Truths of God will not only emerge, but they are emerging for the understanding of God's people beyond anything which has happened in the past. And God has raised up ministers for this purpose, and he is unveiling the content of His Word for this purpose.

We are therefore concerned with only one thing and that is that we coordinate our thinking with the knowledge of God, the purposes of God, and the works of God. We are not concerned as to whether we are in agreement with the enemies of God, and his kingdom. In fact if we have their friendship while they are in hostility to our God we should be ashamed of ourselves. This idea that we have a great ecumenical responsibility that we must join together all facts or philosophy, and all Faiths, and find some least common denominator for men to follow is a fallacy. I have found that which I will follow, and we will not amalgamate it with error. We will follow not only the Truth of God, and the identity of God, and carry out our

responsibilities as children of God until we come to the conclusion which God has ordained.

There will never be friendship between the Church of Jesus Christ and Buddhism, or Hinduism. There will never be friendship between the followers of Light and the Witchdoctors of the Swami. There will never be a coordination between righteousness and evil. There will be a triumph of righteousness over the darkness, a triumph of Truth over error, and there shall be the supreme authority of Gods Kingdom over ever lesser force, and every area of power which exists in the earth and thru out this solar system as it is in the Universe outside. For this we pray...'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven'. In earth as it is thru out the vastness of the sidereal system beyond....and so shall it be.

Never have we witnessed a more vicious period, more opposition, more actual hatred against the things of God than we see today. The world owes all its progress and all its advancement out of darkness and superstition, to the leadership of the sons of God who have placed it in the earth because of their areas and capacities of reception, and understanding. When we talk about the ELECT OF GOD it is because this is a Biblical word of semantics scattered thru out the Scriptures. We point out to you that the Apostle Peter makes the statement that he was an Apostle of YAHSHUA, Jesus, and he wrote to strangers scattered thru out Pontus, Galatic, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithyna, ELECT according to the foreknowledge of God the Father. I Peter 1:2. When the Apostle says strangers he is referring to them as strangers in the earth.

In the Book of Hebrews, the Apostle Paul after his trip into the heavens talks about your race. He talks about the Patriarchs of our race and their Faith, and he says:...these are strangers and pilgrims on the earth, but of whom the earth was not worthy. And if they could have remembered from whence they came they would have gone back. But for this purpose God had clothed them in flesh and brought a forgetfulness on their past, until they had developed sufficiently in their new environment, so that they would finish the task he had sent them to do. It isn't any problem for a person to get back into the Celestial plane, so no wonder the procedure was by death. No wonder then that God placed such a determination in men to stay as long as they can, because if he didn't have this determination to live, and to stay here then he would go back where he came from, because there are a lot of things unsatisfactory here when compared to the pattern of Celestial planes and the program of spirit. If the Celestial areas and the Universe on the outside, even in its physical contribution, and in the sidereal systems beyond were not in better coordination than this one you wouldn't have been taught to pray:... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven'. Panoramas of the future are expanding unto what we have known before and what we will know once again. But it is bringing a portion of the Universe back into its proper relationship with God, and then is moving into that great development which eye hath not seen or ear heard, to those who love HIM. It is the vistas of yesterday which the Spirit of God can bring back to our remembrance. One of the things that the Holy Spirit brings

back with its energy is this Knowledge and Wisdom of the Father. This Paraclete, this creative wisdom and understanding unto the consciousness of His children. He said it will bring all things to your remembrance as well as lead you to the knowledge of all Truth. And even 'The spirit of truth that the world cannot receive.'

All the Evangelists of the world out of all the Evangelistic systems of the world, with all the concepts they may have had in the religious foundations of their organizations, cannot go out and bring to the consciousness of the world, that which they cannot absorb. All the preachers of the world cannot send the spirit of the Living God upon that which has no capacity to receive it, or has no ability to understand.

You say:...anybody can understand...No! Jesus said:...the spirit which the world cannot receive, and you cannot make the world order receive it. But there is one thing that you can do...you can rule that world order in righteousness...you can instruct it, and you can train it, and develop it.

When you talk about these strangers....we are the strangers in earth whom the earth was not worthy of. But we are to occupy this earth, for it is Our Fathers world, and he has given it unto you, as an area of responsibility, and He has given you the authority to carry out His words. He says I have given the power, and even the keys of the kingdom. So what ever things ye bind on earth shall be bound in heaven, and what so ever loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. Matthew 1:18. He said: I have give ye the power, and I have given ye even the keys to the kingdom, so what so ever ye bind shall be bound, and I shall bind them in the heavenlies as ye bind them in earth.

We are not a bit disturbed as to whether God can lick the devil. A lot of people are inclined to think that it is a tug of war, and in the meantime there are a lot of casualties, with God losing souls and the devil is capturing them and getting more souls than God. The other day I heard a minister moaning over the radio and he was saying that most of the people were going the wrong way, and God was going to lose most of them. And God would only get a few of them back, and that would be the little tiny flock. See....poor God, He can run a Universe and hold it together but He can't carry out His own whims, and He can't do the things He desires and especially He can't have the people that He loves...His own family, because He just can't beat the devil. If people would stop exalting the devil and start occupying the earth we would make some changes. Because I am going to tell you that the devil has been defeated in space, and thrown out by Michael the Archangel. He has been defeated in the Netherworld by Christ after His Crucifixion, and with the power of His Resurrection. And we are going to run him off the earth. **ELECT OF GOD...**The Apostle Paul writing in the Book of Romans refers to God's Elect. In

fact he said:...who can lay any charge to God's Elect? For ...'those He did foreknow, He did predetermine, or predestinate, that they were going to conform in earth to the image of His own embodiment. Romans 8:29. That they were going to rise to the very status of God when He walked the earth, as far as this image of power and ability. The Elect of God, according to His foreknowledge. The Apostle Paul said:...those he did foreknow, he did predetermine. When were you foreknown? Someone said:...but this is just in the plan of God. NO. Because He didn't just talk to His plan. He said:...those He did foreknow...those with whom He had made covenants, and promises with and those whom He told you of these things, and then told you He could bring it all back to your remembrance. There isn't anyone in this audience, unless there is a Cainite here in sheeps clothing, who was not with the Father before the world was framed. We sometimes have limited our thinking to the areas of concept concerning the antiquities of earth. It is not important for you to make your theology match up to ignorance. But it is important that you make your theology, or philosophy of your whole way of living, match up to the expansion of absolute wisdom and knowledge.

We aren't going to try to compress the world into six thousand years... six thousand days. This is for idiots. We aren't going to say that the world is just that old. This Bible wasn't designed and put together just to make you think in error. The Scriptures we have here of the Old Testament is only a compilation of Books, each one inspired as God inspired the writer to put them together. And if we had all the Books God inspired men to write we would be smarter than we are today. We call these Books bound together the Scriptures, and they were Scriptures while they were in scrolls. And I believe every word that comes out of the mouth of God, which these Scriptures contain. But I don't believe anything which God didn't say and men try to twist and say that He said. You say what do you mean by this? Well every time they make a pass at this Bible they try to translate it and make it different, so that it comes out the way they want it to. You say:...but they intend well. But they intend well out of ignorance, or out of some fetish and development. But there is ONE uncontestable area of truth contained in this Book...and that is:..... A people sent from heaven to earth to build a Kingdom. Who were to occupy an old world, an ancient world, a world which had catastrophes and falls and civilizations which had been rocked and torn and twisted by a fallen Archangel and all his degenerating hosts which were once with Him. But God was so Great a God that He would not let any parts of His Universe remain in that condition. And He selected the toughest part of the Universe, for a training spot for HIS Children, and this was the occupation of the earth, for the triumph over evil.

I want you to know that there is not a one of the family of God who is unknown to the Father, whose name is not written in the records of the Kingdom of God with a fiery stencil of the Spirit. And today I want you to know that those names are in the Lambs Book of Life. For in their physical occupancy of the earth where they had violated the principals of Law, and in the areas of the casualties of Satanic struggle. But the Lamb was the identity by which God made Himself the symbol of His sacrifice. He was going to set all of His children free, and guarantee the perpetuity

of Eternal Life, and the power of Resurrection, and the synthesis of all spiritual forces. And so every last one of His Celestial children to be born in the cycles of earth, and to dwell in the earth itself, out of the very household of the Adamic race, their names had been written in the Lambs Book of Life, from before the foundation of the world. There is one thing we are forced to understand, and if we are to understand anything in this area of developing a philosophy of truth and a knowledge that will penetrate our consciousness until it adjusts out thinking in relationship to every process of living...that our Father was the Eternal, Indestructible, always existent, ever creating, ever forming, ever making...YAHWEH-God. That we haven't the capacity in our minds to see for instance the numerals, or even name the numbers, and to find some area to name them. If we were to number them by the cycles of time..by years.. you could go on into the billions, and the trillions, and you couldn't find enough words in mathematics to name the time elements of the periods over which MY Father has been creating. And when you got back to that farthest perimeter, you discover that if you could stack all these numbers over again that it was just a cycle on the passing of events, because MY Father has always existed, and always been creating, and always will be creating, and always will determine tomorrows destiny. And that...in these plane of spirit out of these very areas of light from which the very substance of a physical Universe has been ordained and governed, that out of that very area of Spirit, just as tangible as this one is, and just as solid as this one is in its wave length. The Eternal Father who is Eternal Spirit in form and personality, and being....had begotten a household of his own sons and daughters.

Everyone of you seated in this room today can say:... 'Our Father which art in that plane of spirit, hallowed be thy name.' Then say:... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven'. How to few of His race ever say:... How did I get Here? How is it then that I am down here, and He is up there? It is then quite obvious that this being true...you were in spirit before you were in flesh...you were begotten in spirit before you were in flesh. You are a 'TWICE BORN' people, you were begotten from above and begotten on earth. if some one wants to know how you can participate in the kingdom of heaven, that is it, you must be 'Twice Born'...born from above and born in earth...born of the spirit, and of the breaking of the water thru natural birth. All the mental gymnastics of the world can't change this. You were the Elect of God, and this means that God determined which of you would dwell in earth, He elected and selected you for this task. And your entrance into this world is by the process of birth, into the Adamic race, and was known to the Father from the beginning. Thus under the instances of His foreknowledge you were His Elect. No wonder the Apostle Paul over here in Romans says:...who shall lay any charge to God's Elect. It is God that justifies for those He did predetermine, predestinated. Those are the ones He called and those he called He justified and the ones He justified He is going to glorify.

Then the Apostle Paul goes on to say:...what shall we then say...if God be for us who can be against us? Devils, and enemies of the Kingdom. But He spared not his own embodiment that He might do all these things, and freely give unto us our liberties, and our freedom...so who is he that condemns? The only power that can condemn you would be God himself, and he would have to do that in his embodied form, in this physical area. Because he came down and triumphed over all areas in which men would err. He alone the Embodied God, the Eternal Christ would be the only one who could make condemnation on the areas of error performed by his own children on this earth. What does the Scripture say:...therefore the only one who could condemn would be THE CHRIST, who dies, yet rather who has risen, and has the scepter hand of authority again in the heavens. And in His humanity is in constant intercession...for you. SO HE IS NOT CONDEMNING. 'who could separate us from the love of God? Neither the tribulations you go thru, or the distress, or the persecutions, nor natural conditions, nor famine, nor nakedness, nor peril, nor sword.' For it is written that we could be slain in the battles of the Kingdom just like sheep are slain in the slaughter. But it doesn't change the fact that we are a child of the spirit. It does not change the fact that we are still the Elect of God. Now; what does the Apostle Paul say in Romans 8:37...'In all these things we are more than conquerors.' Thru this Eternal God who loves us. And then the Apostle Paul said that he was persuaded that neither death, or life, nor angels, or principalities, nor powers can separate us. Here the great theologian Paul is speaking, and he was a semantics who talked virtually every language of his time in a civilized world. He had been taken into the heavens and given special training and education by God. Then sent back to earth to write to the church and to the nation. Then the Apostle Paul said: Now I am persuaded that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things past, nor things to come, nor any other thing would ever be able to separate us from the love of the Mighty God which was made manifest in His own embodiment. Because we are not only the children of God but His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are offspring of God, thus says the Apostle Paul. And he also makes it clear that we are God's Elect, according to His foreknowledge. I note that ever once in a while that as Paul writes he writes to Israel, to the Elect of God. That this area of God's foreknowledge is referred to also by Peter, as well as the Apostle Paul. It was very vital in the thinking of the early church. Because they said that since God had known them from the beginning he had selected them, had empowered them, has already redeemed HIS race.

The Elect of God are the Issue of God, and if we hunt for the race that is God's Issue, then you have to go back to the beginning and this takes you back to the Old Testament and from the Book of Genesis...on. And we discover that the Princes, the issue that rules with God in earth is 'Israel'. Again then you are in a battle of semantics. Some people don't know who 'Israel' is. Some people think it is the land of Palestine where Israeli is now. Some people think of Jews when you say Israel. Some people have a sort of illusion when they think of Israel, and they think it is the church. They do not realize that this is God's Issue thru the Adamic race. That this word Israel was used in the days of Enoch, and in the days of Joel. That it was

known to Seth, as the identity of a household, and a people. They operate under the strange delusion which is being used today for trying to conquer the kingdom. That Adam, who was the Issue of God, the establishment of his own household in the earth...was also the father of all the races, and all the people which was biologically impossible. The attempt to conquer the Kingdom of God today is to absorb it. The design is to suppress the content of its theology, and get it to embrace all religions, and all races. They are trying to sell it to you on every level. They are trying to sell integration as the idea that all the peoples of the Universe were of different species.

Lets point this out:...I often find that to keep this revolution going they work it into every facet of your thinking, and communication. You can't even put out a Dick Tracy comic book today without them trying to sell children of today the idea that people who live on the moon have horns, but it is alright to integrate with them. They even try to make this weeks edition to say that at last we have come into a real thanksgiving, that all the earth and all the Universe can be mixed together into one happy family, and our offspring can be mixed with or without horns...it is alright. Now, I don't know who is on the moon and I'll be honest on that, but I don't think the Russians are there yet. But I'm going to tell you that there is no one up there running around with horns.

Whenever you meet the Celestial children of the Most High, whenever meet the people of the rest of the Universe, they will have one thing in common with you...they will have bodies just like you have, and some are not going to come out one hue and some another. Anytime something comes out in a different package it has a different label on it, and it has a different content so don't forget it. We will understand that the sociologist says that everybody is the same, and it is just a matter of their environment, as to what they develop into. Then they tell us that we are all the same. I always tell them that if we are all the same, then there isn't any problem of everybody getting equality. The whole fact is that there is an awareness of differences, and an attempt to destroy that which God created, and to separate it from its area of separation. It would be very foolish of us to want to argue about the equality of horses and dogs wouldn't it? You say but we must establish some area here of equality. How can you make a horse and a dog equal? The Dachshund may be very affectionate, and a good watchman, but you wouldn't want to try to ride one. On the other hand we don't expect a horse to act like a dog, and we don't expect him to be a watchdog, and we sure don't want him in the house. And this isn't any hatred of some creature God created, it is just that he is different, and has different capacities, and made for a different purpose. Both the horse and the dog may share equal places in your affection if they are yours and you like them, but the fact remains that to try to find some equilibrium in the areas of thinking to talk about on equality, that must be established between these two species, would be lunacy. We don't care how well you could train an ape or take any of the divisions of the monkey clan, you might even learn to like some of those, but I

wouldn't want to turn them loose in my house. I wouldn't want any of these creatures from watts in it either. But I point out that by no stretch of the imagination will you be able to develop this specie into a companion society for your race. The program of God was to send his own household, a people he had Elected to come into earth. They are His ELECT. He had to foreknow every one of his Elect, so where did he foreknow you? It is not that he just knew that you were going to come along. He knew you before you came along. He talked to you before you came along, and he told you what you would do before you arrived. Someone said: I don't believe in reincarnation. Well don't talk about reincarnation before you even learn you are incarnate. Don't start talking about re-incarnation before you start asking what am I doing here? Where did you come from?....You are right now incarnate in this body. And the thinking consciousness of a child of God is not some involved area of protoplasm that is discovered by irritation, that it needs some more appendage, and it finally develops into a human being. We have often cited to you that similarity in structure by no means determine the content. And it is the label on the can that denotes what is inside. All the cans on the super market more or less look alike except as for size. But you read the labels, in fact you have almost reached the point where labels even have some relation to the content as you expect some red on a tomato can. And I expect to see this type of pattern in compared of intelligence, and in similarity. We anticipate things because we know what they look like, and how they are to be identified. It isn't a matter of hostility or hatred just because you know something. Hatred only develops when a force seeks to destroy you, or wages war against you as an entity, or that which you are aware of and to which you are synchronized. The word hatred must be analyzed, it is only the extremities of emotion, stirring the fibers of an individual as he resists something which is an anti-body to him.

Someone said...you believe in hatred? I believe in all the energies in any living organism which can be coordinated against that which would destroy us. I am not only Pro-white man...Pro-Israel, Pro-Kingdom of God and Pro-church, but I would fight for it in any area in which we had the capacity to carry out such a battle, against its enemy. And I am so identified in my thinking, and in my feeling with my Father which is in heaven, that I would battle for this point for now, and from now on.

Someone said...we would never get anywhere that way? Well we have gotten this far that way. I point out to you that knowing The Eternal plan of My Father was to take back the earth for His Kingdom, to put His Elect in charge. To reign over it, to educate it, to develop it, to proclaim truth, to conquer darkness, to take away the strongholds of superstition. This is what we are here for. And in it we not only have the facets of emotion that goes along with the occupancy of this body, but all the related areas of feeling and senses. We love our families, we love our friends, we feel an area of responsibility unto the earth because it is born within us. There moves

within our society the desire to correct, to reconstruct, to change, the areas of the earth which do not measure up to the standards that our Faith produces, and our thinking that our race has created for the status of the well being of our society. I want you to know that in these instances, our past history shows that we have grown and developed under this great spiritual awareness. When we start with the history of our race in this Bible, we are forced to realize that there races of far greater antiquity who came under Luciferian revolution, and catastrophe. That the semantics of their languages, many of whom are forgotten, but forms of their worship are to be found in the artifacts of our times. There is one thing that we do discover, that people possess certain skills to reproduce certain images that they saw. They put it on pottery and then glazed it, and they wrote it on walls of caves, and they put it on implements that they used. And you go into formations six thousand years old, and then on into those one million years old, and find artifacts, and you can go into caves occupied thousands and thousands and thousands of years before Adam and when they started to draw a mammoth, it looked like a mammoth. And when they drew a Saber toothed tiger it looked like one. And when they made some drawings of the wheat that they ate, it looked like wheat. After this barbarian degeneration of our time, you can go down here to Laguna Beach to an art festival and you can't tell what you are looking at. Someone said...you just don't appreciate art. Well I always thought that when you could express by vision and inspiration upon a piece of canvas, or upon any other piece of material, the thing you wanted to convey, or when you wanted to make something look like something, and you were able to do it, so you could look at it over thousands and thousands of years and know what it was.....then that was art. We today are trying to enhance a delusion where minds twisted and gone into lunacy express with all the wildness of their lunacy, the strange twist of their minds. Because we have enough people moving on that vibration by the tones, and by the patterns of the Luciferian revolt against God, then other people come along and say...My...isn't' that wonderful, and they are looking at lunacy.

It is time the Elect...the children of God established standards by things which are right. We must select the street called straight. We must establish their values upon their ability and upon their relationship to the laws of God which are indestructible. There is no doubt but that this struggle for equality is to pull the kingdom of God somewhere down to the level of Lucifers own mishappened creatures, under the guilt and under his own revolt against Truth. I tell you that the twisted, gnarled souls of lost civilizations, and broken people are not for the kingdom of God, but they are trying to capture your soul...capture you where you think. The conquest of Christ over the Netherworld should have for all times taken away the fear of complexes and perplexities, and fears that come from the darkness to the children of the Kingdom. You will note that as we think higher, we move faster and we advance in the areas of technology and in technique that surpasses anything which exists. The enemy may steal your wisdom, but it only seeks and applies it for your enslavement. There is no question of the fact that we go thru cycles which look like temporary victories for the darkness. We have gone thru cycles of our race when this happened before. When Ahab was king, or whenever

these situations effected our background, but I want you to know that always the triumph of spiritual wisdom and the laws of god and the purposes of God always make themselves manifest, and the kingdom surmounts it, and survives and goes on. And this lunacy of mongrelization and integration, and acceptance of the darkness is going to be swept away by an empowered march of the sons of God.

The day is going to come in your history when they will look on what was the greatest time for America as far as the clarity of its thinking, or the structure of its economy, or its spiritual or moral responsibility, and they are going to start measuring that decay from the days of Roosevelt. They are going to end that decay with the days of Johnson, and people are going to start wondering, how did the Satanic powers ever capture leadership as it did in those days. And they are going to wonder what ever happened to a people whose statesmanship could be so suppressed that in the institutions of their government that they passed so many fallacious bills, and so many derogatory processes which have no relationship to the children of God. I tell you that these are all captive minds.

It is important for you to know this, that the semantics of the Scripture convey the ONE great truth that stands out for your race. That thou art a Holy people, unto YAHWEH thy God. Who hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all the people on the face of the earth.

Now; you can go out of here and deny white supremacy, you can deny the spiritual capacity of the children of God, you can deny your inheritance, you can embrace the darkness, but you do not deny the fact that this people and this race...your race has been selected of God, chosen of God, Elect of God, begotten of God, as a Holy people unto Himself, above all the people on the face of the earth. He isn't talking about the Jews, they are running around shouting about equality and civil rights and so forth. I listened to a fundamentalists minister the other day, and he said he was being persecuted, and he couldn't assure the enemy enough as to how he liked them, and they shouldn't be against him. And he said he was against all these people who didn't think like he did, and before he was thru he talked about all these Eternal, and flaming tortures of tomorrow, for these people who did not accept all the things, he said that they must accept. And when he got thru telling people how God was going to roast them someday I realized that he hadn't learned yet about Christ and the Kingdom. He hadn't learned that you don't sow in one field and reap in another. That God isn't going to vent some strange vengeance on some individuals thru out the Eternities of tomorrow. That he is even going to chastise Lucifer and make him bow the knee, but then he is HIS Archangel. I can understand the savage who listens to the missionary and then says... is there no end

to HIS cruelty? With me when you are dead...you are dead, and that is as far as My God tortures. I want you to know this tonight that the program of God's purpose is to set the world free from error, ignorance, darkness and sin. To rule it with a people of righteousness by a people whom he sent into the world to do it with because they were his household, and because he has determined they shall conform to this destiny. We have cited to you before that if you thrust your hand into the fire it will be burned. If you understand the law of rapid oxidation then you do not put living tissue into it and if you put it in the second time you are as crazy as the present administration. And you wouldn't feel that burn when you die. If you do violate the laws of God whether in your fields or in your accounting, and you do this, then you have violated either the laws of agriculture, or the laws of mathematics. But every one of these procedures...you don't take it with you, but you leave it here where you sow it. And the earth thus has become the area of the entrapment of the violations of Divine Law, which has effected the people who dwell upon it. Societies have been swept from the earth by catastrophes. The pent up energies which destroyed them were also brewed by them in their evil. But the Kingdom of God survived for it was sustained by spirit, which had the capacity to think the thoughts of God, and to translate them into occupation, and it procreates and changes and makes, and works, in these areas of development. I point out to you that you are in the time of 'Jacob's Troubles', you are Gods Elect...he has known from the beginning that you would go thru periods of these kind of trials, and he has ordained that with spiritual illumination, you would triumph over it, rise above it, and that you would rule.

The Elect of God...found today...wherever the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Lombarde, Scandinavian, and Germanic people are located, and you can't pass this on to anyone else because God is the determiner. I point out now that by the magnitude of HIS Grace...you have been given Eternal Life, and shall never perish. It is going to be rather hard to pass new civil rights legislation to legislate your thoughts. But they want to make it totally against the law to even suggest any opposition to discuss or seek to win people to a point of opposition, against their own areas of race deterioration. They are so desirous of doing this that they will put you in jeopardy the second or third time. They want to war on juries who now know what is going on, and who have made decisions which...they...now want to destroy. When I look out over the lists of names of the people who continually want to destroy the strongholds of Our Faith, and our race, I realize that they don't even belong here. It is the Churches responsibility to make this clear...it is the churches responsibility...make no mistake about this..to end this melting pot philosophy, and re-direct the greatness of our Nation, to move again toward the direction of that purity we had in our colonial foundations. George Washington today would be as ostracized as is Smith of Rhodesia, and thru out the great former days of our civilization and culture, our relationship with subordinate and lesser societies was clearly marked as the difference between the creator, the master, the ruler, and that which needs guidance and ruling. All these doctrines they are pushing are not a solution of progress, but are an attempt to deteriorate and destroy a people...where they think.

When we talk about the Eternal Absolute, the Eternal nature of God, the Eternal purpose of God, the power of God to have his way...we know he is the Eternal Omnipotent, Omniscient all wise Father. That we are His children, that he did select us, that he did ordain us, that he has ordained his Kingdom. He has ordained his kingdom...a White kingdom...to rule over every other color of society on the face of the earth...to rule in the name of YAHWEH-God, with righteousness, and with justice. To teach, to train them, but to administer and to rule...lest they revolt under Luciferianism. This is what God Wills...and HE says:...I am going to bring this thing to fruition.

Now; all the revolutionaries, all the socialists, all the communists, all the new Dealers, all the Great Society designers, with all their energies and all their areas of communication, and all their powers are doomed to total defeat. Because we have a blue print by which God inspires you to become the activator which will be successful, because God has willed it, and there is going to be sufficient leadership, and power, and vision, and inspiration granted to your race to bring it to pass. And the church is still going to be the worshiping oracle, the spiritual center in those nations, to accomplish it. Surely Lucifer was very smart when he invaded the church and sought to sell the doctrine of his revolution. But the ministers in the pulpit who supports the social revolution of Lucifer is not very smart, because God is going to sweep him out of the way.

Someone said:...we might get down to like it was in the days of Elijah and there would only be one or two ministers in the land. No...we will not get down that low as it was in the days of Elijah, but....we are going to do as it was in the days of Elijah...we are going to face the people with the facts, and the people will respond to the facts and the enemy will move.

Someone said: Oh, if we only had a great spiritual revival...I said, what do you think it would do? He said:..Oh, it would make everybody love everybody. I said:...it would make the brothers love their brothers, and make them love their fathers, and their mothers, and love their God, and then they would go out and cleanse their land. A Great Holy Spirit revival today would sweep the whole smutty motion picture industry into oblivion and put it into the authority of white men with vision. A Holy Spirit revival today would drive every Cainite out of the house of God. A Holy Spirit revival would not only move thru out all Scandinavia, thru out Germany, and the lowlands, and thru out Britain and thru out America, but we would be serving notice on the United Nations tomorrow that they are all thru, and we would stop paying their bills. A Holy Spirit revival would sweep out a government which deteriorates. Instead of talking about finding a way to create sanctions there would be plane loads of volunteers flying to Rhodesia to help stand off those black columns.

Someone said: you cannot preach against government policy. But I say that you must preach against policy which is evil, no matter who ordains it. I have a blueprint here of a Kingdom, we have the deed to it, and it cannot be destroyed, for it was ordained of God, and the strange thing is that they are trying to stamp out the word of God today with all kinds of misnomers as they tried to do in the past. But there is more of it, and it is more actively spread today. We can tell you by actual experience that we hear from ministers from every branch of the Christian Faith. That we hear from people all over the world, and I am convinced that the greatest wave of return to coordinating our thinking with God, on race, on nation, on destiny, on obligation and on responsibility is moving on our nation. And people are becoming hungry for Truth, and they can't get enough of it. And I think there will be such spontaneity in its proclamation that it will be impossible to suppress it. In fact I think it is time we folded up the democratic party, and the republican party and just had Deity and the Luciferian. I think it would be just so much more simplified.

I am going to tell you that it will be just white men, verses the world very soon. The white man will not destroy, he will construct, expand and deliver. Only that which seeks to destroy as it moved against the great Rock of God's Kingdom is destroyed upon it. And let me tell you that we are not defeated in any facet of thinking even tho we look not with perplexity tho sometimes with amazement, at how people will relinquish their God given liberties, and their responsibilities. But we have a continual vision which God keeps constantly new, of the triumph of the victory and of the achievement of God's kingdom which is ahead. There is no defeat which stands ahead of you which will wipe out the Kingdom. Tho there are victories ahead of you which will wipe out the enemies of the kingdom. As to knowledge and wisdom, God is going to unlock every channel from the skies above to the areas of revelation, and vision, from the knowledge of His Word, from the documents which he is bringing to light, and bringing to the areas of cognition, the vast areas of coordination, the vast areas of wisdom and truth. He has promised that the spirit will bring all this to your remembrance...why? Because He said:..You are my children, My Elect, and I have loved you. Because I chose you before the foundation of the world, because you are a Holy seed..out of me. And over you there will be no victory...all Israel..all my Issue shall be saved, as it is written. And as this rises to the magnitude of their reflected glory moving out over the world, all flesh also shall be saved, as it is written, for this is the Kingdom work. We don't have time to finish the pattern involved but I want you to know that whenever you see that word...The Elect of God...God has already decided it, and he is talking about you his people as he calls you that. This little word...Elect..that is in the sovereignty of God, he has willed to throw into every condition of environment, every necessary condition to bring the necessary changes and decisions. And to roll back the powers of darkness with natural catastrophe or sheer force. He has Elected that this shall be, and neither principalities, nor forces, nor all the things that are against can stop God

from bringing this thing to completion. For with this you possess your soul. He says: I am going to impute my righteousness because I take pleasure in you, and in this kind of Faith. So you say:...'Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy Name.'

End of this message

WHO ARE THE JEWS?

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---1-19-65

We have letters coming in from the tape audience all the time and from time to time people ask, 'Who are the Jews?' 'Was Jesus a Jew?' About once every year it seems, we must speak on this subject to bring these facts to the attention of the people across the nation as to just who are the Jews.

As people talk about the Jews, they do not realize that the Jews are a mongrel society and thus, sort of a mongrel race. Thus, when they talk about the pattern of God being a Jew, and thus, Jesus, Himself being a Jew, then of course, this is fantastic. The Jews themselves picture God as a Jew. And in Jewish literature you will find that they have YAHWEH pictured as a Jew sitting way back in the high heavens ruling the Universe. But of course, we know that those things are not true because Jesus said, 'He who hath seen Me hath seen the Father.' (John 14:9).

Now, the Eternal Father, the Eternal God, the Master of all creation, the ONE who was before the foundation of the whole world,--HE who thru out the yesterdays was the creator of all things which have transpired, and which have been put together in all the Universe, was surely not a Jew. More than this, in HIS opposition to these patterns of darkness, HE has identified the Jews as the offspring of Lucifer.

Now, there are some strange situations which came about in the background of races of people. For instance, in the creation of the world which took place millions of years ago, there were many races which of course God had created and placed upon the face of the earth. And in the Luciferian rebellion, which had taken place in the heavens, Lucifer and his minions, had actually gathered together vast space crafts and fought against Michael the Archangel who was in charge of the Hosts of the fleets of the MOST HIGH GOD. He, Lucifer, had gathered Negroes off of some of the continents which existed in some of the distant planets. And these people were known as the 'Dark and Curly headed ones.' They are referred to by Job and several of the other writers. And in the book of Enoch, as the dark and curly headed ones. These were the ax men and swords men on the ships of Lucifer. (Old Assyrian records in the British Museum refer to the coming of the 'Dark and Curly' headed ones on these ships of Lucifer.)

In those Luciferian battles against the Hosts of the MOST HIGH, then Michael in command of the fleets of the MOST HIGH, without question, swept the heavens (Rev. 12:7-10) and had driven Lucifer over into this small solar system of which you and I are living on as citizens and are a part of. But eventually Lucifer is defeated and his broken ships were smashed into the earth. And the scripture talks about how these great ships (flying rolls) came to earth and how wickedness came to earth. Came first to the Planet Saturn and then came to another Planet and totally disintegrated it. And pieces of it are still floating around in our solar system as asteroids and debris, and have been for generations of years. And there may still be some of this wreckage floating around yet of this one planet which was totally wrecked in these battles and wars which took place.

Now as far as this earth is concerned, we see that God had created this earth and HE put races upon it. The ancient Asiatics were created by HIM as well as the ancient people on the Isles of the sea, or where there is sea today, in both the Pacific and the Atlantic Oceans. There were at one time, large continents there, and God had created these people and all things, and all things in the Universe. And all these things were good. Then Lucifer came to try to wreck and destroy everything that God had created as good. So it was to do this that Lucifer started a program of integration and mongrelization. And he started to mongrelize the people of earth with the Negroids. This was lowering the race and establishing new lines and bring down the background of society at large. Some societies of the earth did not mingle with the Negroids and some of them did. Especially was this true of some of the Islands of the Pacific, as well as those of some of South America and of Africa. In the antiquities of the endless ages of the past, thousands upon thousands upon thousands of years ago, the rebellion of Lucifer brought in the catastrophe of mongrelization. So it was that God looked down upon all this and HE said, 'I will still not make an end to all this. (Jeremiah 6: 23-27)---but I will re-adjust the earth. I will prepare a place for the Household I will place in the earth. I will transfer My sons and My daughters from heaven into earth.'

Now, before this, you and I existed in spiritual plains. And these were the spiritual plains of the MOST HIGH GOD, and are referred to as the heavenlies, according to the scriptures. And thus, we are spiritual entities. And we had bodies of light, synthesized and composed out of particles of illumination of light. God is light and the plains of spirit are light waves and plains of light. And God said, 'I will plant my Household in the earth, but to do this, I am going to have to give them bodies and establish them as such.' So god begat Adam in HIS own image. The scriptures then give us the story of the Adamic race, for the Bible is the history of the Adamic race.

And so, we watch as we see the appearance of the Adamic race placed upon the face of the Earth. God took Eve out of Adam so that they might be of one flesh. Thus, we note that in this instance, then Lucifer wanted to destroy this Kingdom of God in its beginning. So he seduced Eve. And with the seduction of Eve, then Cain was born. And Cain is the progeny of the Evil one. (I John 3:12) Thus, the book of

John speaks of Cain as the progeny of the Evil one. And Jesus, Himself, speaks to the Jews and refers to them as being of their father the Devil, and says that the lusts of their father they would do. HE also said they came from a murderer. And in this instance, HE was speaking of Cain. And here HE was addressing Himself, more or less, to the descendants of the Cainanites. Cain was a son of Lucifer, born of Eve. And Abel was a son of Adam born of Eve. So therefore, we see that in the catastrophe, Cain killed his brother Abel. And then was driven out of the land which was east of Eden into the land of the Akkads. Here, among the Akkadian people, a pre-Adamic race of people, then Cain intermingled and mongrelized himself with this people, and finally, became their leader. He may well have become Sargon the magnificent of Scriptures, for there was much to relate him to the Emperor Sargon. But the interesting thing is that since Cain is the son of Lucifer, he is also a Luciferian. And one of the situations we see all thru the scripture, is that God refused to permit Israel to inter-marry with Canaanites--with any of the races which Cain had intermarried with. The races with which Lucifer intermarried was of course the pre-Adamic race. And the degeneration of that society may well have taken place apart from Cain's influence. But they became known as Canaanites. And he became a leader of these forces. Strangely enough, the offspring of Lucifer is also called Canaanite. The word Jew only occurs a very few times in the Old Testament. It comes from the word Yehudi and from the word accursed (to seclude).

Now, all the way thru the King James Version of the scripture in the New Testament, we see the use of the word Jew a lot. But many times the word 'Jew' is a misnomer. For it doesn't come from the word Yehudi. And actually, they translate the word Judean as Jew, or Israel as Jew. The Jews of course, are usurpers. And always, they have sought to take over the religion and control the economy of the societies they sought to entail and engross themselves with. They are however, Luciferians and they serve Lucifer their father---the devil. Actually, this has been the policy of Jewry from the very beginning. Baalism is the embodiment of Luciferism ruling embodied in the earth. And the Baal priests were Yehudin. Of course, these were the ones who moved from old Babylon to the Isle of Pergamos and were known as Jews in the areas of our scriptural record. We want to point out to you that the people who were the descendants of Abraham, who was a descendant of Heber, were Hebrews. Not Jews. Every True White man on the face of the earth is a descendant of Heber. And every True White man is NOT a Jew. And most Jews are NOT White men. All the offspring of Lucifer, whether today they be in Africa or Asia or wherever, are Yehudin--accursed Jews. This is why there happens to be black Jews, Asiatic Jews, white Jews, and so forth. In fact, in Israeli today where the Jews are moving in and claiming the land, there are many, many of them who are Asiatics. And they come in with their pagan religions and strange backgrounds and strange philosophies.

It is also true that one of the most prolific forces of organized Jewry have been these people who have adopted areas of the religion of the Hebrews, or the White Adamic race. But they didn't adopt it with a purity. They changed it. They sought to use their Rabbinical leadership to transform the areas of scripture and to translate the it as to how they WANTED it to read. The areas of the administration which used to belong to Israel, the areas of the Laws, that were once 'Israel's,'--they sought to corrupt.

In the days just prior to and in the time of Christ as well, the Sanhedrin, at its peak, had 71 people in its ranks after they eventually took it over by methods of chicanery, they increased the number of that body so that they might gain control of the people. They sought to control people by their domination over their scriptures and to rule out all the Truths of the scripture by putting their Rabbinical concepts of the scripture in place of the inspirations of the Prophets. They were never Pharisees, altho they termed themselves as such. They were Sadducees even tho they claimed to be Pharisees in order to gain political control of the Sanhedrin. So under these circumstances, the Jews of the New Testament today were the YEHUDIN in most instances where it was actually talking about the people we refer to as Jews. There are many, many Jews today that are not even in the New Testament pattern. But today, the Jews of Asia are virtually controlling the areas of Buddhism, thru out most of China. They have dominated that religion and economy.

The Yezidi (Yes'i de) who are demon devil worshipers of the High Steppes, are largely Jewish. And they took over in that region as well as the attempt at one time to take over the Red Daily Lamasery. Organized Jewry has taken over Buddhism and today runs Buddhist colleges in Africa and in South America. In all these situations, we find that the Jews are not a single race, even tho many people think they are.

The Bible comes out very clearly with the promises the MOST HIGH made with the Household of Abraham, and God separated them, segregated them, from the other people on the face of the earth. If any race was to be pure, then this House out of Abraham, or the Hebrew people, would be pure. If there was any race which is uncontaminated, then it should be the descendants which came down from Adam and Seth thru Abraham. For God said of those-- 'I have separated thee from the other peoples of the earth. I refuse to permit you to intermarry with these other societies. And this is brought out and carried forward thru the entire structure of the scripture. Yet today, the Jews are mongrelized with every people on the face of the earth. That is why there are yellow Jews, black Jews, and white Jews, and all of these smaller strange detachments of Jews. Then there is the Khazar Jews. So we have different kinds of Jews. Some are Mongolian, Assyrian, and even Khazars. Today the Jews divide themselves into two classes--the Ashkenazim and the Sephardim. The finest scholarship which Jewry has recognized that the Jews are of these two divisions. So what are they talking about? The Sephardics are the thin hatchet faced sharp nosed Jew. The Ashkenazic is the round headed Mongolian

Jew. So even they admit that there is a Mongolian strain and a Sepharic, or thin faced Hittite Jew.

Thus, if there are two racial strains of these people, they surely aren't descended from Abraham whom God separated and segregated and maintained as one society. It is also true that those who sought to adopt and change and transform the Hebrew religion, which God gave to the White race, and which is revealed thru the prophets, these became the most prolific Jews. And without question, since they were attached to the White race, the most brilliant of all Jews.

The White race is head and shoulders above every race on the face of the Earth, for it has the Spirit of God, the knowledge of God, and the wisdom of God. And so the contamination of this White race by the Hittites and Canaanites was to produce a very cutting type of Jew. And then the Khazars who became converted to the Hebrew philosophy, by Jewry, which was formally Mongolian Jewry, these became very active in Eastern Europe, and then spread into Western Europe, and are to be numbered with the Mongolian Ashkenazi of our time.

So with these forces all among modern Jewry, it is quite obvious that there are many, many types and kinds of Jews. The average Bible reader doesn't know this. He doesn't understand the Jewish question. And the Jews are taking advantage of this by telling them that 'they' are the 'chosen people.' Then they see, that with this, they can get away with all types of evil since this question of who they are is not handled fairly. More than this, when they crucified Christ, they hated HIM with all their heart because HE was an enemy of their father the devil. More than this, they refer to Jesus as a devil and Lucifer as god. In their Talmud of today, which is their bible in the hands of its creators, they have volumes produced by organized Jewry today in which they declare that they are serving Lucifer and he is declared to be deity. And yet, we recognize that Lucifer is Satan and the devil. And his background in the scripture in the book of Revelation, tells us that Satan is the devil and Lucifer--all one and the same being. (Rev. 12) So you have these people (Jews) who are serving the darkness but then very foolishly, we also have Christians calling them the 'chosen people.'

But to site then that God would be a Jew, would be virtually blaspheme in itself. There is much evidence however to prove that Jesus isn't a Jew. The 6th chapter of the book of John, proves it very well. Jesus identifies the twelve Disciples, and HE said, 'I have chosen ye twelve and one of you is a devil.' Lucifer of course, was the father of Jewry and the father of Judas of Iscariot, indirectly. After Jesus had said that one of HIS Disciples was a devil, then HE had to walk in Galilee because HE could not walk in Judea (Jewry) because the Jews sought to kill HIM. (John 7:10) Here you are thus led to the knowledge that these in power in Judea were not Israelites.

The mother of Jesus, and Joseph her husband, lived in Galilee. And they were Galileans. They were talking about the Jews herein the 7th chapter of the book of John. Even the Jews themselves, recognized and denounced Jesus and said that HE was not a Jew. Caiaphas turned as Nicodemus was defending Jesus, and he said, 'Search and see if there is any prophet that comes from Galilee.' In other words, Caiaphas said this man is no Jew. HE is a Galilean. Are you a Galilean also? As Caiaphas denounced Jesus, this proved the distinction between himself and Jesus. Caiaphas didn't come down out of the heavens. HE--the Christ came out of the heavens, and HE returned back into the heavens. But to the Jews, HE said, 'Where I go, you can't come.' 'I am from above, and you are from below.' (Netherworld) This again, shows the different background for the Jews, for they came out of the Netherworld and from Lucifer. And they are the offspring of Satanism. Thus, it is, that this is a factor of identification.

The Apostle Paul was an Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin, but of the sect (religion) of the Jews. He went to a local synagogue and became deceived by the local Jews and they hired him to kill Christians. They sought the death of Christ in HIS time. And after that, they sought to kill Christians. But Paul who was originally called Saul, was stopped on the road to Damascus and there he saw the vision of Christ. And Christ talked to Paul, and the Jews with him didn't hear Christ speak. They just thought it thundered. But Christ took this man called Saul and made a powerful Apostle Paul out of him. For this man Paul, in his background, could be made in to a messenger for Christ. So he was then taken later into the heavenlies as was Enoch, and taught there the things he should know of the mysteries of the heavens. The Apostle Paul then returned and wrote most of the Epistles we have in the New Testament. And the Apostle Paul said, 'I was as one born out of due season.' And he felt this way because he was deceived by organized Jewry. When the Apostle Paul writes to the Thessalonians, he said, 'the Jews are against God and they are contrary to all men.' So once again, this is another instance of the pointing out of the background of organized Jewry which people do not seem to understand.

The strange thing is that these forces of darkness have spread with great speed because they have utilized the Luciferian hoax that Jesus is a Jew, and we (the Jews) are the 'chosen people.' Most all of the program of anti-Christ is financed and spread by organized Jewry. Communism is spread from nation to nation as the Jews move in as educators, and propagandists and political philosophers. Then the moment they get in, they topple the country with their programs of Communism.

I want to point out to you that Jewry is not at war with all religions. Jewry is only at war with Christianity. You go back into the Old Testament and you find that Jewry was the problem child of Israel. When they moved to the Isle of Pergamus, that became their international headquarters. In the book of Revelation 2:13, Jesus pointed out as to where Satan's seat is and there was no one who knew more about this than did Jesus. This is where Herod came from. And Herod, with the vast wealth which was made available to the Roman Empire, was able to buy the kingship of Palestine. So Herod was known as king of the Jews. He had Jewish

armies which Rome permitted under the Providence pattern of government, but at the same time when Pontius Pilate was sent over to Palestine as Governor, he had the problem of Herod to contend with as a local king. Whereas, Pilate represented the Empire of Rome. But the Jews were ever getting in trouble with Rome. But Rome recognized that the Galileans were different. Recognized that the people of Judah and Benjamin--were not the same as the Jews.

Even the Samaritans who were in part Israelites, recognized that the Jews who controlled Judea were different, and they had separated themselves from Judea because of the conditions that had developed at that time.

If you turn to the book of Acts, you will note that not only was there no honesty among the Jews, but their entire processes were one of perversion and evil. The Sanhedrin with its 71 members, was a very fine court. And then the Jews gained control of it and changed it. Yet, today as you study this, you find that it could not meet at night. That they could not even arrest a man at night. And this was a Jewish conspiracy. When they took Jesus before Annas at night, that was against the law. When they took HIM before Caiaphas, this was against the law. When they charged HIM and accused HIM that night, and then condemned HIM that night without HIM having any say or any witnesses, without having a full day for consideration, without each man of the Sanhedrin having expressed his opinion, all of these things were a violation of the law. And when the Jews gathered the Sanhedrin that night, they didn't even call the True Pharisees of the House of Israel. They operated with all the patterns of crookedness of Jurisprudence of organized Jewry. They cried for the blood of Jesus and cried that it be upon them and upon their children.

How could Christian people call these a 'chosen people?' How could they even think that these Jews are the House of Israel of the Kingdom of God when they called for the blood of the Christ to be upon them and upon their children?

After the Resurrection of the Christ, and faced with the power of HIS Resurrection and faced with HIS majesty, they hid in the Temple. Then after they overcame their fear, they fought the Church of Christ. The Church was moving out and organizing and the Jews then sought to kill these followers of the Christ. They threw Peter, James and John in prison. And every one of these men who sought to evangelize the people they sought to stop them by throwing them in prison. They sought to liquidate the Disciples and the Apostles every chance they had. All thru the book of Acts, they stoned every one of 'the followers' of Christ. They did this with everyone they could get their hands on. They stoned the Apostle Paul many times. And he just barely escaped with his life many times. They stoned Christians thru out the entire period in Palestine while they were in control.

In the book of Acts, you read a running commentary as to how the Apostle Paul fought against organized Jewry. So again, we see that this is the pattern thru out the Old and New Testament. When Jesus talked in the Parable of the Tares, HE

identifies them, and says HE is going to take the tares out of the world. HE talks about their incapacity as HE says, 'Unto you (Israel) it is given to understand the mystery of the Kingdom of God, unto them it is not given.' This again, marks the difference between the Children of God, these Children of the Kingdom, and organized Jewry. Because they are Luciferians and mongrels. And they do not even fall into the category of an Asiatic. Whereas as Asiatic may be a victim of and under the control of pagan religions which have taken over his society. Still, they may not be Luciferians. But almost every pagan religion on the face of the earth carries the symbol of the 'fig tree.' Almost every pagan religion has a Jewish background behind it.

When Jesus talked about the hypocrites who sought to wage war against the program of the Church and against the program of the Kingdom, HE denounced them for what they were. And HE said they were killers of the prophets all down thru the ages. Organized Jewry had sought to kill and maim all the prophets of God. And so, Jesus accused them of this. And the Jews spoke up and they said, 'If we had lived in our fathers time, we wouldn't have killed all the Prophets.' (Matthew 23:31). And then Jesus said, 'You have just admitted that you are the children of the prophet killers.'

This again, is the same as when they said, 'We were never in bondage at any time.' Surely, they could not be of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin or even Levi, as they had been in bondage as well as all Israel, both in Egypt and Babylonian bondage.

Jesus then talks about Mystery Babylon the Great and this is the symbol God used for the economic program of anti-Christ and for all the patterns of its utter evil. HE talks about it sweeping out over all the nations of the world, over the nations and the Kingdoms. And that its attempt to do this brings on the battles of Armageddon, until HIS final Victory. HE also talks about the things which are transpiring at the climax of our age. HE talks about the conditions in the economy and how the economy of the world would be taken over---about how men would not be able to buy or sell. HE talks about an increase of control, how unionism expands until it meets its own end in its own game. In the book of Revelation, Jesus talks to John about the mysteries of this situation at the end of the age. HE reveals that these people--the controllers who ran Mystery Babylon the Great, were the great men, the merchants of the earth. And Jesus again identifies them as HE did back in the book of Luke, saying that they were against God and contrary to all men. HE proves again, that these are still the murderers of the Saints of the MOST HIGH, and upon them is the blood of all the children upon the face of the earth. Thus, God again fixes in this last book of Revelation, in explaining Mystery Babylon--that the powers that run Babylon are the same powers that HE was condemning in the book of Matthew, and the same powers which HE identified as organized Jewry.

Thus, for one to cite that Jesus is a Jew---is so very far extreme. The pattern is that the words Jew and Judean do not mean the same thing. The mistake has been made that whereas they translated where it refers to Judah, they often put the word Jew, for as the translation was made--the Jews guided and assisted in that translation. And thus, the mistake is improper.

Therefore the people of our race are mistaken as to the truth of the scripture because they do not understand the difference between the people of God's Israel and these people today known as Jews, who are Luciferian in all their background. This shows up in all the situations which they design, for they trifled with the word of God just as they planned for the murder of the embodiment of God. But remember this. Jesus said to them, 'You could not do this unless I lay My life down, AND THEN TAKE IT UP AGAIN.' And then they--with great fear--ran and hid when HE resurrected. But then came out with courage to battle the Church of God thinking they might destroy HIS CHURCH, which is the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom people.

Now, they are facing the return of Christ and that brings them a great problem. Whether it be Eddie Cantor, or whoever it was among Jewry, as they spoke concerning the Second Coming of Christ, and what the Christians teach about it--- They, the Jews, say 'when HE comes, we've had it.' This is the discussion we find so often among the Jewish writers of Hollywood. Ben Hecht, who was one of those writers, and he had much to say--as he hated Christianity,---he spoke out in his book 'A Jew in Love with His Race'---and he said, 'Leave it to the Jews to have bungled the job. We should never have crucified Christ. We should have fed HIS body to the lions and they would never have been able to have resurrected a Saviour out of hamburger.' This is the man that was supposed to be at the head of the Christians and Jews as they gathered in Big Bear and at Lake Arrowhead. This is the man who was supposed to be helping with the organization for the integration program between Negroes and Jews in their functions and operations for what they call a better life. But they really don't design any recognition of Jesus and they don't design anything good for Christianity. Only destruction. Thus, they carry out the program of anti-Christ and Communism of today as their world design.

The people who say, 'But was not Jesus a Jew?'---are surely at odds with the scriptures. They take that passage of mis-translation about the words on the cross, and say, 'but see? HE was the king of the Jews.' But that was must a translation of what was supposed upon the Cross. Yes, HE was King over Judea. HE is the Lion of the tribe of Judea--not Jew. Pilate was very displeased by the conduct of the Jews at the trial of the Christ. And he suggested, 'King of the Jews.' But they didn't want that.

We point out to you that all thru the Old Testament, all thru the background of the scriptures, there is one thing that we can depend on. This is that the revelation of God and the mystery of God is about to be totally revealed in the Household that HE called.

HE said, 'I have separated you from the people upon the face of the earth.'

The people today, who are 'Israel,' are Christians. They are the people redeemed by their YAHWEH, identified with their God and will be revealed and never again will they be confused by this pattern of organized Jewry.

(End of sermon)

THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-21-65

As we turn to our subject of the church, we must remember that the vital source of it's power is most significant, especially to those of God's Household, and especially in an hour when the press and publications of popular magazines are controlled by the enemies of your Faith. They are suggesting that the church must surrender it's doctrines and the background of it's teaching. It must participate in the social revolution on the side of the world order, or it will no longer have any use in the world, and will cease to exist.

In fact I listened to a broadcast where the man insisted that unless all the Clergymen of America were willing to step out of their stream of dogma and become active participants in the streets, trying to bring about total equality and total brotherhood, that they might as well close the door of their church. You know? One of the things we are facing today is an attempt by constant and repetitious assault upon principals, doctrines, and foundations of the background of our culture, to sow into mens minds patterns of ideas, until they begin to accept them.

Thus it is that the area where the great strength of the Kingdom of God has it's vitality is in the Word of God, the Knowledge of God, and in the Instructions of God. From the very beginning we are told in the Old Testament that when God established the Kehillah, and in the New Testament we find the Greek word...Ecclesia....'to call out', or to gather out, this is the assembly which God formed. This He refers to as His Church. We have mentioned this before, but when Jesus told Peter that upon his confession that He, Yahshua, was the embodiment of

God, that upon this confession of Faith He would build His Church. There are those today however who would tell us that we must get away from the old dogmas and doctrines of the church, because they are empty and unwarranted. We must change our attitude of God, and we must change our concept of requiring men to believe in the Deity of Christ before they can participate in the activities of the church. I tell you that this is the enemies campaign to destroy the very church itself.

There is no foundation that any man can lay, whether he is building his own life, or especially if he is thinking of the church and of Christ as the head of the church, there is no foundation that you can lay that is not founded upon Yahweh-Yahshua in the earth. The church is His institution for the declaration of His Word, as His Oracle among men, in His household and in His Nations.

The Kingdom of God is made up of nations, and is made up of the household which is His Family out of which these nations have themselves found their manpower, and their populations. The spiritual center of God's family, or His nation in the earth, are those He has 'called out' to be the instruments both in His worship and in His service. Over the church God has 'called out' overseer's, ministers, He has ordained for the purpose of proclaiming His Word. There is no way today that you can transplant the responsibility of the church to any other institution anymore than you can take away from the nation's of God's Kingdom their responsibility of being the frame work of His Kingdom as the administrating agency in the earth.

When we talk about the throne of His Kingdom, this is the seat of authority. It may be temporarily held by men, or women, but God has the right to assume that throne in the earth, and to consolidate all governments into one mighty theocracy which will be the Kingdom you pray for, as you pray....."Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven."

Someone said: 'do you pledge allegiance to an particular type of government?' We pledge allegiance to the government of our nation until such hour as Christ assumes control of governments in the earth, and then there shall be no government above the government of Jesus the Christ in the earth. Then there shall be no government above the government of Jesus the Christ in the earth, to rule on earth.....AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. Some people do not recognize this, and thus they do not believe it because they do not understand it. They move with apathy and because of this they have no interest, no knowledge of these things. The reason God established His church was to instruct and to bring to the attention of His people the things they must know, as well as, to carry out all the patterns of spiritual service, and thus relay to the people the energy and vision of what God wanted to have take place.

There is no doubt that as far as the people who constitute God's Household are concerned that the great vitality of the church, the great final, vital, force of the

church as it moves into the climatic patterns of tomorrow, lies in an area which the Scripture must be unfolding. Somewhere inside the Scripture there is a key to vital power inside the church. Somewhere inside the Scripture is a key to Bible power as it relates to those who constitute that church. Because of that it becomes an administrating force inside the nations of God's Kingdom and inside His Family. Now we know what that source is and we know it's secret and it's key. It is to be made know unto God's nations and His Family, and it is to be found as a great pattern of wisdom and mystery inside the Scripture. There is no question of the pattern of God's Kingdom, or the transferring of His Celestial children from heaven to earth, or of the foreseen Omnipotence of the Most High God in all the patterns of these processes. There is no question of this fact, that the most important thing men can possess is their area of understanding and their cognition of wisdom, and knowledge in it's purest and most factual status. Thus it is that we have various evidences of various experiences as God called men like Enoch and transplanted them back into spiritual realm's so that He could give them special instructions. These instructions were sent back to the children of His Kingdom, and they were to write it in a Book to bear testimony of this.

In the areas of the New Testament then there is no more prolific writer, or course, than the Apostle Paul. I think it is quite significant today that all the patterns of apostasy, and extreme modernism, and because they consider it to be extremely modern, is to attack God and to attack the scriptures, but they do this because we are in the latter days, or the climatic area of the latter days which climax in "The Day of the Lord" which also ends this era we are now going through. We see the world order with their powers of darkness, the Luciferian forces. Their political design is Socialism and Communism. By this then their trickery and their false substitute for God's Kingdom, then the Luciferian forces are making war on the earth in order to retain the earth under their control. But the Kingdom of God has been making progress ever since the covenant of God, made with Adam, to restore and to crush the head of the Serpent through the seed of the Adamic race. Thus it is that we are watching the actual results of these things prophesied by the Prophets for our time. They told us about the areas of deception which would move upon the church to take away all of it's vitality, all of it's power, and all of it's knowledge.

What is being done today is an attempt to take over the consciousness of man. Now; there is no question of the fact that the most important thing which you possess is the use of all your faculties. The possession...until you are fully in control as far as your reaction to your environment, as it relates to the knowledge which you possess. The most important thing which you can know is, facts, knowledge, truth, purpose, and the Will of God. The most important area of its operation is how to draw Spiritual wisdom, knowledge, energy, and how to apply it in a physical world. Do not think for one moment that it is not important how men think because we spend a lot of time talking about the value of education. The enemy, in fact, understands

that the most valuable area he can enter into to carry out his project is to change the thinking of a race and a people. To substitute the areas of truth with areas of error, and by doing this to change their whole perspective. The enemy right now with his all out assault on all areas of education proves that this is what he is doing.

We have mentioned before that the enemy has also penetrated the church. We find that Communist youth were trained as ministers. Jew's who hate our Christ went through the Seminaries to become ministers in some of our Denominations, with the soul desire to change the whole structure of the thinking of the church, and to lay attack against the basic foundation stone of the church which is:.....The Embodiment of God, the Deity of Jesus, and the Relationship of you and I to THE FATHER. In significant patterns they boast of what they have accomplished, and of the fact that they are only interested in Social Revolution, and they penetrated the church to carry it out. In the areas of Education, in our time, we have discovered this penetration has also taken place. They take over entire areas of education and transplant whole areas of thinking that is not factual but which is considered to be authentic. They place this in place of what really is true and is the knowledge of the centuries. So the process being used in the church is, in part, also being used in the areas of the schools. One of the things that they hope to accomplish in education, and they have already started this in New York state, is that they are throwing out all text books which are over ten years old, so that nothing which relates to history or the patterns of geography, or knowledge of 10 years ago can be utilized in education until they have changed it, re-vamped it, and transformed it over into their own revolutionary process. I don't think they are developing the mind at all now. I think they are making a deterioration here in the whole area of knowledge because they are putting out whole masses of accumulated error in order to put over a program of the World Order. By this process we are watching an attempt to move into the church to mutate the great cardinal doctrines of the Scripture. They worry about it being called a dogma and they say we have to get away from the bigotry of this generation. Well a Dogma is one of those doctrines the church has taught for generations, and generations, which it refuses to change in it's great and real heart. A person who has accepted what he believes to be a fact of God will not change this, and will not be subject to this transition, and he is then called a bigot.

Now; it is true that there are those who might be bigoted in areas where there is not knowledge, or where their knowledge of Scripture is limited, but a man who refused to disallow the Deity of Christ, or refuses to change the foundation stone of his philosophy and his thinking can be called a bigot. Alright; but you better be a bigot for Christ on what is right rather than be a brain-washed area of destruction inside of your society.

Thus we point out to you that in each and every one of the patterns of revelations that God brings something to the consciousness of the Apostle, or the Prophet, it is to be relayed to them and to the consciousness of Adam-men. The Apostle Paul who wrote so much of the New Testament seems to be under constant attack from the true illiterate ones in the Ecclesiastical and theological world. He also told about his experiences of being caught up into the Celestial world, and into the presence of the Most High God and he said that he could not tell whether he was in the Spirit or in the body. I always liked that Scripture because it proves that the Celestial plane is so close to the physical body that the resident consciousness could not tell whether it was in the body or out of the body. So tangible and real was this motivation in the Celestial plane, and in the conversations with God, and in the instructions from Angel's, and in the meeting with our family in heaven, and in earth,...who the Apostle Paul tells us...that all this family of God are named both in heaven and earth, named in the Eternal Name of the Father.

Understand this process then, for the Apostle was to come back to tell us that if there was any one thing which was the responsibility of the church, and of those who comprise it, then it was 'be not conformed to this world.'

You say: but Dr. Swift, you mean that we shouldn't be conformist? I am going to tell you that in a lot of ways this may be the most important piece of instruction you can get. Do not be a conformist just because the World Order says that if you don't conform with the world order that you are out of step. Do not conform with the way the world order thinks or you will find it hard to differinciate from the world order, then God save us from that.

"Be not conformed to this world." Romans 12:2. Do not think like the world order thinks. The process of the world thinking can be honeyed up until many people are lost in it's philosophy. They are making it appear as tho the world order strategy is to support a world 'brotherhood.' They give lip service to God in a vague way, as the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man, and 'let's all be brothers' together in a One World program and just 'love every body.' But it is not brotherly love or sisterly love that they are talking about. It is utter passion, and lust, that they want to bring together in one wild orgie for the destruction of your race and the loss of all racial self-respect. Oh yes, they talk about brotherly love but this pattern of brotherly love would embrace all gods, all religions, and would even see a sanctimonious Texan reach high patterns in society and leadership in this country, and then turn around and talk about how we must embrace all areas of religion and all societies and bring them together and everybody just love everybody. Why? So that they can rub out those words...'Be not conformed to this world.'

Someone said: but you have to live in the world? Yes. But let's shape it according to the standard of Our Father. Let's transform the world into the image He gave us for it. That is what we came here to do.

“Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.” Our responsibility isn’t to conform the Kingdom of God to the patterns of Lucifer’s kingdom. It is to transform the earth into the pattern that God has set for it, which includes even bringing Lucifer to his knees. Now; it takes power to bring Lucifer to his knees, and it takes more power than Lucifer has, therefore there are certain things you must recognize. The Apostle Paul says: ‘Be not conformed to this world...but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.”

I want you to know that to conform and to have your mind renewed by the Might Wisdom of Yahweh-God is one of the most important things which can happen to an individual. The renewal process is a continual process as God restores to the inner consciousness, in the areas of cognition of an individual, the knowledge of God, the facts of God, the facts of creation, the facts of science, the facts of substance, the facts of everything worth knowing in the occupation of the earth and in the transitions which shall take place in this environment.

Individuals then have instructions and the Apostle Paul then tells you what the secret is. People are always talking about people being reactivated, and regenerated, so what is the process by which people are transformed? It is through their mind, which is renewed with the Wisdom they had with the Father before the world was framed. In Ephesians you are told that you were already blessed in all heavenly places in Him before the world was framed. Thus it is that we, the children of the Most High, have been given promises and told many things in the Spiritual realms. We have spirit which is spirit of His Spirit and we are the essence of His Spirit. We have been begotten of incorruptible seed, that lives and abides forever. Therefore, transferred into a physical world we were told that we were not to think like the world thinks, because the world never retained very much in the areas of true knowledge every since the Luciferian invasion. But the children of God came from heaven to earth, and their spirits could think His thoughts and they could occupy a physical body. And their soul consciousness which is spiritually guided, had unlimited heights of knowledge, of science, and technology, and attainment, but the foundation fact was....who their father was and who they were, and what the Kingdom consisted of and what they were here to carry out.

I tell you this afternoon that there is nothing more important for us to understand than that the Wisdom of God and the Knowledge of God which is functioning cognition point inside of your own consciousness, and which is His Spirit, can make known to your spirit by re-turning and re-newing all these things which are vital of truth and which are of His purpose. Thus this renewing process goes on. The secret of God sending His Family to earth was spirit, and it had to be people that were spirit of His Spirit, people totally identified with Him. When we talk about kinship with God then God who is Our Father became one of us, out of His own race, and He referred to us as Kinsmen, and we refer to Him as Father.....relatives! Jesus the

Christ was embodied in the earth and His physical body had only His Spirit which was ascendancy above it, and as such He was spirit, soul, and body, the Eternal God. But remember these words of Jesus as He said: “He who hath seen me hath seen the Father.” John 14:9. In other words, “I and my Father are one, and no man can thus approach the Father if He does not come to me, for I am the Father, and I am the way, I am the way you reach Him, for I and the Father are one.”

Now; we have those who say: we don’t want that dogma anymore, we don’t want anything supernatural in our Faith, or in our religion. We want to be accepted by the world. But the world will only accept the Kingdom of God when the Kingdom has lost its power.

Now; I am not interested as to whether we have the approval of those who are of the minions of the World Order. In fact, we might be ashamed of ourselves if they like the things which are true because their design is to hold the world and to keep it from developing into a Kingdom of God under the administration of His Nations, His people and His Church.

In this instance then: “Be not conformed, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.” So when we give the declaration to you that it is important that your mind be filled with the declarations of God, and the knowledge of His purpose then this is what we are talking about. In this alone do we find the development of His Kingdom, and the security of your race. This is why God transplanted a people from heaven to earth, to keep alive this very Word culture. Today they don’t like this word ‘culture’, and I find that there are some areas of education where they will not let the word Aryan be used, or the word culture as it relates to race. But I want to point out to you that this culture grows stronger day by day. As the years go by from the day God planted you in the earth, the accumulation of knowledge and experience has increased of the declaration of His Word, and the things which He had instructed the Patriarch’s and Prophet’s to declare. Thus it is that as long periods of time went on, you have become stronger in areas of accumulated history and background than was the case in earlier days of your race. Behind that, your spirit brings with it all the background of experience with The Father, before the world was framed. Thus when the ‘Paraclete’ which is the essence of the Intellect of God, was to ascend as a great wave of blessing upon the children of His Kingdom, then is fulfilled: “Unto you it is given, unto them it is not given.” Even the spirit which the world cannot receive. You can receive it, and this spirit brings truth and all things to your remembrance, it leads you to all truth. There is nothing today that is as important as possessing the factual knowledge of all truth.

The world is trying to tell us that the most important area of property value and the possession is the things that we can accumulate. But fire or earthquakes can sweep through a city, or tornadoes can ravish an area, and these tangible things are gone.

Those most prized possessions can be destroyed, they can be restored or removed. You can take all the facets of those things you surround yourselves with in your lifetime and watch them all be swept away, but what is the most valuable asset that you have which they can't take from you? It is your knowledge, wisdom, and understanding, your inheritance of truth. With this you can re-gain anything you are intelligent enough to re-acquire. You can re-make anything that has been made. You can re-do anything which has been done, but lose this part of consciousness and lose this wisdom and knowledge and you become a Zombie in the earth.

We have around us today too many people who think they have made it. That they have attained, they have arrived, and they are walking under apathy, that their minds are in bondage and the reason for it is because they haven't been in contact with truth. Sometimes it is because the religious hierarchies, which they call the church, hasn't delivered it to them. But the great vital promise for this hour is that God said: "I am going to pour out my Spirit upon my sons and my daughters, I am going to reactivate my institutions, the kingdom is coming into it's greatest power, it's greatest glory, and my sons and my daughters are coming into their greatest manifestation." It is going to come with the renewing of the consciousness, the reactivation of the areas of the intellect.

We point out to you again this design of the enemy in order to destroy this great panorama of built in culture, these patterns of knowledge which you inherited from your forbearers, they wish therefore, to integrate your society, they wish to mutate the receptive devices of the inner makeup of your being which God has provided here physically for your consciousness to dwell in. Because as you mongrelize the races, you mutate the instrument, and it receptivity, and you destroy it's ability to move with that cultural background that is normally in relationship to it. That is one of the reasons they are trying to tell us today that we must throw aside the old doctrines and teachings of the church and just move into a world melting pot. Then go through a social revolution which will destroy our race. You would be swallowed up in darkness, in the unassimilatable forces. We tell you that the secret power is SEPARATION. Hear this now; we tell you that the secret of power for the church is to be separated from the world order in it's close association. The secret of the church is to occupy the earth, and to build the Kingdom, but not to integrate it's thinking with the thoughts of the World Order which has already failed and is under judgment before God. Not to integrate your society with blood which is different and with races which you cannot assimilate. Not to mutate the program of God's Kingdom, but to "come out from among them and be ye separate", saith the Most High God.

He said: "I want to continue to be a God and a Father unto you in all your generations, to continue this you have to preserve this area of culture, and to do this

you are going to have to have your mind renewed with Spiritual Law, and Knowledge, and Understanding.” This renewing process calls you out....again. The church is ‘called out ones’ called out by God to become a spiritual force in directing of the thinking of the community. It has it’s impact on the whole facet of this area of society. I have just returned from areas of Idaho, and those with us will tell you that these were practically all white communities. Negro’s were almost unknown in this area, but we are living in a time when in order to carry out the objective of the world order, we have leaders in our nation who say: we are going to mix these races. So they have been sending Negro’s into these areas, I presume, to extend their poverty programs, as there are no jobs available there. In fact, on the projects along the Columbia River and up into Washington, and through the Northern parts of Idaho, they are bringing them in even though there are not enough jobs for the white men of these areas. What is the design? To force integration, to force mongrelization, to force an acceptance, to take people out of their pattern and push world order, everywhere.

When we were in San Francisco recently they told us that the design is to move at once for instance, in Murin city which is almost completely Negro. They are going to take these Negro’s and bus them all over and put them in white suburban schools where they have no Negro’s. They are going to haul little boys and girls in the whole country into Murin city and put them in Negro schools. There is a pattern of depravity and disease which is higher among these Negro’s and thus they have more problems with crime and sex offenders with the integration of these people, but still they are not satisfied. They declare they are going to throw these masses together until they produce what they call a complete and total “MELTING POT” in America. When the boards in education under pressure as they are afraid of losing Federal money unless they go the way of Cain, take us down the road to Sodom and Gomorrah, then it is time that we as a church (the called out ones) become vitally alive with a proclamation of truth, and lift us such a shaft of Light that it becomes as a flame lit all across our country, in order that Esau might become stubble.

Everywhere, the pattern is the same, there are whole areas where they have had none of these problems, but today those who are trying to produce a world order, to substitute the thinking of the world for the program of the Kingdom, are going to use all their power, all their instrumentality to move this great social cesspool all over America. I point out to you that the preservation of your faith and of the power which is derived from the knowledge and wisdom of God moves thru this re-activation of “Thus saith the Lord”...., and the knowledge of His Word, must be based on the purpose of God and the Person of God. There is no doubt that we have been placed here in the midst of conflict, and a great number of our people are trying to neutralize the areas of the conflict for themselves, by taking no part in this matter. We have referred to them before as neither hot nor cold. Jesus said: “because ye are neither hot nor cold I shall spew thee out of my mouth.” He was

talking about this Ladoicean Church Age in which you are I are living in. On the other hand, generally speaking, this person who is neither hot nor cold never warms up and moves into the field of the right. Generally he cools off and moves into the field of the left, and the person who claims he is in the middle generally is one who is a hindrance and stands still for destruction. A great number of people are motivated by numbers. They look out over the nation and they think that since T.V. and Radio and Newspapers are lifting up the standards of the world order, and are transplanting good old Christian Americanism with something utterly foreign to our forefathers, and to our inner knowledge, and therefore America must surrender to this because the world is all going this way.

In fact the other day a man said: 'Dr. Swift, I would like to help in this because I think you are right. I would like to participate in causes which are right, I would like to identify with what you believe, but I am bothered always by all these people in Industry who think we are wrong. That makes me realize that I can't be right and all these people wrong, now can I?' To this man I said: 'Listen. Let every man be wrong and God be true.' In the days of Elijah there were times when only Elijah had the courage to speak out. Only the people who secretly believed gained protection, and found a haven to keep alive the truth in that hour. When God got through in that hour they had cut the heads off all those rascals and Elijah's God was back in power and Elijah was the most important man in the whole realm of Israel. I am not against that today really, for we are in an hour when there is a struggle for survival of our society.

Even now the conditions of the hour are hauling our boys off to the area of Asia to chop their heads off before their Pagan god's of Communism and Socialism, and all the Asiatic hoards. Someone asks: 'you are not against the war effort are you Dr. Swift?' I am 100% for total war on the devil, but lets use our intelligence and not waste our sons.

There is no place where the church takes issue with the devil. There is no place where the church takes issue with the nations of God, and the responsibility off service to these nations which God has established. But we are very much disgusted when we listen to the processes which take the enemies of our Faith and name them to positions of high responsibility and of course when you are dealing with the devils counsel then you are in trouble. I am a little fed up anyhow with all this talk about the United States Ambassador Goldberg. I want you to know that he doesn't represent me. Of course devils always stand up in a devils house, and with as many red background conditions as he has had, then he should never have been on the Supreme Court. But we have also had Brandeis, and Frankfurter, and we have had Goldberg, but now we have another who isn't any better. With the selection of this Jew for high office, we have selected one of the most unselectable Jew's for high position in the whole history of our country. This man is one of those who helped in

the framework of the 'New Deal' when the NRA was an attempt to take over all of our Industry. It planned the buying and selling of our goods, and in the control of the crisis which was hitting America, all private Industry and private Enterprise, and all areas of retail trade was effected. When we had a Supreme Court worthy of self respect they through this out as Unconstitutional, and this is one of those Jew advisors who helped to pack the Supreme Court. His associates were the power behind whole areas of the legal creation of the 'New Deal' and the decisions of Jewry for the 'Brain Trusters.' And his cigar smoking wife has made a name for herself in the areas of the tax field, and the Income Tax pattern. When this man was selected it was a total insult to all intelligent Christian Americans in these United States. But I notice that the newspapers all over the country are saying: this is the Jew seat on the Court and it had to be filled by a Jew. I tell you that if the Church of Jesus Christ was to repudiate whole areas which are trying to conform to the teaching of the world, they could change America in a 30 day period with: "Thus saith the Lord", and you would see lots of changes.

There is no question of the fact that God says: 'renew the mind.' If He renewed the mind of your race, and this He is doing through those awake, but if He renewed the mind of your race as to their responsibility to their Faith, and the preservation of their culture, you would realize that the most important thing you could do is to preserve the thoughts and the foundation of Divine Law. Oh! Someone says, we would never make any progress, we would never gain anything. Let me tell you something....how are you going to progress beyond all factorial knowledge? You can't! There is no science or physics beyond all practical knowledge, which God used to put the whole thing together with. There is no area of understanding which goes beyond that which the Father who put all thing together has ordained. There isn't anything which some one knows which God didn't know before them, and didn't know right ...and not in error.

So God says: 'being spirit of my spirit there is no limit on knowledge, no limit on power, and the great secret power of the church is.....TRUTH. This Truth as it related to God, and as it relates to sons, this truth as it relates to His Kingdom is the power. So therefore, to refuse to accept disintegration is not error, and let no one tell you that it is.

I look back over the last 35 years or so, and I see nothing which the world order has substituted for good old fashioned Christian American Statesmanship, and good old fashioned foundations in life and living...which are very progressive. I can tell you that the greatness of our nation came based on laws of morality and integrity. Based on standards of righteousness which are a part of the scriptures. Today just as the scriptures say:...like it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, and here churches like the Methodist Church here in San Francisco and others, are promoting homosexuality and depravity and degeneration, just to get into this great loving Brotherhood day which is called to talk about the World Order. Let me tell you that it would be better for these churches to loose their buildings, lose their identity and cease to exist, then sell depravity to the people of our nation. This is

why I tell you that these institutions don't have a form of Godliness anymore. You would be better off at the race track, than in the Methodist Church in San Francisco, for it is not even as good as a social club anymore. Why? Because they have not only moved from all areas of moral integrity, but they actually support practices of depravity in the name of love. The Devil is a lover, for he seduced Eve right in the beginning when Eve was deceived, altho Adam knew better. Adam already knew that there was nothing in this area for him, for god had already told him what not to do, but Eve was deceived. Adam participated in this violation of law and brought upon us catastrophe for our race. God in His Grace had established a household, a line, a seed, so he said:..I will restore it, and He is in this process of restoration. He has not only accepted this line thru Seth and preserved the race, but you and I are inheritors of this pattern, and the genealogy of Christ, as well as your genealogy goes right on back down to Seth, and back to Adam and to Yahweh, God.

I tell you that it is not your responsibility to go out here and try to please the world. We have too many people who think that we need public relations officers from the Kingdom of God, to go out and please the world. What we need is Power for the Kingdom of God to overthrow Lucifer, and then rule the world with Righteousness. There is quite a strategy today to take you over by repetition. The World Order has communication control, and they just keep repeating things over and over. You may think you don't pay any attention but you do, you may not think the repetition makes any impression, but it sinks into your head. You suddenly wonder if Blonde's really do have more fun, and this gets you to think which companies could produce you with the best looking blonde hair. All of these repetitions stick in your head and you at different times think about them, and these producers know that this will always work in you. Even your children can tell you every commercial they have heard on T.V. and Radio, because they have heard them so many times. It is about time they were taught ...'Thus saith the Lord,' and all the basic scripture instructions, they should hear.....and repeat them many times.

So again the design is to take control of your thinking process to subordinate your society. To instill inside of you the wrong kind of guilt complex. The true pattern of the working of conscience is the by product of the stored up reactions of the culture which God has established by the accumulated wisdom of your race. It is areas of responsibilities to His Law, and to the proper conduct....there may be changing opinions and standards that make from one generation to another, this acceptable and that not acceptable, in public functions, and action, but generally speaking again it is the great mass responsibility of this race to those things still within it that determines which is proper conduct. You will find that in the structure of your race that there can be areas of disobedience, and areas of temptation, and transgression of Divine Law, but a strong conscious continually brings that person to an inner judgment, until they want to rectify this, and thus the great adjusting work of the Grace of God keeps in His Church a continual order of Grace. The individual is

repentant as his consciousness activates him to the fact that he has violated the law, or is in error and then he asks for forgiveness, for he knows he has Eternal Life and that the Grace of God reaches out to him. You don't need a psychiatrist or a hypnotist, or a psychologist, and you do not need the World Order as a substitute for the Word of God.

Now:...within this same structure today the one thing which destroys the delicate balance of consciousness is to try to conform to the world order and its thinking. Then to watch the attempt to mutate our race so that there is no conscience hitched to this past culture and spiritual heritage that may function. God said: 'now don't you have any union with these people for your bodies are the Temple of the Holy Spirit, and their bodies are the temple's of idols. There is nothing here for any such union....and you produce children of that union and I cannot be a father to that progeny. I cannot be a father to this unassimilatable offspring without any ability to respond to my spirit.'

"Come out from among them and be ye separate", may all the judgments of God fall upon all the powers of darkness and all the dupes who try to integrate America into an unassimilatable God condemned mass.

It is time for we as a people to recognize that the great vitality of God's Church is in truth, in knowledge, and in a realization that we are the children, the heir's, to the power to bring this to pass. Therefore as we coordinate our thinking with His law's and with His Word, and we raise no barrier in our consciousness against Him, but we do raise a barrier in our consciousness against all this is in opposition to Him. By this process we not only get stronger in the function of Our Faith, but we become invincible in the areas of our environment and eventually in earth which God established as His Kingdom. God is going to retake the earth which is His plantation, and you are going to participate in this process. Therefore let me point this out to you, instead of given accent to the areas of error, you will continue to build resistance against it, until the whole fiber of your thinking is built around those things which are true...those things which are of God.

As men start to think rightly and to think correctly, and bring to their consciousness the related adjustment to 'thus saith the Lord', it isn't long before even their process and their desire is moved into the area which is right. They find themselves opposing evil, because they are against everything which is associated with evil, and everything which is of evil. I point out to you that there is a Holiness which descends upon the children of God which is a wave of thinking that moves in a flame of Light. That pits them against the rascals and puts them against Lucifer and his family and their degeneration. Today they are beating into your heads the thinking of the pit, Luciferian witchcraft, and all areas of doctrines of their false religions

and pagan sounds they have brought together into a strange pattern of beats and rhythm.

Now; this is a strategy to take over the thinking process, to dull it and to mutate it. Someone says: 'but this is a very popular thing, they sell more of this type of music than they do of anything else.' Well, that's because the average person isn't rushing out to buy much music, and the bewitched are just buying a lot, but it isn't music. You can't use the amount of money these areas of destruction made as a gage as to whether a thing is acceptable or not, for the world order is bigger than you are. The children of the bond woman are more than those of the free. The white race is only 1/6 of the world's population and apparently most of them are asleep because they have been drugged by this whole wave length of thinking wrong, listening wrong, and feeling wrong, because of the impact of these things on their conscience. We are calling today for Christian's to build a wall of resistance against this whole vibration of darkness, and lift up the Standard of God, and then spread it as a spiritual catalyst to those who make up their race, and then occupy for the Kingdom and put the world in order, even it has to be the application of the Law of Righteousness with a rod of Iron.

I am totally convinced that as we talk about supernatural power, we are talking about a great force which moves through individuals out of the spirit, and into their consciousness, and from their spirit to their soul consciousness. So that gives them the ability to know and to apply and to catalyze the forces and the energies of the Universe...and this works. When God sheathed Himself in flesh and walked among us, and we beheld...a man among men, He left off the radiant effulgence of His aura, and thus He looked as men round about Him as far as the physical envelop which surrounded His Spirit was concerned, but He had a knowledge, and He hadn't lost any of it, or left any of it somewhere else. He knew all things, He knew how all things were put together. He had one thing which was more vital than all the assets of those of His enemy, of their palace's, their armies, and their OGPU's. He had more than all their assets all put together, and even the winds and the waves obeyed Him, and they never obeyed His enemy. With His command He could call the very dead out of their graves, and put them back inside their bodies, and they walked the earth, and His enemy could not do this. With the touch of His fingers He could open blind eyes, and unstop deaf ears by command, and He could heal the sick. This, my friends, His enemies could not do. He had a knowledge that transcended all round about Him. He knew the names of those about Him, and He knew Zacchaeus when he climbed the tree, He knew Nathaniel when he stood under the tree. He knew everyone...knew who they were, for He had Omniscience, for this was the embodiment of God. Within the areas of how things operated, there was nothing that was lacking in Jesus the Christ. The world order is trying to wean the church away from Jesus the Christ, and is saying that if Jesus was as informed today as modern theologians, He would have something else to say.

Let me tell you...if modern theologians knew as much as Jesus did they would be hiding in the rocks, and the mountains for their blasphemy today. I want you to know that we have nothing today to be ashamed of because of its antiquity. You might think its old fashioned, but if it is old fashioned enough, it is newer than tomorrow.

We may talk about the progress we have made as our technology under inspiration has speeded up, the riding of the horse and the chariot, until today we are moving thru space. We think we are real smart, but we aren't as smart as we were before we came here, before then we have devices which make these look as tho they are primitive. Besides, we arrived here didn't we, and I point out to you that there is nothing new under the sun which has not been known in the areas of wisdom and of knowledge.

Now...it is an obvious thing that the people who come out with all the areas of progress in science and in technology in our time, that have led the world in obtaining this are the people of the white race, the Adamic seed. You can talk today of the technology of our enemy, but you see they stole our secrets. You can talk today about the great forces aligned against us, but it is their great weight in numbers and their stolen secrets and not because they are smarter or are developing something deadlier or more dangerous. There isn't any weapon which is ever formed against the Kingdom of God which can prosper. I tell you this afternoon that the Eternal Father said: 'I will endue you with power from on high.'

The story of the New Testament Church is a story of miracles, and great functioning attainment when endued with power. The structure of our civilization which has been built upon the standards of God, the moral patterns of His Word, and the declaration of "Thus saith the Lord" is our standard. I don't have much time for ministers who say: 'I don't have time for morality, I am only interested in spirituality.'

They say...'but the program of God is not a moral function, it is a spiritual function.' I tell you that the program of God is a by function of all of the forces of spirit, from Celestial to physical realms. We are not looking for the fact of perfection having been obtained in physical embodiment outside of The Man Christ Jesus...as yet, but we are looking for a people who have the power of that perfection, already working in them whose spirit is already perfect having been begotten of incorruptible seed.

When we talk of the work of the church, it is for the church to set the pattern for "Thus saith the Lord"...to every condition which exists in our environment. It is every process that is worth your participation in and there is an area of attitude upon it either right or wrong, and this becomes the foundation of your society,

position, and culture. Because of this we tell you that if we want to preserve our race and our culture then we better rehang it upon our Father, and remember again our Father and His Word. Because when we lose the concept of the teaching of our Father, who knows more than all the rest, and who is the source of all knowledge, we have turned our back on progress and are on the way down. When I was a boy, who ever heard of a progressive Income Tax bothering anyone? Who ever heard of having an unassimilatable people turned upon you and into your schools, and your society as a good change? When I was a small boy I was told that there was a social responsibility one had to their family and to their community, and it was based upon conduct. I was told that there were some things I was not to do irrespective of the pattern that it was not right to do it, but I was not to do it. I was to carry the responsibility of my family, for my families honor rested upon me, this was told to us. We were told as a society and as a people, that we were higher than the layer of life which debases themselves in the violation of law. I was told to discriminate in the picking of my companions. I was told to reject those who's ways of vice or procedures were not according to the standards of my God. I was told that if I did not discriminate that I would bring disgrace upon my family and upon myself. I was told that if I did not do this I could not build, unless I selected that which is right.

Today I am told that I am anti-social if I discriminate. But it is time we instructed our youth and our nation that we must again find that 'heirestocracy of God that will not permit ourselves to be debased by that which is degenerately lower. You may well remember how your mothers and fathers taught you to select, and who to go with. They forbade you to associate with this group and that group...why? Because they were basing their selection on their inheritance, and on their culture, and on the standards of their God, and on the standards of righteousness. Today the sleeping juvenile delinquency, the strange masses of twisted minds, the great gangs which tore up our resort area, and threatened homes and whole areas of our society, this is the product of turning from...."Thus saith the Lord;" to Brotherhood of the world.

I want you to know also that under this structure you didn't have to worry about the government coming in to cease your farm, or tell you what to plant, or what not to plant, or to put you in jail because they didn't like what you planted. They even want to tell you what to do with your horses. Under "Thus saith the Lord" you didn't have to worry about whether the country was going to be flooded with Asiatics or Negroid's's, or whether the Congress was going to sell you out for patronage. You didn't even dream of that, for we had immigration laws to keep America white and Christian, and we were proud of it. These were the Law's of God.

Today you have much to worry about, and one of the strangest things out of that are things which nobody expected. We learned this while in Idaho when visiting with those people about this situation. They said: 'do you know what is happening up here? The KKK is forming up here all through Idaho and we are going to join it

and help keep Idaho white and Christian. I only mention this because there wasn't any activity like that going on up there, and these people themselves had no relationship to anything tied in to that kind of activity. But this threat, this degeneration, this catastrophe, this destruction which accompanies this whole process of violation of Divine law is starting to have another effect. God is starting to pour His Spirit, He is starting to stir His people, and fire is beginning to moved back, and they will find that the Spirit of God will renew their minds, and they will fight for their Faith. They will stand and be a unmovable as a rock, in these United States.

Let me tell you this:...the church is a living institution, and as such will carry out all that God has ordained, and the gates of hell will not be able to stand against it. And these voices and Ecclesiastical leaders who were born in socialism, or were brainwashed, their mouths became the gates of perdition for the Kingdom of God. But they are not going to take over the church. You are going to see the Great Christian Church of God grow and spread with dynamic power until it empties these houses of apostasy, and woe to those who sought to betray America, with all their false prophecies, and all their patterns of darkness.

We are living in the Latter Days, and I will tell you who is in command....it is not the OGPU out of Washington or out of London, or out of Moscow, it is going to be the hosts of the Most High God, and His own administering spirits.

We are talking about a spiritual realism of vitality which moves upon the people of God, because they are the children of God, for they can receive the unction of spiritual power which can transform them, and renew them. Therefore you bear testimony to the truth. Irrespective of what they seek to sell you in the areas of propaganda, just fill an auditorium with Americans, and give us the same amount of time as the propaganda speakers and we will come out of there with segregationists instead of integrationist's. We will come out with Christians who are suddenly alert, and we are going to have people on fire, to make the change and to restore the Kingdom of God, and they won't be able to take over. You say:...How do they know? Well, there is 149 million of us and if you took all the masses of the minorities, all the objectionable forces, they wouldn't made up more than 45 million. Now that is a lot, but they won't be here long. Some of them will be taken out to a place they don't know about and others will discover that they can't destroy America and live in it. When God gets thru taking out the tares this will be a fine place to live. Therefore, everything I have told you is in this Bible, and don't tell me that God never called on His Church to fight. The Apostle Paul said:... "Have you resisted to blood?"

One of these days our Father will come swooping in with His Flagship of space, and He will say: 'Bring hither these mine enemies who will not have me to reign over

them, and slay them before me.' After that America, and the rest of the Kingdom will be free, from that day forward, and forever. Read that in the Book of Luke.

Alright, you want to know the source of vital power? It is right here where you think. When you get thru thinking and you are in synchronization with God then you are charged. When you listen a little bit to what the world order tells you, then you are depressed, so take your choice, are you going to be charged with truth and vision or are you going to be depressed by the world order and surrender?

So we say: "Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth, as it is in heaven." There is no day as great as tomorrows sunrise. There is no hour ahead of you which will not be greater than yesterday, as you move forward into the hour of Victory for God's Kingdom.

(End of this message)

The Netherworld--Hell--The Inner Earth

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----1-22-65

QUESTION:-- Where is the Netherworld?

I don't have too much knowledge of the Netherworld. I probably wasn't ever there. I can tell you this, two ways. We have limited sources of knowledge and extensive sources of knowledge. To me, the thoughts from the extensive knowledge, requires intuitive as well as spiritual intensity, as one spends lots of time on it. I haven't spent too much time studying devils. But the Netherworld is interesting only because it is real, and it is just as much a habitation as the outer surface of the earth.

The Netherworld is the Inner Earth. It consists of caverns and inter-hall areas. There are more physicists today that believe that the earth is not solid, and believe that if it is not a large cavern center--that it is a large center and probably several thousand miles across--whose land surface would be as great as the outer earth land surface because it is unbroken by seas.

Now I tell you this because the Netherworld is in the Inner Earth--of this Earth as we live on.

Now you have to understand Lucifer's rebellion. He rebelled against the Throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. He gathered out of the Solar System, fast space fleets. And in his perversion, he saw things that he could turn around and use as weapons of war. So we are told, that Lucifer designed many weapons of war, and he gathered

dwellers from various planets, and they became his ax-men and swordsmen. And it says this dark and curly headed ones became his ax-men and swordsmen. So he filled his crafts with Negroes, that were out of the Milky Way, and they degenerated and fell out of a higher order under the debasement in which Lucifer mutated their society.

Then they were defeated by Michael the great Archangel and his hosts. Remember, this was a pretty big piece of politicking. One-third of the hosts that dwelled in the Milky Way and in the Universe, rebelled under Lucifer. And Lucifer, who was their master, because he was an Archangel under God,--he controlled one-third of the Universe. Now those in Lucifer's territory were kind of the victims in this thing. But the fact remains that Michael defeated him in this solar system, which Lucifer was master over.

The only thing was when they were defeated here in this solar system, they survived the crash. Their space ships were smashed. And one thing we note, the ancient people of India had the story of the gods in space and how the great god, the mother of the Ganges and her serpent consort who was Lucifer, came to earth, Lillith, the mother of the Ganges River which is Kali of the temple of Kali.

So Lucifer and Lillith and the hosts they brought with them, were defeated by the Great God of the skies, who of course, is the Great YAH---again--and so the Zodiac God, which is the White God, who is still the God of the Heavens, and who thru Michael HIS Archangel defeated Lucifer and his followers and confined them to earth.

Now, the Great God of the sky would not permit Michael to kill Lucifer and his followers power to be embodied on the earth. But it is said, that he gathered up all the space ships of Lucifer and they burned them and a great smoke rose into the sky.

So according to Indian antiquity, this Michael destroyed all these crafts that these Luciferians and their hoards came in. But we know that they were not allowed to destroy the power they had to be embodied in the earth. Now, the 12th chapter of Revelation tells us also, about the great battle in space and that Lucifer was defeated. Also Enoch told about this also.

Now, Lucifer being defeated, immediately, here on earth started mongrelizing the people of this earth. And many of the people here on earth, after mixing with the Luciferians, degenerated into brutishness and retreated into the inner earth. And when they retreated into the inner earth, those who occupied that area joined themselves to these newcomers.

Now, Lucifer could come and go. But some of these dwellers, beast people, dropped to such a low state that they could no longer come and go, and were kept in the Netherworld. And that is why it says in the book of Jude, and why this passage has

such deep significance because it talks about things like that which is in these days. Of course, there is only one chapter in the book of Jude, but it is dynamite.

It says in the book of Jude that angels that kept not their first estate--meaning left their habitation--or came out of their spiritual dimensions, HE has reserved in chains of darkness until the judgement of the great day--or HE has bottled them up in the Netherworld. Even as Sodom and Gomorrah which were cities of these fallen angels, also the cities about them which were on the Plains of Shinar, gave themselves over to fornication and going after strange flesh. In otherwords, here were Angelic races mixing with earth races of different species. And in their mongrelizing, they mutated (changed) the races. And so great the judgement that God followed this one up, and in this instance,---these then ruled the Netherworld--and in their areas, became--because of their pollution, fallen races, no longer free on the outer earth. So these races all knew death, because of this Luciferian catastrophe. And their spirits entered into the Netherworld. And they entered this Netherworld in their soul consciousness--but their bodies died.

But they had cycles of return. In otherwords, ever since the fall of Lucifer and the fall of the Asiatic races brought about with their mixing with the Luciferians, it was impossible for them to produce new people.

Now when I say that, I mean there has not been one spirit formed among the Asiatics since the fall of the Asiatic race. Now therefore, they would soon cease in the earth. But there is a process of birth. There is 612 year cycles, and fractional factors, called cycles of return. (612 is a heavenly number divided by 4 equaling 153.)

The fact is that people come out of the Netherworld and are born in this cycle to people on the earth---Asiatics. And in fact, these Jews are of this cycle and they come out and go back to their father the devil.

(Maybe this will explain this better about the Jews.)----This published by the Federation of American Zionist in 1917)--- ‘Jewish Nationalism depends upon Anti-Semitism for its existence. Thus the Jewish leaders stimulate anti-Semitism as an influence required to maintain the integrity of the race.’ This is also in accord with the provisions to be found in Protocol IX.

Protocol IX says, ‘At the present time if any government raises a protest against us, it is only for the sake of form. It is under our control and is done by our direction. For their anti-Semitism is necessary for keeping in order our lesser brothers.

Also, the world forgets, in its ignorance and narrowness of heart, that prosperity weakens our Judaism and extinguishes our peculiarities. It is only pressure which

forces us back to the parent stem. It is only hatred pressing around about us, which makes us strangers once more. Distress binds us together and thus united we discover our strength.

Now, do you see that with the devil removed, and in the pit, that even the Jews will be better off? For no more will their leaders thru hatred of YAHWEH, be able to stir up those people to hate.

Now, Judas Iscariot was the son of perdition. His mother was a sorcerer and his father was Satan. He was satanically conceived. Now this is called incubi (?). I can show you volumes on this subject. It is on areas of Satanic factors. The early church knew this and understood this. Then they became so sophisticated that they classified all these things of witchcraft and Satanism as just not being true. So people just go around not knowing that this evil is true and it is still happening.

Take Judas Iscariot, for instance. It says he went out and hung himself so he could go back to his own place. What does this mean? He, or rather his spirit, came out of the Netherworld and it went back to it.

You remember the demons that moved into people? They are mentioned in the Bible. Especially remember the man in the cave. And when Jesus came by, he was like a wild madman. And Jesus cast the demons out. And those demons cried out, 'What have we to do with thee?' Then they asked Jesus to cast them into the swine.

Why did they want to go into the swine? Because if they didn't get into the swine, they would be disembodied. They can't get into a physical body of their own, so they have no impact of spirit, unless they get into flesh. So Jesus let them get into the swine and they ran down the hill and drowned themselves so they could get back to their own place. Go back and read that passage of scripture. The understand, that those demons came out of the Netherworld, and they were working hard to get back to it. And death is the way back.

Now, the king of the Netherworld is Beelzebub. Now Beelzebub was one of the Angels who rebelled with Lucifer. But here on earth, he got into a fight with Lucifer over power. Well, devils fall out. Because these Jews fall out. So Luki and Beelzebub tried to make a deal to take over the world and kick Lucifer out. What's so strange about that? They tried to kick God out, so why not kick Lucifer out?

When Lucifer found out what was going on, and since Voodoo wasn't as involved as Luki and Beelzebub, then Lucifer consigned Beelzebub and Luki to the Netherworld, and made Beelzebub the prince of the Netherworld, which is inside of the earth. And there Beelzebub was to serve Lucifer. And Voodooism comes from Voodoo, a Negro sorcerer or conjurer.---Voodooism is the superstitious ceremonies, rites, and casting of spells, practiced by Negroes in the West Indies, some places in the Southern States of this country, and in Africa and South America.

So the Negroes brought here by Lucifer, were given into the control of Voodoo. And Lucifer assumed for himself the Asiatic field to make up his court. Now this was a form of punishment for Voodoo. So all of this ties into the Netherworld. Now there is a gulf in the Netherworld, but we don't want to get into the structure of the Netherworld at this time.

Remember when Jesus went down to the Netherworld when HE was crucified, to speak to Adam and all the spirits of the Adamic race, who were held there in prison; for from the fall of Adam to the Crucifixion of Christ, no spirit could get into heaven at death. Their spirits and soul consciousness went into the Netherworld into the part that Lucifer was not master of, but where he was only prison master. In other words. They could dwell there in that portion of the Netherworld and they couldn't get out of it, but they couldn't be persecuted other than thru the areas of their thinking. Their thoughts were under attack all the time. Remember also, the area of the Inner Earth which had entrances, passages, and was originally the mountain of God. This area of Eden was the original Eden. And when they violated the Divine Law of God, they were driven out upon the outside surface of the Earth. This area had the Tree of Life and the Mountain of God. Paradise was in it. You will notice that after the seduction of Eve, and then Adam violated the law, Eve being deceived and Adam--violating the Divine Law--because he knew there was no help-mate for him----then they were driven out upon the surface of the earth and angels with flaming swords were placed at the entrance of these tunnels. There was an entrance at the North Pole and an entrance at the South Pole. There were other inner cavern entrances. And watchers were put over these entrances. I can show you in Scriptures where it tells you of the watchers. And they were to keep some of these special forbidden ones inside. And there comes a day at the end of the age, when the forces are withdrawn and the Luciferian forces come out of the inner-earth like a cloud. They make war on the earth as they join the anti-Christ. I think a lot of them are loose now. (I thought that was the Watergate situation---Rev. chapter 9).

Now, when I say there are actually cities in the earth, one of the great mysteries of course, was where the Incas went. You know the Incas just disappeared into the Andes Mountains. They had a tunnel system that they knew the entrance of. And that, the Priesthood knew. And that is one of the great mysteries of South America. They just disappeared. I have a record that thousands of them just followed the 'Great Inca' (priest) into the mountain and they never came out. I know of ancient literature that states, that openings into the inner earth were known. And as late as Cortes's journey, the priests who traveled with Cortes made great records of these people. And one of the great mysteries was--'where had the Incas gone?'

Now tradition says that the Incas had an inner kingdom in the mountain connected to the kingdom on the outside. Of course, the little people of the inner earth were supposed to be only four feet high. Of course, you could just walk into a hole and then fall into a cavern. But I don't think they did that. I think they knew more than that.

(Now, this brings to my mind that here, Swift says that Paradise was in Inner earth--and Blessing says that Eden with Paradise in it was 1500 miles long, wide and high. So why not combine the two thoughts and inside that Eden, which was the capstone of this earth, all these things could be possible. The Garden Eastward of Eden still in this controlled place.)

Now, remember. When Christ went into the Netherworld to preach to those there and led the Adamites to Paradise, which contained the mountain of God, remember, that Jesus told the thief on the cross, 'This day shall ye be with me in Paradise.' Well, Jesus did not go first to Paradise. But HE went into the part of the Netherworld where all the souls of the Adamic race were held in prison and there HE took captives captive, and took them into the part called Paradise where the thief on the cross was waiting. Then when HE was resurrected, HE took them all out of the Netherworld. And all the priests, and Popes, and preachers, and evangelists, can not get a White man in hell, even if they break their necks trying.

Now, of course, there will be some people who will vibrate over this tape when they get it because their chief religion is to save somebody from Hell. Well, the most important thing is to save them from Sin (the breaking of the Divine Law.) For that is the mistake that causes them all the trouble. If we could stop them from the error of those ways, we wouldn't have all the problems we now have. We wouldn't have integration and all its problems. We wouldn't have the whole field of imbalance and evil brought on by that. In fact, the taxes would go down. It is real practical. If you can save people from sin, you will get rid of the heartaches and catastrophes of this world then the kingdoms of the world will be the Kingdoms of our Christ.

Now some sins you have to conquer. Some you have to defeat and some you have to personally eliminate. But Christ says, 'I didn't come to condemn the world. I came to save it from Sin.' HE didn't say, HE came to save it from HIMSELF> in fact, HE said HE led captives captive and took HIS many sons on High. And then we are told that after that, the inner earth was enlarged and Lucifer could take over a larger area where previously, he was barred out of. If you want an interesting dialogue, read the Gospel of Nicodemus (found in the Lost Books of the Bible.) How Beelzebub didn't want Lucifer to let the Christ into the Netherworld and how he didn't want Lucifer to let the ancient people, the Jews, to Crucify Jesus because then Jesus would come in. And Beelzebub said, 'If you kill Jesus, we can't keep HIM out. And if HE gets in here, we can't hold HIM. And HE will let all these captives out and HE has already let Lazarus out, and others. And if HE gets in here, we will lose everything.' And they did.

Now, the reason why they took all this knowledge out of the church after 300 years, was because they couldn't preach this purgatory story if the people knew that there wasn't any truth to it.

QUESTION:--Devil worship??

Now, I don't know about this except it is another modernistic devil inspired evil thing. And it is being introduced into our educational system. The dirtiest book of the year along this line is by John Lennon, one of the Beatles. Of course, Lennon is a dirty little Jew. And because the priests in Spain ask Franco not to let the Beatles into Spain, because they were evil, then Lennon is mad at Franco and Spain. And in his book, he says that Jesus is a garlic eating, greasy, dirty little Spanish Catholic bastard. Of course, Johnson let the Beatles into this country.

I personally think, John Lennon should be hung by his neck and not allowed into this country. You say, 'this is rough.' Yes, it is rough. But we are in the roughest period of our time in history. But let me tell you something. We are being Sovietized as fast as Johnson and his Jew advisors can do the job. The government is going to Socialism and dictatorial as fast as it can. They have just created a new department of art and culture and the theater. Now the government will subsidize this thing and all of us will have to support this whether we enjoy it or not. They have stolen the value of our money. They are going down the road to Socialism as fast as they can.

Now, the funny thing is, we are winning. We are gaining numbers. But they are usurping the power. But remember, the power may be rested from them by the numbers. So the intervention of God into this situation and the directives to HIS Children, are going to be very potent.

Now, everything that tries to get along with this system, is in trouble. They are buying men with promises of money and good times without work. They are destroying thrift and initiative and making men more or less dependent upon the State, and trying to develop a system of machinery for supporting man--where man has to only give a minimum of his time--but be controlled totally by the State machine. They want to control property, machinery, housing and so forth, until everything is controlled. The enemy wants to capture the cities, then remake them and rule the world from city centers. They want to put their world government into these massive world cities. This is like in olden Babylonian anti-Christ times.

(The plans are already drawn. I have a map of the plans for this country, but I don't think they are going to accomplish their plans.)

(Here are some interesting facts from the Gospel of Nicodemus of what occurred in Palestine at the time of the Crucifixion of the Christ.)

At the 6th hour, darkness came upon the face of the earth and lasted until the 9th hour. The Temple was rent from top to bottom, and the graves were opened and

many bodies of Saints arose and came into the city. At the 9th hour, the Christ said, 'Father, into thy hands, I command my spirit.' And HE gave up the Ghost.

Joseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus put the body of Jesus in the new tomb of Joseph's.

CHAPTER IX:--

The Jews took Joseph of Arimathes and threw him in a chamber where there were no windows. They fastened the door and put a seal upon the lock. Then they planned to meet after the Sabbath and see what kind of death they could plan for Joseph, the uncle of the Christ.

CHAPTER X:--

When they went later to get Joseph, they were astonished to find the guard there, the lock and seal not disturbed, but no Joseph. Then came the word that the guards at the Sepulcher--after the earthquake--saw an Angel of God roll the stone away from the entrance and sit upon it. And they had heard the Angel tell the women that Jesus was risen.

Then the soldiers replied, 'we hear that you had Joseph, but he is now in his own city of Arimathea and Jesus is also in Galilee.'

Then the Jews were afraid, and said, 'If these things become public knowledge, then everyone will believe in Jesus.' So they gathered a large amount of money and gave it to the soldiers and told them to tell the story that the Disciples of Jesus came and took the body away. And the soldiers spread this story.

CHAPTER XI:--

Joseph of Arimathea is invited to Jerusalem and he comes and tells them that Jesus came and removed him from that locked and guarded room, then took him to see the empty tomb, then took him to his own home in Arimathea.

CHAPTER XII:--

When that astonished the, Joseph also told them that the old law said, that by the mouth of two or three witnesses every word shall be established---and that the two sons of Simeon are missing from their tomb. And they are in the City of Arimathea. So they all go to Charinus and Lenthius and they question them on what is going on. These two men made the sign of the Cross with their fingers on their tongues, and their eyes looking into heaven---and then they spoke and said,

‘Give us pen and paper which then we will write down all these things we have seen and heard.’

CHAPTER XIII:---

After praying for leave to declare the mysteries of God, that they saw after death, and pertaining to the Cross, and the secret things which happened by Divine power in Hell (Netherworld), they then wrote of all that they had seen.

THE STORY---

When we were placed with our fathers in the depth of the Netherworld, suddenly there appeared the color of the sun like gold and a purple colored light enlightened the place. At this light, Adam and the Patriarchs and Prophets rejoiced and said, ‘That light is the Everlasting Light who has promised to--translate--us to Everlasting Light.

Then Simeon came among them and said, ‘Glorify the Lord Jesus the Christ, the Son of God, whom I held in my arms as an infant---and moved by the Holy Spirit, I said to HIM, ‘Now mine eyes have seen salvation--which thou hast prepared before the face of all people---a light to the Gentiles, and to the Glory of thy people, Israel.’

CHAPTER XV:---

‘The quarrel between Satan and Beelzebub the prince of the Netherworld.’

Lucifer says to Beelzebub, ‘Prepare to receive Jesus of Nazareth. HE did many injuries to me and to many others; for those whom I made blind and lame and those also whom I tormented with devils--HE cured them with HIS word; and those I brought dead to you, HE by force took away.’

Then Beelzebub says, ‘If HE is so powerful in HIS human nature, then HE is mighty in HIS Divine Nature. And no man can resist HIM power.’

But Satan says, ‘Why are you afraid to receive this Jesus of Nazareth? As for me, I tempted HIM and I stirred up my ole people the Jews, with zeal and anger, and I prepared the Cross for HIM, and the nails for HIS hands and feet, and now that death is near---I’ll bring HIM here, subject to both you and me.’

Beelzebub replied, ‘Well, now HE has taken away the dead from me by force, those who have been kept here until they should live again upon the earth. God took them from me. Perhaps this Jesus of Nazareth is the same that also took Lazarus from me. Bring not this person here. For HE will set at liberty all those whom I hold in

prison under unbelief, and bound with the fetters of their sins or HE will conduct them to Everlasting Life.'

CHAPTER XVI:---

While Satan and Beelzebub are talking, Christ arrives at the gate and they hear a voice as of thunder and the rushing of wind and the voice says, '*LIFT UP YOUR GATES, SO THE KING OF GLORY CAN COME IN.*'

Beelzebub says to Satan, 'If you are so powerful, go fight with this Prince of Glory and keep HIM out of here, for if HE comes in, HE will spoil everything.'

CHAPTER XVII:---

The prince of the Netherworld and his followers were seized with a great fear as the Light came in and THE CHRIST appears. And they say, 'Art thou Jesus?'

Then the King of Glory trampled upon death--deprived the prince of Hell of all his power and took the Adamites with HIM.

CHAPTER XVIII:---

Beelzebub berates Satan for bringing the Christ to the Netherworld and then Christ tells Beelzebub that Satan shall have the room from then on where Adam and his sons had been kept.

CHAPTER XIX:---

THE CHRIST took Adam by the hand and the rest of the Saints joined hands and they went to Paradise.

CHAPTER XX:---

At Paradise, the Christ delivered the Adamites to Michael and they met Enoch and Elijah, and also the thief who died on the cross on the right side of the Christ.

Now Enoch and Elijah say they have been waiting to return at the coming of the anti-Christ, and will be slain at Jerusalem and then to be taken in to the clouds after 3 1/2 days.?????(any thoughts from anyone on this?)

CHAPTER XXI:---

Now this was a little of the story that Charinus and Lenthius told of what had happened between the Crucifixion and the Resurrection. And they also said they only had three days to celebrate the Passover with their parents and bear witness for THE CHRIST. Then they would be seen no more.

CHAPTER XXII:---

Now Pilate read all these two had written, then he went to the Temple and demanded the old records, and they were studies. And in them it was found that Jesus of Nazareth who was Crucified, is JESUS--THE CHRIST--THE SON OF YAHWEH--and the TRUE AND YAHWEH ELOHIM--THE ALMIGHTY.

(End of sermon)

ONE SAT OF THE THRONE

1-23-65---Dr. W. A. Swift

As we turn to our subject we find it in the book of Revelations. For here on the Isle of Patmos we find John-----for the name of Jesus the Christ. John had declared his name YAHSHUA, and the Jews because they were afraid of him, and afraid of the numbers in the church had exiled him to the isle of Patmos for the name of THE LORD. And as John was in meditation on the Lords Day suddenly as tho he heard the sound of a trumpet, because of the volume of the sound he heard the great cry:-- ---I am Alpha and Omega, the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY. And John turns at the sound to behold from whence it comes, and he sees standing before him a magnificent spectacle. He sees one alike unto the form of a man with the radiant effulgent Glory of the Shekinah emanating from his head, until he was brighter than the sun. He saw from the garments around HIM a radiance, and around about his head this shown as tho it was a crown, with all the scintillating diamonds of an aura of all the colors which was in the spectrum in the days of rain. And when John saw this he fell on his face, for he was in the presence of the Most High God. And he heard the words:----"I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last, I am the Lord GOD ALMIGHTY" And John fell forward upon his face. THE LORD said:---- come on John, when you were my disciple, and we walked the shores of the sea of Galilee, you were not afraid. You have nothing to be afraid of, for I hold the keys to death, to hell, and the grave. There is absolutely nothing for you to fear, for nothing can hold you, for I am YAHWEH---YAHSHUA, I resurrected from the dead. I established that I alone am God, and now this --- ONE --- God is now speaking to you. So arise, and John arose to views the Majesty of His God. And she was given the vision of things to come to pass in the areas of the Church ---- here he was instructed by God.

Then again John was meditating on the LORD's day, in the spirit, and a great door opens in the dimension of spirit, and he heard the voice of God say:----"Come in hither". And John says that instantly he was in the plane of spirit, and he passed into the heavens. And the most important thing in the mind of John is:-----Let me

see God, here in the heavens, just let me see God, let me see whether he is --- ONE --
- God. Will he be a number of persons or just One? -----Then John says:-----"ONE
sat on the throne", and the radiation of Glory was coming off of his head and off of
his figure. And John said that the throne was made like a sapphire, carved out of
the shimmering beauty of a great gem. And upon that throne sat this LORD OF
LORDS, KING OF KINGS, THIS ALMIGHTY GOD. And as John saw this one on
the throne he said the light like that of a rainbow was around the throne. Where as
These great and various bands of light and the processes of light measures, and food
measure, and photosynthesis was present as a green emanation thru out, as in the
earth in all patterns. And then he saw the central areas of the breaking up like that
of the spectrum being broken with all colors of the rainbow. But around the Christ
was an effulgent, brilliant yellow light which came forth, and as he beheld all this he
saw---ONE Christ---ONE man seated on the throne. Then John full of praise would
have fallen again before HIM, but HE said:----Stand up John because I am going to
show you all the things which are going to come to pass, and you are to write them
in a book and relay them to the church, and to the Kingdom. But John had entered
into the heavenly places, had moved into the dimension of spirit. He had beheld
YAHWEH--YAHSHUA and HE was ONE.

Now:----we turn back to the book of Ezekiel and here again is a unique situation as
God calls this young prophet, to be a special, specific prophet of revelation unto
those who are his household, his people. And as he called to Ezekiel then Ezekiel
went forth unto the plane where he had been called, and Ezekiel saw the
tremendous numbers of crafts flying thru the sky. He saw the heavenly fleets from
outer space, as they moved in, and he saw the throne of God as it was brought out of
one of these great ships. But when this fleet circled overhead they screamed and
roared as they moved thru the atmosphere. And the tremendous size of this fleet of
the Most High startled Ezekiel as he watched it, but also his curiosity drew him
forward as they moved in for an landing, and he could even hear their heavenly
cries. He could hear the peoples voices as these crafts settled down on the planes of
shinar. And then Ezekiel came closer to look, and out of the great flag ship, as they
opened up the door, was brought forth a throne, and there was ONE upon that
throne, and many were the shouts of praise. And Ezekiel came closer to look at the
ONE upon the throne, and we read in the book of Ezekiel about the noise of the
wings, and then of the voice of THE ALMIGHTY and of his hosts who stood by.
And above the firmament and over the firmament was the appearance of a throne,
the appearance as tho of a great sapphire stone. And the appearance of a throne,
the appearance as tho of a great sapphire stone. And the appearance of the throne
was as tho it had been carved out of a great jewel. And the appearance as tho of a
man upon that great throne, and Ezekiel saw the colors, the radiance, the amber,
the appearance of fire, the effulgent Shekinah Glory around about. And Ezekiel
tells us that he beheld the Majesty of the light and Glory of God from the loins
upward, and from his loins downward, for there came forth tremendous Glory.
And Ezekiel says as he saw this---as he beheld all the Shekinah brightness
emanating and pulsing around about, the appearance was as of a rainbow in the
clouds---round about the throne. Thus Ezekiel saw the same thing as John saw

when he went into the spirit. For out of this great space craft, came this throne, and the MOST HIGH sat on the throne. Thus God from outer space came to speak to Ezekiel, and Ezekiel said:----"I saw this, and I fell upon my face, but i heard this voice as HE spoke to me."----And this voice said:----"Son of Adam stand upon your feet, for I have come to talk to you." You do not have to bow to me, you do not have to show fear, because I am thy God, and you are My son. I have come to give you a message, and you are to deliver this message to My people Israel. This was a Majestic spectacle, but the LORD GOD was ONE.

Now;----we turn in the book of Isaiah, and Isaiah talks about how in the days of Isaiah after the king had died, that he had gone down to the Temple to worship, when suddenly he saw the LORD GOD high and lifted up. And he saw how the train filled up the temple, and the seraphim were flying around the throne, with their wings moving the air. And effulgent Glory of God wit a great radiance, and almost like smoke as it moved came forth. It was as tho you could almost touch this great effulgence, as it went out thru the doors. And then it expanded outside the temple into a great radiance. And Isaiah said:----"I saw the LORD GOD, and I saw Him high and lifted up----I saw his face, his countenance. And I heard the words the Angels were singing----HOLY----HOLY---HOLY LORD GOD ALMIGHTY---The whole earth is going to be filled with His Glory. And as Isaiah watched even the posts and the doors of the temple were being cut off from Isaiah's sight by the effulgence, and the brilliance of this Shekinah Glory.

Isaiah said:----I am a man of unclean lips, and he fell before the throne. But the voice said:---Come on, stand up Isaiah, for you are to go out to speak to my people Israel. And then HE took a coal from the altar----which was Shekinah emanation, and he touched the lips of Isaiah, and then Shekinah Glory emanated with radiation from Isaiah, for he had ----BEEN ORDAINED BY THE MOST HIGH GOD HIMSELF.

We have this pattern of God in his temple, of God coming in from outer space, and we have God seated on the throne in the plane of spirit as he calls John in, but we always see----ONE----SEATED ON THE THRONE.

Of course we always have the developing pattern of truth because in the 14th., chapter of John----Jesus had told his disciples that he would go away, and he said to them:----Now don't let this trouble your hearts because you believe in YAHWEH, God, and now you believe in me. He also recognized that these who were a part of the household of Israel, had a great area of forgetfulness, pass over their small bodies as they entered the world. And they did not remember the things which had been in the heavens except when the spirit brought them to their attention. And Jesus said to his disciples:----I am going away, but the way I am going----ye know, and the place I am going---ye know. But then Philip said:----Master, how can we

know the Way? And Jesus said to him:---Philip the reason you can know is because you have been there, and since you have been there you know the way. Then Jesus said:---I go unto the Father (spirit), but again the question came:---"How can we know the way?" And Jesus replied:----"I am the way, the truth, and the light. No man can come to God except he come by me."----then he said:---"If ye have known me ye have known the father (spirit)----if ye have known me ye have known him. But still not understanding, Philip said:-----"LORD show us the Father and we will be satisfied." But Jesus said:----"Have I been so long with you Philip, and you have not known me?" "He who hath seen ME, hath seen the father, so how do you say, Show us the father."

This was the fullness of God dwelling bodily in the earth, and by this process he had made it clear unto His people Israel, the words he had so long cried out, and which had come by acclimation in the nation and in the Temple:----"Hear O Israel, the LORD thy GOD is ONE LORD."

Then later the strange patterns move in on the church, and some times out of the twisted pattern of theology which have been expressed, people have become confused. They have been told that God is many, or that God is 3, that they have a trinity of separate God's who set upon separate thrones. And out of each and every one of those gods----each co-exist with each other as God. They have sought to establish this by the way they translate the scriptures, but God said:---Hear O Israel the LORD thy God is one LORD." He said:---i have begotten man (Audaum) in my own likeness, this is my issue, this is my life.

Now;----therefore, man is in the image of God, and there is only one person on the throne, and as I behold you, then you are in the likeness of spirit, soul, and body, but you are still one person, and the people of Israel, have emerged forth from God. In fact so completely have they emerged forth from HIM, because he begat their bodies so that their spiritual entities might move into them. And here in a physical world where things are made manifest in the elemental form of substance----His household and his race.

Back in the days of creation, when God had created, and re-created, he created many things in the 6 days, including men and women, and he told them to go forth and repopulate the world. Then as he mused in the 7th., cycle he said that he had not created a man to till the soil. And that he did not have his sons and daughters in this picture. But because of the folly of Lucifer, and the people who follow him, he determined that he would place his sons and daughters in the world, and that they should rise and rule, and bring His Kingdom back into force and effect.

To produce the Kingdom of the Most High God in the earth, it was necessary to transfer it from Heaven from whence it came. And so it is that the Eternal God upon the throne, who had in the yesterdays been creating the immensities of the sidereal systems around this earth, has now projected into this physical world---a race. And then separated from Adam (Audaum) a portion for Eve, the woman, for

there was no helpmate for Adam, in all the people of races upon the earth. For Adam had walked the earth and given names to the people and animals upon the earth, and there was none like unto him. And so we have come to a completion of the hours of the development of God's Kingdom, and we see now how the hoards of earth, and the powers of darkness are seeking to destroy the kingdom of God. And as they seek to destroy, they are gathering the hoards of Africa, and Asia, and they are preparing to hurl them upon the structure of God's Kingdom. They do not know about the laws of God, and even tho they attend church, and give lip service to the principals of the Most High, the most important thing for them to know is--- who they are---where they are, and why they are here, and their relationship to the Most High God. For fellowship with God is the most important thing on earth.----- Fellowship with the Most High God, and to know that they are the children of the Most High God are the most important things on earth for you to know.

It is quite obvious that to fulfill the areas of Messianic deliverance which God has promised to you and I when we were with him before the world was framed, when we were with him in the bosom of Love---then there must be a strategy of purpose, and a plan. We told him that volunteering we would come into earth, that we would come, each in our time, and in our cycle until the completion of His Kingdom. And the triumph of the Kingdom over the powers of darkness was assured. But He said in the process of this:----I shall emerge as the Messiah, I shall come out of the race I have begotten. Essentially this is the begetting of a household, essential because you had to be flesh of his flesh, and bone of his bone, and then you had to be spirit of his spirit, for him to emerge out of that race by procreation. I want you to realize that the fallen angels who had not kept their first estate, had mutated their relationship thru the earth and the heavens above, and had mutated their relationship until they had produced unassimilatable people, demons and devils, and this was the way of the Luciferian Kingdom. But this was not the way of the ONE God who had to emerge out of a people, like unto himself. For it was not the error of Lucifer, but the Salvation of the One God that was advocated by the structure of the Kingdom. And therefore as he had produced the body of the Adamic race---was the father of Adam, so also this race came out of HIM, flesh of his flesh, and bone of his bone. But now also he said:---spirit of My spirit. Thus it was that the spirit of the Living God resides with in his children. And when HE by His Holy Spirit, which is the essence of the life force of the Eternal God, and commander of the Universe, came down to cohabit the policy he had established as a Virgin born One, he therefore by his spirit brought the procreation of the body of God, thru the Virgin Mary. It had to be flesh of his flesh, bone of his bone, and spirit of his spirit, or the whole thing would have had no value what so ever.

Thus it is we can say as the Psalmist said:---"Ye are Gods and all of you are the children of YAHWEH-----Ye are Elohim."----Ye are my offspring in the spirit. And as he turned to the Elohim he said:----we will make the body of Adaum in the image

of the spirit. And it is still a part of the entity of each and everyone of us in the spirit. Thus it was that Adam was the son of the living God, and we by that same process are the children of that Living God. And God is not many----HE is ONE "Hear O Israel the LORD thy God is ONE LORD."

By this process then, out of this one race he could have been begotten. He begat his own body, and then projected himself and in the man Christ Jesus was the fullness of God, dwelling bodily. The mystery may sometimes seem hard to express, sometimes a people become clouded in their minds as to the policies and the processes, but they can see that HE the Eternal God had therefore had enveloped, and produced the mysteries of the ages---the embodiment of God, born out of the race which he himself had begotten.

But he said:-----"I am the same---yesterday, today and tomorrow. I am YAHWEH thy God." We turn again to this book of Isaiah, to this 9th., chapter which we find ourselves going back to time and again . Because it inter-relates to all our theology for it says:----

"Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulders."

We who are the Israel people of the Most High God, we are the ones to whom the child came, we are the race in whom the very God was embodied, we are the race he selected and placed above every race upon the face of the earth.

Now;----we make statements which are most important for you to understand, for here in the book of Isaiah we read these words:----"For I will pour water upon him who is thirsty, like water upon thy seed, and my blessing upon my offspring. And of course one shall say I belong to Yahweh, and another will call himself by the name of Jacob, and another shall sir-name himself and say he belongs to EL---The Lord, and shall sir-name himself by the name of Israel, and some shall say:---we are Israelites, or God's people because it hasn't yet been enveloped in their mind and consciousness, the depth of the prophecies, and the words of God.

"Thus saith YAHWEH----the King of Israel, and His redeemer, the LORD of Hosts:---I am the first and I am the last, beside me there is no God." (Isaiah 44:6)

This is the same call John heard on the isle of Patmos-----"I am the first, and I am the last, beside me there is no God." (Revelations 1:17) "Who am I?----I am YAHWEH---I am thy redeemer---the redeemer of Israel, and who of thine shall declare, and call and appoint, and reveal the things which have yet not happened, proclaiming prophecy unto My people. And therefore you need not be afraid because I have told you of these things even before they have happened. Thus saith YAHWEH---thy redeemer. He who formed thee from the womb. I am Yahweh, and I make all things. I stretch out the heavens, and spread abroad the earth. I have begotten my people."---In the areas of fulfilled prophesy the Most High speaks

out:---Thus saith YAHWEH---the Holy one of Israel, his maker,----"Ask me of things concerning my sons, concerning the work of my hands-----command ye me.---
-"I made the earth, I created man upon it, and with my hands I stretched forth the heavens, and all the hosts thereof I command. But as to my sons, then you ask me concerning my sons." (Isaiah 45:11) And then HE said:---For verily shall thee perform the task of setting free the captives until you shall say---verily thou art a God that hideth thyself---O God of Israel---the Saviour. And those who are makers of idols shall be ashamed, and also confounded, all of them; and they shall know, but Israel---shall be saved in YAHWEH with an everlasting salvation.-----"Ye (Israel) shall not be ashamed, nor confounded world without end, for thus saith YAHWEH:---I created the heavens and formed the earth and established it to be inhabited-----I am YAHWEH, and there is none else. "(Isaiah 45:15-18)

By this declaration then he is saying:---ye can proclaim these things---bring my people near, and take counsel together, because you are going to bring before the nations of the world the testimony, that I am YAHWEH----and He makes this very clear that "I Alone am God."

And thus saith the LORD OF HOSTS:----"I am the king of Israel"----"I am thy redeemer:----"I am the first and I am the last".----Beside me there is no God."

You are to tell the pagans of the earth who God is, and you can proclaim that he is YAHWEH. The earth has their idols----Buddha---Bramah---Siva, Vishnu, and Kali, and the gods of Africa, but they are not GOD. They make these gods after the working of their hands, and they have superstitions that are foolish, they have doctrines of demons, but I want you to know that---You are MY ISRAEL----and you are going to proclaim this unto the ends of the earth. Alright now you have been told that these gods of earth, may be devils, and they may be superstitions, but there is no God in the Universe but YAHWEH, and he says:----Ye are My Elohim, and ye are the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD, and ye shall proclaim this to the ends of the earth. Who is he speaking of but you the Adamic---white race?----You are to take counsel together, and you are to tell the people of earth, that there is no God beside YAHWEH, for "I YAHWEH make this declaration that I alone am thy Saviour, so look unto me therefore and be ye saved---all the ends of the earth."----

Now;---not only Israel is being spoken of---but the Africans and the Asiatics, the people in their courses, as they have been established, and in their fallen conditions can still be saved in YAHWEH, for he alone is God.

HE said:----no other name under heaven but YAHSHUA the Saviour, no other name than YAHWEH----for I am God and I shall be heard.----Then he said:----You--Israel, can proclaim this for you are my witnesses to the ends of the earth,---Proclaim that I alone am YAHWEH-YAHSHUA (God)---for only ONE sat upon the throne.

Again by this declaration he says:---that the ends of the earth shall hear. "I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, that unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall proclaim." "Surely, shall one say, in the Lord have I righteousness and strength; even to Him shall men come; all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed."-----why?-----because "Every knee shall bow, and every tongue proclaim that I am God, "but you---My Israel---they shall acknowledge you, and bow down before thou, even Lucifer shall worship at your feet. Yes, this is the declaration of the Eternal, the Almighty, the Majestic YAHWEH-God.

So we see again as he brought this to the realization of his disciples that----"I am the Eternal God----I am thy Saviour---I walked with you---I have been embodied in the earth---and now I declare to you that I am that same God. I am the God of the heavens and the earth, and they looked upon him with awe, as he made this declaration. For He who in the ancient past as the WORD came out of the heavenlies in tremendous revelations, ---revealed himself to Ezekiel, and again was lifted up high in the Temple as Isaiah saw him. Then HE again revealed himself unto John in so many ways, as THE LORD upon the throne. Had said to the disciples:---He who has seen me has seen the father, for I and the Father are ONE,-- --no wonder Paul then said as he was filled with the facts of creation, and all which has been wrought by the Most High God:----"Wherefore I bow my knees to the Father of this embodiment, unto this spiritual Deity, who is my Father, and who has revealed himself, as the power of his spirit has formed for us again the body of God. And in the 3rd., chapter of Ephesians then Paul says:---in verse 14:---- "I bow my knees before Agra-Pneumas--the great creative spirit (Father) of YAHSHUA the Christ--of whom the whole family in both heaven and earth is named".

You say:---the whole family in heaven and earth are called Christians?---No---this goes even farther back than that---the name is ISRAEL----princely issue, ruling with ME. The word EL is the word for Deity or God, tho YAHWEH is His name. "For behold O Israel--- YAHWEH IS THE ONE EL". For he hath placed his name upon his people----Isra-EL. And today they may be called Christians because in HIM all the family in earth and in heaven is named. Quite a vast difference to, because the family in heaven and in earth are a constant policy of his expanding Kingdom. And there may be those who do understand that this family of God is still an expanding one. We can go out to the ends of the earth and invite people to recognize that YAHSHUA is The Christ. In fact we are going to do this, and we may do it in what will seem a strange way to you, because we are going to do it with armed forces, and with strength, and with power. And we are going to tear down their temples and their pagan altars, and their strange gods. And they are going to respect our orders. And we are going to seize and destroy the hoards of Luciferianism---communism, and the powers that are theirs. We are going to do this, and the heavenly hosts are going to come in from heaven and from earth, and they will be

gathered, and this will be accomplished, because God has declared this. And the ends of the earth, and the peoples in their liberation are going to acknowledge this as everything else folds up and vanishes. As their pagan gods are smashed and broken then they have one choice left which is to turn to the Most High God. This will save them lots of trouble as they turn to the LORD GOD, but they are also still going to acknowledge that the LORD GOD IS ONE.

This does not however, make them your brothers or my brothers, but this means they are the children of creation, and they are to re-turn to the God who created them, so that they may partake of the fellowship and the blessings of HE who rules the world by the law of the MOST HIGH GOD. These are laws that were made and established for the coordination of all things. Thus it is these things are spoken of, for we can see the violations of Divine law which fall against even His own country, and against his own household. But he says:---I love you, and I let you do certain things but I also chasten you.

For instance he has blessed our nation as no other nation has been blessed. He had blessed our nation and our crops, and he has blessed our food supply until we have had it piled up in our granaries, and even by the railroad track, and in our store houses, but we are told not to worry about all the grain you can't consume. Also you are told not to----give My grain---my food to the enemy. You say:---what are we to do?---Thou art not to bestow My blessings upon the enemy, we didn't even do as some of the other nations of the Kingdom did, for they at least sold their excess, but we just gave it away. And we even paid to unload it in India. We gave them millions and millions of bushels of wheat, and they turned around and sold it to Russia. But you get some strange weather patterns out of this situation, and you may have terrible droughts in part of the nations, and your food supply may be cut by this action.-----Chastisement---You see again---God says that the law shall go out of Zion, and therefore if these people want the guidance and blessings of the sun and the rain, they must turn to the right God.

Now:---there is no if's or but's about this----I YAHWEH have spoken this. I from the highest heaven---I from the combination of ruling the Universe and the earth have called you---as my witnesses. These others cannot hear, but ye have told them that I am God. Therefore if they rise up behind the armies of Anti-Christ, and they march, then they shall be destroyed. They are always starving in India, and in China, and they have the same water and land, but they lack the know how.

But God gave that agriculture knowledge to Adam man with the green thumb, and he---Adam man---these are MY witnesses, and he hath proclaimed MY WORD to the ends of the earth.

Now, we do have strange policies today from those we have elected out of our own midst. And they are trying to mix us up with the world philosophy. They are trying to mix us up with all the gods that are no gods, and to say that all gods are to be revered. That we can exchange the policies of reverence to their gods, and they with us, and this will be acceptable to the MOST HIGH GOD, but trouble is coming upon us for even considering this. They are letting the enemy come in, and he is demanding equality with us, and the Bible says clearly that he is not equal, and every time this is done, it brings race war, catastrophe, and all kinds of trouble.

Now---my friends we are in the hour when the Kingdom of god must proclaim the one true God. We must proclaim that all their gods are false. We must tear down their temples if necessary---for we must raise the standards of the ONE true GOD. This my friends is what the right wing is rising up across America to do. And if necessary we shall pull down from their height those who seek to rule over us, because they seek to mix, to mingle, the world order, and the kingdom of God. But the world order cannot be co-mingled because the Kingdom of God moves into the majesty of the Shekinah Glory. And there will be a fellowship with God which shall move out over his sons and daughters and they shall again be turned to the Most High, and that even quickly. Even in the days of Elijah there were only of that area 7,000 men who had not bowed the knee to Baal, because of all the confusion, and co-mingling of the world with the kingdom in that area. And at this hour once again as we see those who have been asleep, and have not paid much attention to God's Kingdom then they're beginning to stir, and God is beginning to speak out. And these strange Buffoons----these Beetles who attack Christ---they're awakening whole areas of people who were not awake, and now they're breaking their records, and are tearing down their banners and burning them, because they said---we will not have them talk this way about Christ and Christianity.

Alright so we are in the end of the age, and there is ONE who sat upon the throne. ONE who is clear and very dear to the peoples of the Most High God. One they can speak to and call to. How can God hear the prayers of millions of people? How can he record and answer the millions of prayers. How will it be possible for God to hear these millions of people all over this earth?---How?

Because he beget this race, because the essence of his spirit and their spirit is one,--- AT THE POINT OF CONTACT. And as men pray then the prayer moves into the realm of their spirit, and instantly God knows because the spirit within you is the spirit of God, and the Apostle Paul said in Corinthians----we have not received the spirit which is in the world. We received the spirit which is of God, and it freely brings to our remembrance the things which are of God, and it searched out the things which are of God. So by this area of process, we know that the Lord God is ONE, His spirit however, he has extended to the areas of His children. And tho we are moving in the flesh we also have the patterns of the spirit, and the essence of our

God. Thus we have an intelligence above all other races, and a responsibility even the greatest of all, that we shall proclaim-----That the

LORD GOD IS ONE, AND THAT ONE SITS ON THE THRONE.

For the Eternal Praise of that effulgent Majesty, and Glory which surrounds Christ, will soon be made present---As HE RETURNS, with His victorious armies to join his family-----his children in earth.

THE POWER OF HIS RESURRECTION 1-24-

65

By Dr. Wesley Swift

We will now turn to the Scriptural record of the events relating to the Crucifixion which we are observing at this time, and think upon the magnitude of the power that was manifested in the resurrection of Jesus Christ.

Last Sunday we talked to you about how the crowds went out to crown Him king and shouted, 'Hosanna in the highest!' - and they called upon Him to accept the crown; how the Essene company, the true priesthood, had been waiting for this day, because the priesthood in the Temple was not the priesthood of Israel; how apostasy and darkness had taken over, and the Canaanites and the apostates were in power; how the great multitude of people had gathered in Jerusalem and how they had come from all over Palestine to crown Christ king, but they had prepared for Him both a crown and a chalice. Remember that Joseph of Arimathea had Demetrius, the silversmith, carve a chalice with Christ's face upon it. But the disciples, and all those that were waiting, thought that Christ would take the crown and the kingdom, but He took that day the chalice and told them, 'If I took the crown, I would reign over you in bondage and in slavery, and this I cannot do. But the day will come when I will take the crown, when My servants will fight and the kingdom will not be given to the Jews.' And thus it was, at that time, He took the chalice instead of the crown.

In thinking over the events of that week, we see the part that the chalice was to play. For in the upper room, as Jesus sat and partook of the Last Supper with his disciples during the Passover, He took the cup. And having taken this cup, He broke the bread and passed it to His disciples, and He told them, 'Take, eat; this is My body.' Then He took the chalice, filled it with wine and passed it to the disciples, and He said, 'This cup is the new covenant in My blood which is shed for you.'

The disciples looked upon Him in amazement, because they could not conceive the fullness of the atonement that was to come, even though, from before the foundation of the world, God had made a declaration to you and me and His household, and had told us when we were in our celestial bodies in the heavens

above, that He would be the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world. He had assured His children, when He sent them into the world, that they would fall, but He would redeem them and would raise up His sons and daughter's until, conforming to His image, they would be brought forth in the purity of holiness. He had assured us of all this, from before the foundation of the world.

These things have been recorded for us by our patriarchal ancestors who made the records, such as Enoch, and later even the Apostle Paul, who, in the 'Apocalypse of Paul,' revealed the mysteries of the things he had seen and heard. But the disciples could not conceive that this prophecy was about to be slain. They had witnessed this One who moved among them with a majesty that never had been equaled by any man. They had watched Him still the wind and rains. They had witnessed that He had opened the eyes of the blind and stopped deaf ears. This Man was the miracle worker. Had He not even stopped funeral processions and raised the dead! Had He not called Lazarus forth, even from his tomb! There could never be a situation that would end the embodiment of God, for this was Messiah, this was Yahweh, this was Yahweh who had come in the name of Yahshua according to prophecy.

So it was that Jesus, having consummated the Last Supper, went out to Gethsemane with His disciples and took the cup. His disciples stayed apart from Him as He went aside to pray, and then he filled the cup with water. These are some of the significant things we have thought about this week.

As Jesus took that cup filled with water, He did the one legal thing that water symbolizes, which is the accomplishment of transition. Remember that Pontius Pilate also called for water, a pan of water, and as he washed his hands in the water, he washed his hands of the guilt of condemning Christ whom he would not condemn, whom he said was not guilty. So it was that Jesus, with this cup, assumed the fullness of transgression. In that moment, as He raised the cup and drank of it to the last drop, He said, 'If it be possible, let this cup pass from Me; but not by the will of the flesh, but by the will of spirit, be it consummated.'

Therefore, upon this one sinless Man rested all guilt for all of the sins of the entire world. He assumed the fullness of all transgression upon himself, with the drinking of that cup to its last drop. As He swallowed the contents of that cup, He was well aware of the enormity of His action, for I want you to know that He took upon himself all the transgression of the entire world. Every evil that had ever been consummated, all that Lucifer had accomplished, every transgression that had been committed by the Adamic race by all of His sons and daughters embodied in earth, as far as guilt was concerned, was in that cup; and voluntarily, and with total realization, He drank that cup to its last drop and became sin for you.

Most people do not realize that He alone could do this. No one on the face of the earth could have transferred transgression except the Most High God, the eternal and majestic God who was the creator of all things. He alone had authority. He

alone had power over all principalities and over all forces of nature, and in that hour He took upon himself the fullness of all guilt. Someone might ask, How do we know that this was done? Because, by the authority of God's own Word, which He had prophesied from before the foundation of the world, he had now become transgression, that He might lift transgression for all time from His people.

The events that immediately preceded the Crucifixion are most significant: the quick seizure of Jesus; the attempt to defend Him by Peter; the words of Jesus when He said, 'Peter, put up your sword. Look around. If you could but see, there are legions of angels all around you, and I could call them in. I could have legions of angels throw these Jews into the ocean, if it were the proper time. But there are other things, according to My plan and purpose, that must be done now.'

We discover that other writings also describe these events. One account, written by Mark, tells about how Jesus said, 'They know not what they do, but they deliver unto Me the kingdom of Lucifer.' And so that crowd of soldiers advanced up to Jesus, and Jesus said, 'Whom do you seek?' They said, 'We seek Jesus of Nazareth.' Jesus said, 'I am He.' And every Jewish soldier fell to the ground, fell as though stricken with fear, and Jesus stood looking at them; and, finally, as they got sheepishly to their feet, He said again, 'Whom do you seek?' They said, 'Jesus of Nazareth.' Again He said, 'I am He,' - and Judas kissed Him. Then Jesus said to Judas, 'Betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss?'

The soldiers then took Him before Annas and Caiaphas the high priest, and there of course He was charged. False witnesses were brought before Him, (for Jews ever bring false witnesses, as they have no concept of truth, and when they speak a lie, they speak of their own). And so it was that they charged Jesus. They smote Him, they buffeted Him, and they said, 'Art thou the Christ? Art Thou the embodiment of God?' Jesus said, 'I am.' And they buffeted Him the more. Caiaphas said, 'We must get Rome to crucify Him. We must get Rome to destroy Him. We are on the eve of the Passover. We don't want the involvement. We don't want all the people of Israel, who are also coming in for the Passover, to know that we are the ones that would crucify this Man. So we will have Rome crucify Him.'

Nicodemus and Gamaliel were both there, having been summoned by Barnabas to attend the Sanhedrin which was meeting illegally at night, and as these two men listened to the proceedings, they protested that the Sanhedrin could not meet at this hour. So Caiaphas turned to the scribe and asked, 'How readest thou?' The scribe said, 'I concur with the rabbi Nicodemus, the Sanhedrin cannot meet at night.' They then called it an investigation, and when they charged Jesus and summoned false witnesses, Nicodemus insisted that they should come in, one at a time, because, he said, if they came in and listened to one another, they would tell the same lies. And of course, because they couldn't hear one another, they were confused and

they proved they were false witnesses, but the prosecution brought in still more false witnesses. And finally the Sadducees became tired of the opposition of Nicodemus and Gamaliel, who were the only true Pharisees that were there, for the Sadducees had called this illegal Sanhedrin for only one purpose: to crucify Christ.

Little did they realize that by their very acts they were fulfilling a pattern of time and history which had been prophesied by the Most High before the foundation of the world, before the creation of the earth. Millions of years of destiny were now coming to fulfillment and the whole 'sin' question was going to be dealt with by the eternal God, by whom all things were made, who had created and put the whole universe together. And so it was that they delivered Christ unto Pontius Pilate, but Pontius Pilate was troubled and his wife was troubled because they didn't want to be involved in situations like this, and they knew these Jews were a rebellious people and a tremendous problem. We think of those events that transpired so quickly. Pontius Pilate, in his interview with Jesus was a wise and great master of wisdom and knowledge, and He had all of the wisdom and the knowledge of the universe. Pontius Pilate was a Basque who had been educated in a Druid university; had married Caesar's daughter; had been made the governor of Jerusalem; and as he talked with Jesus, he realized that Jesus had wisdom and knowledge far above his own. When he asked Jesus questions about what was truth, Jesus answered him and went through the entire ritual of the Royal Arch. Pilate then said, 'You are not guilty!' Then he went out to the Jews. The Jews said, 'You are no friend of Caesar. This Man stirs up the Jews against Rome.' Pontius Pilate said, 'I find no fault in this Man.' Twice he had tried to release Christ.

Then the Jews cried the more, 'This Man is not a Jew; He is a Galilean.' Pilate then sent Jesus over to Herod, because Herod was the ruler of Galilee and was a Jewish king reigning in Galilee. But Herod was real smart. He knew that the Jews wanted Rome to condemn Christ. So, in order that he would not be the one who would condemn Him, he took no action other than to scourge Him and put a crown of thorns upon His head and then sent Him back to Pilate.

Grasping at a last straw, Pilate came out again to the people and said, 'This Man is not guilty. But it is our custom that we release a man each year at Passover time. Now, I have a man I can release. I can release Barabbas - or I can release Jesus.' Pilate thought they would never request the release Barabbas - Barabbas the patriot, the nationalist, the insurrectionist who had raided the Jews' caravans and had cost them a lot of money. Pilate knew all this, and he said to himself, 'Surely they will never ask for the release of Barabbas, for Barabbas had hurt their pocketbooks.' But they said, 'Release Barabbas.' And so Barabbas, the head of the Christian forces that had been gathered by the Essenes to defend Christ, was released. And of course he was amazed, and he was also shocked, when he learned that Christ had taken his place.

So it was that he went out to the Essenes and hid from the power of Jewry, while the Jews called for the blood of Christ. Pilate returned to Jesus and said, 'What am I going to do?' Jesus said, 'Do as it is written.' Pilate said, 'How do I know what is written? I am not a student of the law.' Jesus said, 'It is written that I shall be crucified.' Pilate said, 'I am not going to be responsible for it.' And so that is why he washed his hands of the blood of Christ. And then he turned to the Jews and said, 'Now look ye to it.'

The Jews said, 'We don't want to crucify Him; we want Rome to do it, because we have a Passover. We demand that Roman soldiers do it. As we pay taxes to Caesar, we demand that Roman soldiers crucify Him.' So Pontius Pilate then assigned them Roman soldiers, and they started their route to Golgotha.

Christ staggered under the burden of the cross. The weight of the cross, however, was not the weight that bore Christ down; it was the weight of the transgressions of the entire world. For upon this One human body, every foul and evil transgression, every concept of evil and everything that was against the pattern of God's will and law throughout the universe, was now resting upon the one body of God.

After they reached the hill of Golgotha, they laid Christ out upon the cross and drove the nails into His hands and His feet. They then lifted up that cross and dropped it with a thud, into the rock, on the hill Golgotha. There was now a great crowd standing around the base of the cross. There also was Mary His mother and Mary Magdalene and the disciples. But the priests of the Temple mocked Jesus and they said, 'Now, if You be the Christ, come down from that cross. If You be the Christ, why don't You save yourself?'

Peter and James and John looked for a miracle. They watched and waited, for somewhere out there were legions of angels standing around this hill, as there had been around the garden. Any moment, they expected a legion to come in. They expected Christ to be rescued from the cross, for the significance of the crucifixion had not yet dawned on them. And so it was that they looked upon that cross. Jesus looked down at the Roman soldiers, and said, 'Agra Pneumas: Great Spirit Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.' Too many ministers have been preaching the story of how Christ forgave the Jews for crucifying Him. I want you to know that Christ never said anything about the Jews, and furthermore, the Jews knew exactly what they were doing, every one of them, even Caiaphas the high priest. Because, remember, back in the Book of John, after Caiaphas had sent out his Jewish soldiers to apprehend Christ, when he convened the Sanhedrin, he said to the other Jews, 'You don't know anything at all. If we don't kill this Man, we are going to lose our place, we are going to lose our nation; and even the Romans, the tribe of Gad, will come in and take away from us our positions of authority and power.' The Jews well understood that Jesus was not talking about them. But Christ spoke concerning these innocent Roman soldiers that had been forced into the position of crucifying Him when He said, 'Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.' The Roman soldiers stood back in amazement when they looked

upon Christ and He lifted his voice and called out the seven cries from the cross.

As Jesus looked down at His mother He said, 'Woman, behold Thy Son.' He then demonstrated His care for His mother as He looked at His beloved disciple and said, 'Son, behold now thy mother.' So it was that John looked after Mary until the Jews placed her in a small boat along with her uncle, Joseph of Arimathea, and several of the disciples, a boat that was without sail or oars which the Jews set adrift on the Mediterranean Sea. Of course the occupants of the boat were expected to perish, but it drifted to shore Marseille. That small band of early Christians then crossed over the land of Gaul, which was ancient France, and finally arrived at Glastonbury, in Britain, where Mary spent the remainder of her life. After the Crucifixion the Jews continued to harass and persecute all Christians, and especially the family of Christ, but many of the Essenes, with Barabbas their leader, also escaped to Britain, and they continued to watch over the Virgin Mary as long as she lived.

We turn back the Crucifixion and the hour of expectation when the disciples still anticipated a miracle - until Jesus finally said, 'It is finished'- and He dropped His head. Then a Roman soldier thrust a spear into His side and out of His wounded side came water and blood. But He had died of a broken heart, weighted down by the transgressions of the world; not from the agony of the cross, but the fullness of the transgressions which He had taken upon himself. With the moment of His hanging His head and saying, 'It is finished', the earth began to rock. It rocked with the tremendous intensity of a major earthquake. The very ground of the hill itself rocked and swayed. All around Palestine, the whole country was in turmoil. The sky became dark, the lightening flashed, the thunder roared, and the earthquake continued for three solid hours. In Athens the gods, Apollo and Athena, fell from their pedestals in the temples; and as far away as Rome, Zeus, Minerva and others fell from their pedestals in the Praetorium. The Romans cried out and they called upon Caesar. They said, 'For what reason hath the gods become so angry?' Caesar said, 'I know not. But the gods are angry this day.' And for three solid hours the earth rocked to and fro with a tremendous earthquake, and the Jews, in their dreadful fear, ran from the hill Golgotha and into the Temple. They went down in the Temple, and some hid in the mountains, for great was the earthquake that day in Palestine. So great was that earthquake, that most of the city of Jerusalem was cracked in great areas of destruction, and remained that way. When later, in 70 A.D., Titus the Roman laid siege to that city, the results of that earthquake had left the city so broken up, that his ballasts, throwing their great boulders against the city, had little trouble in breaking it down.

So we discover that it was a tremendous earthquake, and all nature had risen in violence, as nature's God had sacrificed himself upon the altar of that cross. And so

it was that the disciples turned away, sorrowing, for there was no question about it, their Messiah was dead. their hopes were gone. There was nothing now for them to live for, nothing for them to place their interest in, for all had reached a climax. Peter had now become a most listless person. And the disciples James and John, the sons of Zebedee, knew not which way to turn, which way to go. However, they went to Joseph of Arimathea and said, 'Shall we now lay Christ away in your tomb? Do you suppose that this will be permitted us?' And Joseph said, 'I will seek permission from Pilate.'

So he went before Pilate, and Pilate said, 'Yes, you can place Him in the tomb. Yes, I think this is a right thing to do.' So they took Jesus down from the cross and placed Him in the tomb of Joseph of Arimathea. The Jews then came the more before Pontius Pilate, for they must now have felt that there might be a possibility of a tremendous resurrection, because they came to Pontius Pilate and said, 'Now, we want you to put a stone over that tomb, we want you to seal it, because we are afraid His disciples will come and steal away the body. We want you to put a hundred soldiers there. We want to be sure that the disciples do not steal away the body.' And the earth was still rocking to and fro, with quakes that had reverberated from the moment that Jesus had said, 'It is finished.'

This was not the only portion of the earth that was to know the intensity of this moment. For down in the heart of the earth was the nether world, the nether world ruled over by Beelzebub; the prince of hell ruling over this, and over all the inner dominions of the earth. For inside the earth was the nether world; and Beelzebub, ruling over the nether world, held captive the spirits of every last son and daughter of God, every last one, from Adam right on down to that hour. Their soul consciousness was imprisoned within the earth. Although Beelzebub could hold them in prison, he could not harm them in any way. There was also another compartment in the earth, known as Paradise, for here was the brilliant illumination of the 'Tree of Life,' and here also was the light of the kingdom in its application. This was a most beautiful spot - and it was Paradise - but it was still separated by a gulf from the prison chamber of the nether world. Remembering that as He hung on that cross, one thief had said, 'If You are the Christ, why don't You come down from this cross? Why don't You come down and take us with You?'

The other thief had said, 'Art thou not aware that we are malefactors? realize thou not that this Man has done nothing wrong?' Then he turned to Jesus and he said, 'Master, remember me when Thou comest into thy kingdom.' And Jesus looked at this thief and said, 'This day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise.'

After He hung his head and said, 'It is finished,' Jesus stormed the nether world. And the fulfillment of the prophecies that had been called out by David, as he was inspired to write the Psalms, now came true: 'Open up, ye everlasting gates!' Open up, for the King of Glory shall come in.' 'Who is the King of Glory?' cried Beelzebub. 'The Lord, strong and mighty, He is the King of Glory. Open up, ye

everlasting gates; the King of Glory shall come in.' Beelzebub cried out unto Lucifer, and he said, 'Thou bringest this One, this innocent Man to me, He who called Lazarus forth, and raised him from the dead. How can I hold Him here? Yet I cannot keep Him out, for He comes with the transgressions of the whole world upon himself. He comes with all transgression.' Again the cry, 'Open up, ye everlasting gates, the King of Glory shall come in.' The gates of iron and brass were broken asunder, we are told, and Christ entered into the nether world. And they that sat in darkness, according to the prophecy of Isaiah, beheld a great light. And He preached unto the souls of the Adamic race, and Adam and all the apostles said, 'This is the fulfillment of the things we have heard. This is the fulfillment of the things we were told by inspiration.'

So Christ declared unto them that He the eternal God, the fullness of God, had now dwelt in earth as Messiah, had assumed their transgressions, had paid the price of death upon Calvary's cross and was now preaching unto them. As He spoke to them He said, 'Remember, Isaiah was told, 'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder; and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The Mighty God, The everlasting Father, and Prince of Peace.' He said, 'Now I am here, and I am going to take you out of this place.' He then started to lead the children of the Adamic race, His own household, His own sons and daughters, out of this compartment in the nether world. Beelzebub said, 'We must restrain them here.' The imps of perdition and all the powers of darkness, all the forces of spiritual evil sought to contain Christ, but with a burst of light and mighty power, Christ went into the area known as Paradise, in the inner earth. He then introduced all of the apostles of the past that had followed Him, from the day of Moses to His own time, to all the Adamic people that were imprisoned there, from Adam on down; and He introduced them to one who had been a 'thief on the cross,' who was now waiting for Him that day in Paradise. For Christ had taken upon himself the transgressions of the world, and this thief also was as guiltless as any of the Adamic race that were gathered there with Christ in Paradise. So it was that Jesus started to send out some of these that were here. He said, 'Now we are going to give a demonstration - and I want you to go, and you to go, and you to go.....' And they arose from the dead and the graves cracked open, and we are told in the Book of Matthew that the dead started to walk the streets of Jerusalem; and the Jews in great fear now saw the dead, whom they knew had died, were now walking the streets of Jerusalem. In fact, two of the sons of a high priest, sons of a true high priest of Israel, also walked the streets. They were taken by the chief priests and put into separate rooms. They were asked what had come to pass, but they wouldn't open their mouths. They finally called for parchment, and they wrote, each one, what had happened from the day they died until they had been resurrected. And after they wrote, Annas and Caiaphas and

Gamaliel took one paper, and Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea took the other. They compared the statements, and there wasn't a single portion of their testimony that differed, one from the other, not even the dotting of an 'i' or the crossing of a 't.' The Jews were in great consternation, they were greatly amazed, and they knew not what would take place next. And as it began to dawn towards the first day of the week, there was another great earthquake, as great as the former one, for more idols toppled from their altars, and the earth rocked and shook and Palestine was again in great seismic disturbance.

We turn to Malchus the centurion: Malchus, who was placed over a hundred men by Pontius Pilate, reported to Pontius Pilate. He said, 'It was beginning to dawn towards the first day of the week, and there came a bright light that shone around the garden where we were sitting, wherein was situated the tomb. The light was very, very bright, and there came one like an angel who rolled away the stone, and there came out of that tomb One with His countenance bright like that of Jupiter, and there was a great illumination over the whole garden, and we fell to the ground like dead men. We could not move. Truly, there emerged out of that tomb a God, and we tell thee, Pontius Pilate, that this Man must have been the fullness of God.' Pontius Pilate also had pondered these things in his heart, and he told the centurion, 'Truly, I think that these things are so.' So it was that the impact and the power of the resurrection was one that shook the heavens and the earth, and it shook that garden, and it shook the Temple, and it shook the place wherein the Jews were still hiding. Mary Magdalene and the other Mary came down early in the morning, with spices, and they wondered who was going to roll away the stone. When they found the stone had already been rolled away, they went into the sepulcher and there was one sitting there, clothed in white raiment; for an angel was sitting there and he said, 'Don't seek Christ here, He has risen. Go back and tell the disciples.' So the women departed. Mary Magdalene went slowly. She thought, 'This cannot be. They have taken away my Lord, and I don't know where they have laid Him.' And then she beheld a gardener, and she thought she would ask him, and she approached the gardener and said, 'O, they have taken away my Lord, and I don't know where they have laid Him.' The Gardener said, 'Mary.' At the way He said, 'Mary', Mary turned and looked and she beheld her Master. She reached out her hands toward the shimmering glory that now covered Christ, but He said, 'Don't touch Me. Don't touch Me, for the power of the Spirit, the power that raised Me from the dead, the power that brought forth every last one of the Adamic household, this great and mighty power I am charged with, you can't stand to touch Me, so don't try to touch Me.' So Mary moved backwards. Then she went to tell the disciples that she had beheld Christ and that He had risen. Two men on the road to Emmaus, who had been disciples of Jesus, were very gloomy, and they were discussing the situation and they said, 'What shall we do now? All is gone, all is lost.' A third Man joined them and walked along with them and He asked, 'Why are you sorrowing?' They said, 'Why are we sorrowing? Art thou a

stranger here? Knowest thou not the Jews have put to death Jesus of Nazareth?' The stranger spoke to them and said, 'Should not the Son of God have done this? Do you not suppose that if God became embodied in the earth as the Messiah, as you had anticipated, should He not, therefore, have taken your transgressions, and should He not have borne them on the tree, and should He not have been raised from the dead? Don't you believe that this is the one way He could put aside sin forever?' Then the stranger discussed the Scriptures from the days of Moses on down to their time, and their hearts were thrilled as they listened to Him. Finally He said, 'Here is an inn. Let us go in and eat.' So they went in and sat down at a table, and He broke the bread. As he broke the bread they saw the print of the nails in His hands and they shouted, 'Our Lord and our God!' Then in a radiant burst of light He disappeared from their midst. They hurriedly returned to Jerusalem where they found the disciples gathered together, and to the disciples they said, 'We have beheld Jesus, and we ate with Him, and we beheld His hands, and He spake to us as never a man spake to us, and our hearts strangely burned within us because He has been resurrected.' As they were speaking Jesus himself appeared in their midst and said, 'Peace be unto you.' But Thomas who was one of the twelve was not with them when Jesus came. Jesus spoke to Peter and the others and He said to the disciples, 'Be not afraid, I am not a spirit. I am flesh and bone. Come here. You can touch, you can handle Me, you can see that I am here.'

So the disciples who had been filled with a concept of blackness and despair were suddenly filled with light and power, a light and power that was to spread across the world, to challenge the entirety of your race, and, upon this testimony of faith, would build the mightiest church the world has ever known. O they were thrilled, now, for now there could be no question about it, the resurrection now dispelled their doubts. What had been darkness, the darkest night in all time and history, had now become the great day of joy.

Later, the other disciples spoke to Thomas and said, 'We have seen the Lord.' But Thomas would not believe them, and he said, 'What are you people talking about? I cannot believe that He is resurrected. I saw Him die on that cross. I saw His head fall. I heard Him say, 'It is finished.' And He is dead.' After eight days, again His disciples were in a house, this time in Galilee, and on this occasion Thomas was with them. At that moment, Jesus suddenly came through the wall and stood in their midst and said, 'Peace be unto you.' And turning to Thomas He said, 'You think I am a spirit, but I am not. I am flesh and bone. Reach your finger and put it into the print of the nails in My hands, and reach hither your hand and thrust it into My side, and know that I am real. I am resurrected.' Thomas then fell down before Him and said, 'My Lord and my God.' And then Jesus gave forth a blessing for all His children throughout all time and history: 'Blessed are those that shall believe that I have risen, though they have not yet seen.' Thus it was that 120 people saw Him at one time, as He walked up and down the land of Palestine in that

remaining hour. He took His disciples out upon the hill and gave them His final instructions, and then He stepped into the great space chariot that came in a cloud. Two men stepped out of the cloud and said, 'Now don't stand staring at this cloud. Christ shall return as ye have seen Him go. Go into the city of Jerusalem now. Wait until ye be endued with power from on high, for you have a great and tremendous mission.' The eleven disciples had a mission, for God had given unto all of them a responsibility, and their responsibility was to bear testimony to the resurrection of Jesus Christ, a resurrection that was to become the arch and keystone of the Christian faith. Other religions may have the tombs of their gods, they may show you where their prophets lay, but we have an empty tomb, today, and that is the reason why we today are filled with joy, more than all other peoples, because we have the story of an 'empty tomb.' The power of His resurrection was so great that every disciple but John was given a martyr's death. Every one of them would rather die than repudiate that resurrection, for each had seen the resurrected Christ - and thousands more caught the impact of this great manifestation, and thought they had not seen, they believed, and also died as martyrs. Martyrs were made by Jewry. Martyrs were made by antagonistic patterns of religion. But these people could not deny the fact that they had beheld the Christ, nor could those that had listened to the disciples, charged as they were with power of spirit, deny that His spirit bore witness with their spirit that these things were true.

Today, we discover that the mightiest religion on the face of the earth is Christianity. O, it is not the greatest by number: the White race is only one-sixth of the world's population. I said the most powerful religion on the face of the earth is Christianity. It is the one true faith of the household of the Most High God, and all the power of heaven and earth, all the power that held 1,256 trillion sidereal systems together, all the power that could be placed in one human body was placed there, for the fullness of God dwelt bodily within Him. He could not leave this body to break up in the ground, He could not leave His body to see death, but raised that body out of the grave. So also He raises all bodies out of the grave, that the resurrection is for all people, So it is that we have been told, under this declaration, that the resurrection is for the entire household of God, for every last child of Adam, on down to His time. And He has given us this assurance: 'If ye know the fellowship of His sufferings, ye can know also the power of His resurrection.' This mysterious passage caused many to wonder what it meant. How could they know the power of His resurrection? How could they know the fellowship of His sufferings? No man could assume his transgressions. No man could assume the transgressions of all people throughout the world. Only One person could do this, and this was consummated. How then could they know the fellowship of His sufferings? Nothing could be added to and nothing could be taken away from that finished work on Calvary's cross when Jesus said, 'It is finished.' No, but there was a way, for there was a sacrament which God extended unto the household of His Kingdom, a sacrament of the church, which institution He had established as the spiritual center of His kingdom. He said, 'As you take this bread and drink of this cup, you join with Me, because you are identified with Me in the garden and you are identified with Me on the cross. As you eat this bread and as you drink this

cup, you become a part of that new covenant. And as you become one with Me, you die with me and you are resurrected with Me. Therefore by this sacrament and through this holy communion (which has been maintained from that day to this, throughout the structure of the Christian church), you become joined with Me in my atonement. And because you have become joined with Me in the power of my resurrection, therefore, the power of My Spirit will course through your bodies, to give you health and vitality, that will charge your minds with spiritual vision and bring you into a full knowledge of all truth.'

So it is that the sacrament of God, the high sacrament of spiritual force descending upon physical substance, transforms that substance into the Eucharist. And so it is that as you and I participate in this communion, we are joined with Him in the elements of His sacrifice and in the power of His resurrection, that we may also receive in our bodies and in the entity of our beings, 'spirit, soul and body', the charging of His Spirit, that our eye might be single and that our body be filled with light. For Christ said, 'The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light' (Matthew 6:22).
end of
message .

ANGELS WHO KEPT NOT THEIR FIRST ESTATE

1-25-65-----By Dr. Swift

As we turn to this subject we find there is quite a lot in the Bible about Angels who did not keep their first estate altho Clergymen seldom mention this. But also the average Clergymen know very little about what is in the Bible anyhow, for he takes a text, and straight way departs from it.

We are going to discuss the patterns of the earth, and the creations, and the problems of the Kingdom as it relates to Angels who did not keep their first estate. In so doing we would go back into the 45th., chapter of Isaiah as in this chapter the Most High said:---"Ask me concerning my sons.----I want to lay for you a foundation, and as he that created the heavens and formed the earth to be inhabited---said:---I am YAHWEH, and there is none else---I have spoken not in secret, in a dark place of earth; I said not unto the seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain:---I YAHWEH, speak with righteousness, I declare things that are right.

Thus here is the declaration of the Eternal concerning the patterns of the heavens above in their endless circles of creation and transition, and in the processes where as he says:---I created the heavens and the earth. We might well go back to the creation of the earth spoken of in the 38th., chapter of Job, where speaking to Job the creator answered Job out of the whirlwind and he said:-----Therefore don't darken your counsel by words without knowledge---Where wast thou when I laid

the foundations of the earth? Declare if thou hast understanding, who laid the measures thereof if thou knowest? Who hath stretched out the line upon it? Where upon are the foundations thereof fastened? Or who laid the corner stone thereof? When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for Joy.

In other words:---where were you Job when all this was going on? Well ! HE was to tell Job that altho he was old and full of years, tho he perceived not these patterns of age or antiquity, and Job had not perceived because he was here dwelling in earth, but then he is told:-----Remember Job, altho you are dwelling in earth you were there when I did all these things. You were there Job when the sons of god shouted for joy as they saw all those creations and wonders. Now:---under those instances the word is Adamites---sons of God---a rosy complexioned man, even as God gave the word in Genesis 2 when he said:---"There is no man to till the soil." And strangely enough the word in Hebrew is Adam, the one who can blush---the rosy complexioned man---the white man---the issue of God. Thus in this declaration, the sons of God were in heavenly places begotten by the spirit of God. And the scriptures tell us we have already been blessed with all spiritual blessing in heavenly places. There is not a white man on the face of the earth who has not already been blessed with every spiritual blessing in heavenly places, and the Apostle Paul tells us this in the first chapter of the book of Ephesians.

However as God had begotten a body for the household of his race, so they might descend from heaven to earth, he was also bringing his Kingdom from heaven to earth, and we will discuss this later. where as we look back to the hour when as Celestial children of the Most High thru out the creative areas of the Universe, we watched the creating operations of our Father. We watched the rolling out of sidereal immensity after immensity. He rolled out this great solar system and placed the sun as it's center, and broke the patterns of the measure into our solar system, tho some he may have brought in afterwards. But we were shouting for joy as he did this majestic creation. This may not be a big part of the Universe---this our solar system, for it may be a small part, but it is an important part to God. But as God created this vastness of space, we shouted for joy, and we were not alone as we shouted for job, for there were 4 great Archangels at one time who shouted for joy as God created, and one of them was Lucifer---sun of the morning as God the Gather rolled forth this wast creation Raphael came forth to cry in the hour of God's creation----as to the majesty of it all. There was Gabriel who was the announcer with the trumpet, who came to cry great joy as to great joy as to great events in earth. And then we have Michael in charge of the hosts of the Most High. The vast vessels which traveled back and forth thru space----the wheels of the Most High which emerged by the ten thousands, times ten thousands from his throne were under the command of Michael. Yes all the Archangels shouted for joy at our Father's creations, for they were protecting the status of the household of the Most High, and they were operating under creative law. So they were filled with wisdom, with knowledge of science, and know how. And they ruled over the vastness of the creations for the Most High. Oh, there were Angels in heaven as well who were responsible, as they gave homage to the Most High God. And these Angels of the

inner heavens were without sex or gender, and they shouted Holy, Holy, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY. But there were also propagating Angels thru out the vastness of God's Universe. And there were hosts of Angels under the Archangels as they came and went, and there was no iniquity found in any of them. And Lucifer like Michael and Gabriel reflected the Glory of the Most High God.

We can well establish this as we turn in the patterns of the scripture to the 14th., chapter of Isaiah as it says: "O Lucifer son of the Morning----How you were cut down, and how you do so weaken the nation. How you in your rebellion refused to recognize the children of God, who were greater than you. You were an archangel, and a great and majestic power, but only an archangel to serve HIS family."

But Lucifer said:---I will not acknowledge and serve your sons, I will rebel O Lucifer son of the morning, as he turned away from the light of truth into darkness, he become known as Satan, or the devil----or deviation from the route of the Most High God. And as this became the pattern of time the vastness of yesterday, the great cooperation of the Universe under God, the program of it's extension unto the farthest areas of it's sidereal immensity-----Was swept into disarray in this hour of confusion. And this we discover in the 12th. chapter of Revelations. That there was a war in heaven, and Michael and his angels fought against the dragon and his angels. And in the hours of their battling and fighting they were making the corners of the Universe their hiding place. And Michael the commander of the Hosts of the Most High God came out as commanded, and gathered up these dwellers on these areas of the planets and sidereal systems. But Lucifer had gathered one third of the hosts of the planets and sidereal systems. But Lucifer had gathered on third of the hosts of heaven behind himself and declared himself God, and moved in open rebellion against the God of the Universe. Thus we have the pattern of the antiquities of yesterday. A hundred thousand years as tho the passing of 100 days in the timing of the Most High, but it was in the vastness of it's power---a great creation. In the first verse of the Bible it tells us that in the beginning---God created the heavens and the earth, and we have just discussed the pattern that job was there, and you were there, for every last one of God's children were there, and the Archangels were there also.

And now we discover in the first book of Genesis, that God put areas of allegory and mystery in the Bible, because it is set up only for the teaching of the House of Israel, and was not set up for anyone else. And it says:---God created the heavens and the earth---and then the earth was without form, and void. Well the word void means the aftermath of destruction by Divine hands. And the course of catastrophe, in the movement of Michael's forces, and in the using of earth from time to time as a headquarter for Lucifer and his armies, there fore, the earth became covered with water again, and the catastrophes which took place made it without form and void. And God then re-created the heavens and earth, and in the 6th., era of time put men

and women on the earth once more and told them to go and repopulate the earth. But the cycles of warfare are still on, and the purposes of the Father which he had revealed unto us in the heavens is still in fore.

And God looked down upon this world, and the areas enveloping it and he said:---
"Behold there is no man, whose countenance can flush, there is no man in my image that can till the soil." God therefore brought forth Audaum and established him as the image of HIM thru which HE would later emerge to identify and redeem His children. And then the sons and daughters of God said we will go Father, we will go down to earth, we will fight the powers of catastrophe, and we will move in, and establish ourselves for----THIS HOUR.

We discover that Lucifer was not only facing defeat when the 7th., day operation came along. He had been defeated in the upper heavens and had been thrown out of the upper heavens completely by Michael the great Archangel. We are told in the 12th., chapter of Revelation that there was a war in the heavens, and Michael and his angels fought against the dragon and his angels, and neither was there any place found for the Dragon and his angels, in the whole vastness of the Universe. And Michael with his mighty hosts and their fleets swept clear all the rest of that area of rebellion and drove Lucifer and his hosts into this solar system of which we are now a part. And in Saturn and in the areas of Venus the power of darkness came and went, and upon the earth this happened as well. And then again the eventual operation of Michael cleans up the Universe and drives Lucifer into the structure of the earth.

Always in perfidy, always working against the light Lucifer son of the morning was struck down, and did weaken men and nation. He sought by the strange fallacy of his own transgression to place his transgressions upon the Hosts of the earth. Lucifer and those fallen angels who rebelled with him were infamous in their conduct. But in the design to destroy the pattern of God's creation they had moved out upon the races of earth, even before the arrival of your race. They intermingle, as they did not keep their first estate, and we can turn into the book of Jude and discover the significance of this. "Angels who kept not their first estate"---left their own habitation, and these he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness, unto the judgment of the Great Day. But even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities round about them, in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth as example, suffering the vengeance of Eternal fire.

Alright:----they went after strange flesh, and brought forth people after their own kind, and in their mutations. But as we look at these angels who did not keep their first estate, remember that Lucifer is counted among them, and they all intermingled with the 6th. day creation. Lucifer and his hosts intermingled with people of the Tungus man, and upon the ships that Lucifer had, he brought in as he was defeated by Michael the great Archangel, he brought in axmen and swordsmen from the corner of the Universe. The Book of Enoch tells us much as to what had

been accomplished by the patterns of Lucifer. As to these forces they gathered from the corners of the universe, among them were the dark and curly headed ones. Back in the days of ancient Chaldea they talked about the God whom they worshiped, and about the powers of darkness, because these powers were in force, but they said that the great God---Maruduk---which was another name for the YAHWEH of the heavens, and they told how a battle had been fought against this "son of the morning," and this was the chaos monster Tiamat. For they were referring to Lucifer, and of how he had wrecked the course of Peace and established His patterns of law. And Tiamat when he came in brought on his ships the dark and curly headed ones, tho they be not the equals of men, they did his heavy work and were forceful fighters.

Tiamat the chaos monster---Lucifer brought in the Negroes in the hours when he came into earth. He taught in the hours of darkness the patterns of immorality and depravity, and degeneration, because the structure of God's Law had built the Universe, and Lucifer in every way sought to violate every pattern of Divine law. His strange perfidy reached out in a lust which he possessed for gold and silver, and precious stones, to cover his body so it might have some form of light, altho it would not be the light he had living as the morning star. For this morning star had now fallen into darkness, and he thus falsely covered himself with Jewels and gathered together the reflective patterns of the sun upon his own countenance from the robes of state which he wore, but he was no longer "sun of the morning".

But the patterns of darkness from Lucifer and his hosts swept out over the continents which once existed where now the waves of the Atlantic now turbulently move, and across and down under. Where also the waves of the Pacific move, where the continent of Lemuria once was, and where there people at one time. Again we see where continents sunk and catastrophes enveloped the earth, continents sunk, and mountains rose, and we find that the Andes mountains rose from the floor of the jungle up unto thousands upon thousands of feet of black masses, which placed Temples 800 to 1000 miles from where they are now found. And there is no instrument of all time in all history which can raise these blocks of stone, to form these ancient walls, and the walls of those ancient inhabited places. The patterns of the catastrophes of these Andes mountains as set by carbon dating shows that eleven thousand years ago that the northern end of these mountains went up. And they went up because God was shaking the earth, he was bringing a force of retaliation upon the powers of Lucifer. And upon the Tungus people came this pattern of mongrelization, the sowing in of foreign blood, the producing of the off colors of the earth. The Negro was becoming more brutish, and he was losing the background which he had been gathered from, when he succumbed to Lucifer. He was becoming a second class area of society even in the earth. And in their areas of depravity and in their policies of seeking after the lust of the flesh, and the patterns of Lucifer he sought to carry out the forceful patterns of his own iniquity. Thus it is then that we have the background of the antiquity of the earth. We have the races in the service of darkness, brought about by the fall of Lucifer, and Lucifer established his temples in Asia, and he lays the patterns of greatness, and in this

condition he sought the intermingling of the peoples of earth. In fact we see the evidence of this in the policies of pagan religions.

These ancient-----(**Gotmas**) were 26 feet tall, and they had emerged out of the bodies of women who had emerged out of the ancient Tungus people of Asia, and they ruled over people as gods, even in the earlier ancient oriental literature we are told this, and that they would in anger----destroy men, they would sacrifice them and eat human flesh----**Cannibals** or----**Cannibals** as we now know the word. Why?----Because they worshiped Lucifer as god--**Baal**, and then **Baal-peor**, and then **Baal** as you find in the scriptures, and they who were the priests of **Baal** would seize human flesh and eat it and they were known as **Cana-Baals**, or **Priests of Baal**. And today we have the word **Cannibals** for eaters of human flesh, irrespective of where they came from. Tho today these are largely among the depraved and degenerate **Negroes**.

Now:----today in all the functions of this operation, the Most High said:---"There is no man to till the soil." People moved out as nomads, and the backgrounds of their culture was disappearing, and the people were now in the hands of Lucifer so now **HE** was to establish the ruddy faced man, the man in his own image, in the earth. And now he turned to the **Elohim** who were children of his spirit, and he said:---Let us beget man in our own image, and therefore the spirit of the Most High Beget **Audaum** man, and sent his spiritual children into bodies of flesh. He said:---as you come into the earth, you bring nothing into the world, and as you leave you take nothing out, but as you came in you turned around yourselves, and fell under the influence of Lucifer.

But I want you to know that you are the children of the Most High God, and in the 17 chapter of the Gospel of John, we have the great Majesty of the prayer:----John didn't hear this prayer, but Jesus was to record this prayer, for He was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. But in his humanity he spoke out and he said:---"I have given thy word to those whom thou hast given me, and none of them is lost." Of course we had the son of perdition who was a Jew, but he is not counted in this.----None of these men you have given me is lost---but don't take them out of the world, just keep them in it, but they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I am the Lord that came down out of the heavens, and those are the ones who came down out of heaven even as I have come down.

Then Jesus turned to the Jews and said:----Where I go you cannot come, and this is clearly marked, as no Jew can ascend into haven.-----We will come back to that , but we wanted to point this out, because Jesus said---no man could ascend into heaven, unless he came down out of heaven, and then he said:----"I am from above and you are from beneath".

By the areas of this pattern then we would again point out to you that Lucifer did start policies of race mixing, and intermingling, and this is the reason why some of the early people upon the earth were monsters. They had to bring down the size of their form, and they took upon themselves a physical embodiment. They could do this because they understood the continuity of the genius of science. They knew that they possessed a body, and that they could use it well, and they took upon themselves a bodily form, and the Angelic hosts took upon themselves their body form because of the de-acceleration of the very atomic structure of their own entity. They can blend it back into dimensions of spirit as they accelerate every area of the atoms of their body. And they did---de-accelerate until they brought down in size the form of their body, until they were down to the size of average men and women.

Now:----we note that in this pattern for Asia, these fallen hosts in their procreation of darkness started to mongrelize the races and this is of course against the purpose of the Most High God, for "Kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself. "But this mutation of angels and humans was the catastrophe of all times. And I want to tell you tonight that there is no greater transgression under all the high heavens, than this police of integration which will bring about again----the deterioration of your race, and the judgments of God.

In the policies of their intermingling then, they also had one pattern of 'norm'. There is the process of mitosis and in the lining up of the chromatin, and in the splitting of genes, the patterns which moves out to produce more genes in the body as the embryo grows and develops, is noted as the pattern of the body develops. And each one of these 'norms' depends on the father and the mother 'norm', which actually is not visible, but is a dividing force. And from one you get two, and from two you get four and so on, but the pattern suddenly stops short, for we need no more cells for the heart, and no more for the eye, and so the growth stops, and the completed embryo emerges as the born child. But it then continues to grow and multiply until it has reached the mean 'norm' of the mother and the father. But these angelic hosts whose spiritual forces had been 24 to 26 feet high, and some places we discover that there Angelic forces who were only 10 feet high, this is declared in some parts of the scripture. But now----the child grew and grew after he emerged, and became a monster or Giant, and could be up to 18 to 20 feet high, because this was the mean 'norm' between the spiritual status between the father and the mother.

We discover that in the Adamic race as God placed them in earth---there was the desire to wander. And they came down off the High Steppes and out upon the High Plateau in the upper Tarim plateau and we discover that Lucifer and his household moved in upon the sons of the Most High God.

Now:----turn back unto the sixth chapter of Genesis and we are told that in that day men began to multiply upon the face of the earth. And as he is talking here it means Audaum, not the Enosh, It doesn't mean the race which he created and that he told to repopulate the earth, and have been now for thousands of years. This is talking

about the Adam man, the Rosy faced man, and as they began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them. And here it says:---sons of God--- but the word is Nephilim, and the word for fallen Angels. And it says they took all of them they chose. So then the LORD says:-----my spirit will not always strive with man, for he also is flesh, and I will reduce his life span to 120 years. Thus in 120 years he would send giant catastrophe upon that area of the earth. And we are told that there were giants in the earth in those days, as children were born of them, and they grew into mighty men which were of old, men and renown.----They were the Gotmas of Asia, the monsters who ruled over the steppes. And today these great--- huge Buddha's came from the Gotmas religions of the pagans, because the sons of Lucifer that were spreading out all over, were even a special type of mutation.

The people today who we call Jews,---and remember there are many patterns of Jews because we are dealing with multiple of races when we say Jews, but it is a matter of a single origin, for Lucifer intermingles with the Asiatics long before he inter-mingled with your race. Long before Eve brought forth Cain as the progeny of the Evil one, Lucifer had sown seed in Asia and in Africa, in the peculiar mutations of his lust, for lust was the pattern of Lucifer. And all of his sons and daughters moved in the dynamic patterns of seeking to modify and destroy all the structure of god's creation, and in lust they moved out. I am going to tell you that these Jews have established this lust in your country as well. Here in Hollywood it is not the work of Cecil de Mills, or Walt Disney, but it is the lust that moves out of the fleshpots of your theater, and out of the flesh pots of your city that corrupts. But most people are not a part of this and they do not understand, but here the immorality, the depravity that moves out of this Jewish community will bring tremendous judgment upon this city. Their policies continue always to stir up the Negroes, and they tell the Negroes to move out, that they must integrate, that they must work of the alteration of all white women, and all white people down to their level. The Negroes have been convinced of these goals, and they struck boldly for those goals.

And they are only doing this because they want to destroy, and to profane the very civilization and destiny of God's Kingdom.

One of these days the white man is going to rise up, and he will strike a blow which will create by the pattern of God, one of the greatest destructions ever to hit the Negro community on the face of the earth. In the hours of this declaration we are told that there were giants in the land in those days----Yes, these evil giants were Cana-Baal, priests of Baal-Peor---and as they came forth as Priests of Baal-Peor in all the patterns of perfidy of their operations, they seized upon men, and they were eating men who would not submit to them. And in this situation we are told that God repented of making men. But in the Hebrew the word was not repent, it is:---It has come to my mind that I shall destroy this evil thing.

Now:----he didn't say he was going to destroy all mankind, he didn't say he would destroy all Adamites, he said he would destroy this evil thing that hath been spawned. Thus God sent the waters of the flood, but Noah and his 3 sons and their wives survived. And in the area of the upper Tarim basin was wiped out---this whole foundation of those monsters which had been produced in your race. But it did not separate the catastrophe which had fallen upon the face of the earth. When the Most High spoke out he made it quite clear in the book of Jude and we turn there again for this pattern:----For the Angels kept not their first estate. They had left their first estate, they were not even in the area of propagating angels, and building up the society of God's Universe. They were now co-mingling with those God had created, and now were co-mingling with the household who had the spirit of Living God. And by this corruption upon them came from God, and area of great judgment. He sent his watcher angels, and bound some of them in the inner earth and set watchers over the corners. And some of them were emerging in areas of their perfidy, and he said that the offspring of them were just like their parents. They had become almost humanoids in their size, but I tell you that today there roams this earth, a great mass of sons and daughters of fallen angels, who kept not their first estate. These people are known as devils, and when Jesus talked about devils he was not trying to call people names. He was not trying to find a name for them, for when devils have children they are devils. When God had children they were Gods, and God thus said to you:---"Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. You are a divine race, and you have a capacity which you must measure up to, and eventually the Glory of God will rise upon you, and be seen from one end of the earth to the other.

But upon these devils,----they who have moved out into areas of your society to destroy you, they also shall receive the judgment which falls upon their father. Let me point out to you that in the Gospel of John in chapter 8, when Jesus spoke he said:-----"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." This stirred these people and they said:-----what do you mean, it will make us free, for we have always been free, we are the children of Abraham. -----But there is a word left out in this translation (37) but as a whole the meaning is there. It should read:----"Yes, I know ye say ye are Abraham's children, but if you were Abraham's children ye would receive me."

He said in the hour of this declaration:----"Y shall seek to kill me because I told you the truth, which I have heard out of the God (Spirit) of the Universe." They said:--- -"We be not born of Fornication, we have one Father and he is God." So you see all the time they knew the program of Lucifer and how he sowed his seed thou out the races. They knew that they were the product of a god of evil. They knew that they were a product of the flesh, which had not kept it's first estate. So therefore then Jesus made this statement again:---"If God were your father, ye would love me for I proceeded forth from God. But you do not even understand my speech,

because you do not hear my words.---"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of you father ye will do."

By this declaration I want you to realize that he was calling them devils just like he had Judas of Iscariot. When he said:---"I have chosen ye twelve, and one of you is a devil."-----I tell you that Angels who kept not their first estate bred devils into human society, and they started devils who walk upright, who were clothes, and who buy precious gems, and run stores, and pawn shops. And then they move into the economic circles of earth and move economies into their particular pattern of Usury. And like their father, the son of the morning, they cover themselves with Jews, but just the same, Jesus said that they were devils. He makes this rather clear as he made this declaration:-----"Ye are of your father, the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do." Not only as it effects the Adamic race either, because he was a murderer from the beginning. He didn't abide in the truth because there was no truth in him. I want you to think a moment, about these offspring of these evil devils. There is no truth in them, neither can they understand truth. Nor can they receive the spirit of God.

But in the 14 Chapter of John, Jesus talking to Israelites said:----Ye can receive the spirit because you are spirit of his spirit. You can receive it, but---they---cannot receive this spirit which is of god. The world cannot receive the spirit of god, and neither can these Devils. And so by this declaration he makes the statement:----"I and the father are one, and of your race and of your household, he says:----He is the father of this race.

But of those devils he said:---YE could not believe me, because you are after the area of a lie.

Jesus was not of these strangers, and not of these same strangers who today move into Palestine. They are referred to as the abomination of the Desolators, standing up in the Holy Place. Oh, you say in My bible it says:-----The abomination of desolation---but the translation is:----"The abomination of THE Desolators." And the desolators are down there in Palestine, now as black Jews, yellow Jews, and white Jews, and Eastern European Jews, and so forth, but they have conformity of pattern, but they do have some basis, for all of them have come from their father the devil.

You say:-----yes but they accept the Old Testament.-----NO----they have perverted the Old Testament, and have placed in it's position-----the Talmud. Just as in the days of the great Gotmaism, as Buddha came along they turned to him. And they rested the Great Gotmas which they had set all over Asia. And they only used the name of this man as tho he was a visitation of God. But the controlling heads of Buddhism today are in league with communism. They are the controlling

priesthood of the sons of Lucifer. But they came into the land of Palestine because now there is a strange pattern of the Kehilla which moves out. For there is a unity today between Chinese Jews, between Negroes who are Jews, between eastern European Jews, and this unity today is maintained by the evil in them. And as they move into Israel today, because they are Jews, there are thousands of them. The Orthodox Jews, which are not orthodox in the scripture, but only orthodox in the perfidity of the Talmud, they say:-----we set this up, we have ordained the status here, and we want to control this. And there are so many Asiatic Jews there that they say, we don't want your bible, the fallacies of Buddhism is going to take over the world, we come here as Zen-Buddhists. We plan to remain Zen-Buddhists, and after all Ben Gurion is a Buddhist also.

Look magazine came out with an article the other day about these angels who did not keep their first estate. It didn't call them devils, so we will help them out and call them that, but they did talk about the Jews. And this article said that the Asiatic Jews were going to take over the philosophy of Palestine, because they are more in number. Then the Negro Jews came out for their rights as Jews, and the European Jews didn't like the Negroes, because they don't consider the Negro Jews as smart as they are. But when the fallen angels mixed with a fallen society they brought forth a lesser order. Thus in this instance the Negroes are having an uprising under the patterns of the formula they have been given in the country they came from. And as communism sought to stir up the Negro, and use them as demagogues, so now as he returns to Israel he says:----now I am a black Jew, I am just as good as you yellow Jews, or you white Jews, and so today they are having race wars in Palestine, as yellow devils fight white devils, and black devils fight both of the others. I just want you to know that they have an affinity in the strangeness of their culture, and in the strangeness of their service to Lucifer, and in their utter most wanton hatred of Jesus the Christ. And you might say that as they move out in their patterns of hatred, they are seeking to invade the structure of our western society. They are seeking to buy men with gold and silver, they are seeking to perpetrate before all of the thinking minds of your race, every pattern of seduction and lust, and evil that they can put out. They want to make lust so common place that immorality, depravity, mongrelization, and intermixing of the races will be so actual and so real that your children will think nothing about it, and there will be no play on the consciousness in this matter, what so ever. And so as they move out they are spreading the patterns of Lust.

Stanford University is a great University, but I want you to know that they have what they call a de-gravity class. Now you don't know what this is, but it is one of the most vicious, most wanton things there is anywhere in the United States. This de-gravity class-----in this class they take young coloreds and young girls, and start releasing them from all areas of moral responsibility----so that they can become the playthings of these filthy Jewish professors. They have sown the patterns of no

morality, no standards, no ethics, and this is in Stanford University, and it is call a class, in the area of the crafts, but the perfidity with which it is put into production shows that it is operated by the sons of Lucifer. And this is moving out upon your race, and they call this the de-gravity class----I call it depravity.

Oh, My friends one of these days they will find there isn't much gravity when the whole thing blows up. You can say that this is just a minority, as they sow their darkness and incest into the construction of your society, and that they only get to a small degree and only a small percentage become casualties in this attack upon your race, but this is why the Almighty has no mercy upon the forces of devils and their deviltry.

The devils must be destroyed-----Satan must be destroyed. He may emerge again as God carries out the areas of his purposes, as Lucifer-----son of the morning once again, but only after Satan, the devil is destroyed.

God may be able to take these Jewish monstrosities and somehow fold them back, because he is God, and He can do all things, but I want you to know that in the program of his Kingdom, that His Kingdom was planted in the earth and it is to rise and rule with the laws of the righteousness of God.

So as God has called for you and I to respond to the patterns of the righteousness of his law, he tells us that righteousness shall descend upon his Kingdom which shall be as bright as the sun. Your countenance will be illuminated before you have climaxed this hour----with the Glory of God.

"Ask me things concerning my sons-----Command ye me."

And the nations of the world are going to turn to the nations of the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Scandinavian Lombard, and Germanic race that they despise today, they will turn to you who they are trying today to sell the program of the world order to, and to this race they are trying to mongrelize. But one of these days they are going to realize and acknowledge that God is in thee.-----And that Our Father is the master of the entirety of the earth. All these areas of perfidity which they move out in, the policies of the darkness, the functions of evil, all this is the program of Lucifer who was once son of the Morning.

"Oh, how thou did weaken the nations and cast them to the ground. For thou hast said in thine heart that I will exalt my throne above the stars of God. I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds. I will be like the Most High."

"Now prepare these children, for their slaughter, for the iniquity of their father who filled up the face of the world with their cities of evil."

And God said: I will break the Assyrian out of my land, and upon my mountain, and tread him underfoot, as he moves out of the steppes and down upon My Kingdom.

The Most High calls for a determined policy to recognize your enemy and his purpose. I tell you that these Angels who did not keep their first estate were those that went out after mongrelization with the other races. And the curse of God lies more strongly on this than any other pattern of his law. If you move into the law of God you find that he gave it only to Israel. He arrived over mount Sinai with ten thousands times ten thousands of his saints, and he gave his law to Moses, and Moses gave it to the children of Israel. And the children of Israel said:----"All he has given us to do we will do."

Now therefore God said:---if you keep this law blessings will fall upon you and if you don't keep it then judgments will fall, but my blessings will follow my race still. My Grace and My mercy will follow you still. But there is one thing which I will not do, there is one thing that will bring catastrophe upon your line, and upon your seed. If you cohabit with the darkness, then the sins of the father will descend upon the children, to the 3 or 4 or 5th., generation and there is nothing to accommodate this mutation in the house, so the mutation has to move outside the house of God. And anyone accepting a mutation has to move outside also. And is no longer to be counted in the essence of the greatness of Israel. I want you to know that the racial purity of the race of the most high is the most important thing to be found outside the Messiahship of God, and the fulfillment of his atonement. The strangeness of this perfidity moves out from those who have been elected by us, as they listen to the world order. In their cry for mongrelization which they attach as a political paraphrase, they do not stop to think that we did not send these men to do this. But out of original patterns of transgressions, the sons and daughters of God shall rise and cleanse the nation, and the world.

As we have witnessed the fulfilling of the patterns of scripture we shall be able to make this statement:-----that in this time he will show who is the blessed and Only Potentate-----THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. For at the name of Jesus every knee is going to bow, and every tongue shall declare that The Christ is God, for the Glory of God forever and ever. (end of tape)

PREHISTORIC AMERICA..1-26-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we turn tonight to the second message as to the antiquity of our continent, and to the things which have taken place in this our homeland in this part of the earth we will talk to you again about Prehistoric America, and some of the things which are essential for us to know. Never has there been a period in history when men have been so blessed with the results of research. The strange inquisitiveness God has placed in us has caused us to search out, and to know, out of which has produced the great areas of our modern science and archaeology. In its probing study of man, and the origin of Races in its basic concepts and patterns we have been searching, seeking knowledge. We have watched the emerging concepts of anthropology having added to it...Fact..to replace theory. And out of the Ethnic studies of the peoples of earth we find again that the leading areas of such an investigation reposes upon your race. There is more known about the earth today than has ever been known about it in any age of human history. There is more known tonight about the pattern of events that even preceded our own Race upon the earth than has ever been known before. But today how few are discussing, how few are researching these factors for their own knowledge outside of the research scientists themselves. How much is being done today to confuse in the mind of the student inside of our colleges the true knowledge of things which have gone before. Strange substitutes are established in the earth to replace the areas of truth which the LORD willed, and delivered unto HIS people.

So as we turn to the subject tonight of Pre-historic America we would go back...way way back, even back to the positions which follow the first and second verses of Genesis. For we are told:....

'In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth, and the earth became without form, and was void. And darkness came upon the face of the deep.' Of course that famous fourth chapter of the Book of Jeremiah explains all that transpired in this particular point of History. It is brought back to the remembrance of Jeremiah because Jeremiah, like you, was there. But you do not have it brought to your remembrance except thru the words of the Scripture, and thru the background of records now made known until these things form an image, a picture in your mind. But I point out to you that Jeremiah, because he was a child of the Eternal Father like those who make up the household of God, had for his purpose of his ministry the unveiling, as a Prophet, and was able to record what was brought back to his remembrance. And thus he tells about the great catastrophe which shook the earth in this period of time, between the first and second verses of the first chapter of the Book of Genesis.

In the Book of Jeremiah you read these words:...4:23;

'I beheld the earth, and lo, it was without form and void; and the heavens, they had no light. I beheld mountains and they trembled, and the hills also moved. I beheld, and lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens had fled. I beheld, and lo, the fruitful places were a wilderness, the cities were broken down, and swallowed up because of the Presence of YAHWEH and his anger. For thus saith YAHWEH:...the whole land shall be desolate, yet I will not make a full end.'...For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens become black....and Jeremiah saw these things and he realized YAHWEH would not turn back from what he had purposed. He would not turn back from his purpose, or from what He had done as he brought this judgment upon those who had become spoiled. Isaiah tells us as does the Psalmist of a situation similar to this, but in this enveloping picture here being described by Jeremiah he tells about how the earth had been populated, how it had great cities with great civilizations before the beginning of the record of what we call our Bible history recorded by Moses starting with the Book of Genesis. He tells of how the earth existed with its civilizations in the ages before, and this is well understood by him.

Someone said:...how far back was it to this period of time that Jeremiah talks about? Well, we would not want to limit the time but the closest margin of events which you could come to relative to this is beyond 600,000 years ago. The reason we know this is because the creation which followed this catastrophe is described in the Book of Genesis. And in the last of this creation people were placed upon areas of this earth to repopulate it again, and man and woman was made. These people...these men and women were the Tungus people of the original Asiatic stock which covered so much of the earth. And their travels and their migrations, and their history is marked by radio carbon as the time element of their fossils. And the carbon patterns of their furniture, and the boring replacements which result from this test proves that we have 600,000 years of the wandering of these people. Again we can quote Ivor Lissner and his writings as well as many other Anthropologists and field researchers who have done such excellent work in this matter, and prove that the Tungus men of that creation moved across the face of the earth. They came down out of the High Steppes, and it is known that they moved down into Mesopotamia, and on into Africa, and then back to their beginning. They moved out over the great areas which are now covered by the Pacific Ocean into which a continent disappeared. Even portions of them had moved over this portion of the earth, and they had traveled down across Central America, and into South America. The Tungus man of that creation existed after this catastrophe described here in the writings of Jeremiah.

Now:...I point out then that when we deal with antiquity it is supported, and we have brought this out in other messages as well. We have demonstrated that there are evidences of human society, of artifacts, ceramics and weapons which were upon the earth over 1 1/2 million years ago. And if we are to accept some of the evaluations of some who want to put the pre-Cambrian Seas 1 1/2 million years ago, then we can say that there was still man on the earth who painted, who made weapons, who had a culture even before the catastrophe of that time of Genesis 1:1.

And without a doubt the pre-Cambrian seas were catastrophe enough, but the uplifts which followed almost exterminated, if not completely, the peoples of earth which we have in the record between the first and second verse of Genesis.

Thus as we talk about pre-history we must be talking about it as recorded in the expanse of our own Race, or shall we say...pre-history of the last 7 or 8 thousand years. That which precedes the history of what we have as recorded documents, scrolls, manuscripts is referred to as pre-historic. But it is not pre-historic to the people who were dwelling in these periods of time, because they have their history, and they have their records, and it is important for us to understand some of these things. I have been noting as we have been co-relating and comparing the Ancient traditions of the records, of the oldest most Ancient of the doctrines of Ancient India; as to its history and its background. The Antiquity of the Ancient patterns of history out of the Ancient 'Chin' people of China, and also the bordering Chinese nations along the Pacific Ocean. It is rather interesting to note also the background history of the peoples in Japan, and of Samoa, and also the history that accompanies an island such as Easter Island, and its strange background that ties into the Ancient past. When all these patterns are co-related their images, their symbols, and their worship, and tradition are told then you get one tremendous story of events that runs in a continuity of several thousand years. But...comes as we move closer to our own time, to more complete, and more exactness within the patterns of its history. As we mentioned to you last Sunday evening we have now established that the civilizations for instance just 21 miles from Mexico City...altho they covered many hundreds of square miles, still we have here in that area great well shafts which go down 26 feet, or 83 feet, or 145 feet to civilizations. And these civilizations respectively are 11,500 years...60,000....200,000 years old. Thus 200,00 years ago there were cities there, and cultures, and writings, and they had architecture as well. As we point these things out we are talking now about pre-historic America. We are talking about things which transpired before your time, and have been inter-dispersed with an ice age and catastrophes, but still my friends; the remnant of all this still exists.

No catastrophe has befallen the earth since the catastrophe which enveloped it before the second verse of the Book of Genesis which has wiped out all time...everybody on the earth was drowned at that time, but those in the Ark? No...everyone in that country or that place, the Hebrew word is ...eret. Everyone in that place drowned but not everyone on the face of the earth. The Upper Tarim basin high up in the Asiatic mountains, in the Steppes is where your race had the largest part of your early population. And from whence it had migrated. But in the design to destroy this population the enemies of your Race committing violations of Divine Law, integrating, absorbing and taking by violence were led by Satanic and Luciferian forces. We are told there were even monsters and giants in those days because of the intermingling of these fallen Nephilin (Angels), and the sons of

men...as they are described in the Book of Genesis. Therefore to preserve the last of this Family purity then Noah had been instructed to prepare the Ark. It seemed so preposterous to do this way up in the High Steppes land where there were no great seas, where the waters were subterranean, and where even the seas which would be there later, were also subterranean. And in this instance Noah did not know that he was over vast seas, for only small streams crossed that plane until the hour of the flood.

I want to point out to you something about that flood, for the flood was in that place...eret...no place else. That is one of the reasons why the catastrophe to take place required that Noah and his wife, and his sons and their wives were to be preserved, and thus they would start out again from that area..one of the purest strains of the White race. And the Shemite line from which every person in this room has descended and is offspring of Noah.

However, we had tall strong white men who at the very time of that flood were not living in that area, but were living in other parts of the earth. We can point this out because it is quite historic, for sons of Seth and people of that household of Seth had already..many of them, migrated and had not been touched by the impact of the events which brought on the flood. For instance down in the land that was so vital to the history of your Race...the land of Egypt where the great city of ON, and the great and mighty Pyramid was built, Job and Enoch were already residents in that land. In fact had built long before the flood the great city of ON, and the flood did not effect Egypt at any time. The people of Egypt were still there when Abraham went down into Egypt, and still there when later Joseph would also go into Egypt. This proving once again that the flood did not touch the Egyptians.

Now; there were great catastrophes which effected the continents which surrounded this present continent which long ago disappeared beneath the waters of the seas. But among the oldest patterns of history were the peoples who had built the Temples of the Yucatan. We have some 2000 years of very minute Mayan history, but we have history which precedes this, and Temples of Antiquity which go far back beyond that. So far back goes some of these Temples of Antiquity of these Mayans, and the Pre-Incas, that 15,000 years ago the Pre-Incan Temples were built, and later the Incas would inhabit them. But I point out to you that the Mayas have no record of any flood covering North America. No record of any flood covering Central American lands, or South America as a flood that wiped out all civilization, society and so forth. So the oldest records of the Mayan calendar show no such flood. Also something interesting about the Ancient Mayas is that they had all the planets, and all the stars. They were great mathematicians, and they had tremendous measures of the sky, but they didn't have the planet Venus in their solar system at the time they made their original calendars. I think this is rather significant because they put the entrance of Venus in their calendar somewhere around 1470 or 1450 B.C. It all depends on how we measure the decay to find the exactness of the measuring point of the Mayan calendar. In other words they show

Venus coming into our Solar system about that time and they show that as it came in there was accompanying catastrophe, but the catastrophes did not effect them, and they did not know of these catastrophes at that time. They only knew that the sky above them became filled with dust and debris. That the sky became red, and that the sun became massive and red, and they thought that the Mighty Gods of the sun were about to be angry and would bring another catastrophe upon their ancient land which had been swept away...a whole continent, and swallowed up with fire, in the past. It was not until White men arrived in ships and went into the Yucatan and were received as the sons of Quetzal... the 'Queeche', the Great God of Light from the sky. And when the sons of the God of Light arrived then these sons were hailed as the children of the 'God of Light', and they hoped that the hour had come which would turn the Serpent from the catastrophes which had passed. Thus it was that these White men arrived on this continent, but who were they? These were of the children of Manasseh who according to the Scriptures had gone to sea in ships. And the ships were...Phoenician ships, and on these ships they had sailed across the ocean and into the Caribbean, and they had landed. And they had brought with them the whole story of every Biblical account from the records of Moses, and the thinking of Job up until the time of the exodus which they had made about 800 B.C. In fact they brought to these people of the Mayas the story of the flood, but in the Mayan records the flood was not in their land, it was way far distant to the north and to the east but not here. Thus they didn't have any record of the flood in their history, but the flood which happened in some other place in the earth is recorded.

More than this they have the whole story of the sons of Quetzal called... 'Queeche'...tall white men who were the children of the Eternal God. The God whose battles had been fought in the skies, and which had effected the background of their history. Thus it was the tradition among the people of the Mayas who had all these records, and it was not many years before the Administration over these ancient Mayan cities was that of the White Israelites...none other than Manasseh, or rather a portion of the children of the tribe of Manasseh. Of course a portion of the tribe of Manasseh was not in this migration, for the majority of the tribe was in the migration and the captivity which took place when the Assyrians took the ten northern tribes into captivity. This is why the great tribal houses of Joseph.... Ephraim and Manasseh finally found themselves settled in the Isles of Britain, and in that area of Europe. Out of them has come the Anglo-Saxon peoples of which your heritage and your language has so much affinity. However a part of your race, a portion of them had already sailed across the ocean, and were already established in this country. How far back was this? My friends they were here 2,700 years ago. This is however not pre-history, it is only pre-history to the entrance of the white man into this continent. When we talk about the things which are pre-history, I might turn to the National Geographic edition of 'Indian Life in America'. It points out that 39,000 years ago Indians were settling in this country. These called Indians

were of course Asiatics and peoples of the Steppes, and Mongols who were coming across the land bridge, but they said that these people followed what they called the dispersion of the glaciers which were now melting. And they say that the end of the last Glacier age was about 40,000 years ago. As the receding ice backed up it was then possible to cross the land bridges which had not as yet broken down between Alaska, and Siberia at that Strait. However there had been a sinking of a continent, and that had taken place, the major portion of it, after that glacier age.

Now; we point out that some of these people therefore didn't follow this scientific declaration made today by those who are bringing these people all across the land bridge, for some of them had been people who came out of that continent which had submerged. The history of that is probably the best prepared history that the world possesses of antediluvian record. Because from India, from China, from Japan, from the areas of tradition here in this continent, and the relationship to it, to the antiquity of its most ancient Temples we have a sunken continent from which people fled, on to this one. We point out that they came before that land collapsed, for some of them survived altho masses of them were lost. And the number of those lost with the sinking of that continent was about 65 million people. So you have an idea of the size of that catastrophe as the number factor spread, and was a part of the records of the ancients in these other surrounding areas.

Now; we point out to you...'Ice Ages', and let us turn for a moment over to the Book of Job. Here in the Book of Job we find God speaking to Job and he has been telling Job:...look you are a lot older than you think for you were with me when a lot of these things transpired. Now...Job you are a man (Adamite) so tighten your belt and give me some answers. You can answer because I will bring this back to your remembrance. Where were you when the hoary frost came out of the heavens, and the very ocean's surface, and the face of the deep were frozen? Where were you when the very ice ages took place? Tell me Job where were you then....tell ME! O, you don't remember but you were up here, and you observed it all.

Now; the ice age did take place, and they took place my friends on the same kind of incident as is recorded for catastrophe by the Mayas. And they are recorded as about 1450 to 1460 B.C. You say:...what was the ice age? It was the coming of a great Astronomical body like a mighty comet out of the sky, and it was called...THE SWORD OF THE LORD. It swept down and picked up masses of water and material, and its attractive tail even rocked the earth in that period of time, and took great masses of it into the sky. And out in the cold of outer space the water and the masses turned to ice, and fell back to earth to inundate the earth with an Ice Age which covered the north half of the North American continent all the way to the Arctic. It entrapped as you know mammals which were grazing there on the tundra. One moment they were eating the grass, and the next moment they were buried in ice and snow as the falling masses lifted by the comets tail brought a scourge of judgement upon the earth. This catastrophe had effected whole portions of various parts of earth, and the record of the coming of 'this sword' is part of the ancient story which the Toltecs and Mayan people have as well as the people of

India, and also the ancient Chin people for they describe this catastrophe, and thus we have this pattern established. Did you know that in the time of 1450 to 1460 B.C., and on back to the approximate measure, possibly the decay calendar can measure the difference to change this, but they talk about the wanderer which came into our sky. The wanderers are planets. They are the only stars who change or move, all the rest of the stars move in their progression. The Mayan Wanderer was a planet, as was an Indian or a Chinese wanderer, and now they had another planet which they added to their sidereal system, and that was the planet VENUS. Someone said:...but this isn't possible, but yes...it certainly is possible, and it is one of the things which did transpire. Do you know what happened when this planet came in? It was at this time that the judgements of catastrophe hit Egypt at the time of the Exodus. And the debris which filled the sky, and the conditions of dust and particles in the stratosphere...wherein it was neither light nor dark..is described in the Scriptures and supported by the accounts of the ancient Mayas. They described it as the time when the Sun God was angry, when the sky was red, and that it stayed a blazing red all day long because of the anger of the Sun God whom they feared.

Now;...let me point out to you that within the scope of this measure, no sooner had these ancient people the Biblical background of your race... then they added that record to their background and their traditions, but they separated it from what had gone on before. So you see the ancient people had no flood in their lands, nothing had bothered them because the flood period of Noah's time was bracketed between greater catastrophes for them than had occurred...15,000 years before...or 11,500 years before as they had great records of these great catastrophes.

One of the most amazing things I find in the tradition of pre-historic America, and found in the tradition of its people, are the great legends of things which had gone on before. All these are tied into the background of their religion, and tied into the tremendous artifacts which as we have told you are to be found far up at Tiahuanaco 13,600 feet above sea level. Here the great Temple and the Great walls of Tiahuanaco built 15,000 years ago was later occupied by the Incas and they tell their story. And this story which they tell is of great upheavals, in fact my friends there were no Andes mountains at that time, and no high Sierras in their present position. Their uplift came at the time of the sinking of great land masses which were to the westward. And with this sinking of these great land masses they said that the earth rocked to and fro, and that mountains and hills jumped up and down, and great mountains arose, and lifted their city to the sky. And if you go down to the Matagrosi you will find that the great masses of black basalt rock fit so together...20 some tons, and up to 80 tons apiece, until you can't put a piece of paper between them. That great masonry which you find upon that high mountain has ONE relationship to the masonry on the bottom of the mountain for it came from the same place, and one time was connected together. The uplift had lifted the whole city...a vast plateau...and all that was on it...high up into the sky. As we have told you in the past..the finding of the cities of the northern end of the Andes which

were lifted up about 11,500 years ago, in their final lifting, had sheered off half the city below the basalt cliff, and lifted the other half up, and now it is on top of the mountain. And radio carbon used on the furniture in the debris which was buried underneath the rocks and the limes prove that it happened 11, 500 years ago.

No longer is there room for ignorant Clergy or ignorant people who want to start everyone out with Adam. Who want to say that no one lived on the face of the earth before 6,000 years ago, when they do not even know that there was an error even in chronology, purposely placed there, when the enemy wanted to throw off the 'Date' of MESSIAH. And yet we find Adams exodus was actually some 7400 years ago, or actually 5400 years before the birth of Christ. Your race with a special destiny had before it a tremendous purpose which God will still bring to pass, but its background history still goes back approximately 7400 years, and that is all. But as to the earth with all its peoples, they have been here thousands and thousands of years. There have been catastrophes and upheavals, but they are all tied together in one great common story. What happens to a planet like earth? What creates the vast catastrophes? What makes the great shifts? What forces were set in motion? What causes these things to happen? Out of a God of Graciousness, and goodness with wisdom, knowledge, and understanding, and creative power, of whom not even a sparrow falls who does not come within the substance of the conscious pattern of this Eternal Omniscience. How could then these great catastrophes effect great continents, and wipe out 65 million people at a single sweep? How could this happen???

Because my friends, this was the theater of the Universe. The situations and what was transpiring here was the focal point for a vast panorama of tremendous impact. For there had been a war in the heavens, and the earth had become the theatre of this War in the heavens; and the scene of its vast pattern of events.

For instance I am always interested in the great Matavara that the peoples of India talk about. They talk about the areas of origin of some of their people, about the knowledge and tradition, and how some of their people had come from a land beneath the waters, the land of Ra-mu. We have mentioned this before because among some of the Hindu early kingdoms of India they refer to the fact of a Maya kingdom. You remember that there was a Maya kingdom in India as well, and their ruler was called Ra Mu, or Ra which is king or ruler of Mu, or king of the Sun land. For you see that ancient land was known as the land of the Sun. That didn't just mean that the peoples themselves worshiped the sun, but it was the 'land of the Sun', and an Emperor was a son of the Empire of the Sun. In this instance then at one time, they worshiped one mighty God of LIGHT. And he had a multitude of

names, for he was a White God, and they talk about Him. And QUETZAL was the word among both Inca as well as Maya for ...White God. It even came down later into Aztec history, and then they changed the name to QUETZACOATL. Thus they changed it from the Great God symbolized as the flying Eagle, the Great Bird of the sky...naturally he is only the symbol of a White man, or a White God, for Quetzal means...White God. Some had thought that there was a white king who had ruled 39,000 years before because they have the history both in Aztecs as well as among the Queeche, but actually the Queeche were Manassehites, and this was the name given unto the Manassehites as they came, because the Queeche were supposed to be the sons of Quetzal. Coatl is the Serpent and the transference of the Serpent to a flying Serpent ruling in the sky is what transpired as the Luciferian attack came upon the declaration of the ONE AND TRUE LIVING GOD. If you go down into those great Temples found inside of Mexico...of that time, you will find that in these great Pyramid Temples which were built, that around their lintels is now a flying Serpent...a winged Serpent. And this winged Serpent has now replaced that which was older...the Great Deity of LIGHT, the great bird coming out of the sky bearing the Light. This is also of the Phoenix bird, and the symbol of Life and Resurrection. The bird of the spirit, of the indestructible ONE. Of the God of the Sky whose children of Light were the sons of Light, or the Queeche, or the children of QUETZAL. So when some of the tribe of Manasseh arrived in that land then automatically the people said:...here are the sons of Quetzal...the Queeche.

Do you remember what they said about your race as they first came down into Egypt? The cry of the priests of Egypt because they had the ancient records of Horus as to how they as a people had crossed the land of Africa after the sinking of the continent on which they dwelt. How they went eastward after their ancient land went down, but also how they looked forward to the coming of the sons of YAHWEH-Putah...the God of Light. And so they called you the children of Osiris the soul of Light or of Ra which is also the word for the Sun. So your race was always known as the children of Osiris, the LORD of Light and Resurrection..the race of Deity in the earth.

I point out to you therefore the tremendous spectacle which we find.. even a part of the great flowing picture pattern of the solid monoliths thousands of years ago. We have its story even hidden in the traditions of ancient Japan concerning what happened when the land sank, and the Sumari were the surviving Royalty of that Island. And out of that record we find the great saga which the Aryan society brought back of the tradition story of ancient India. They said in that record of ancient India. They said in that record of ancient India that there came hurtling out of the sky like meteors...moving stars...great fleets of Melachaos, the Serpent feathered Peacock, or the peacock feathered Serpent. And in this story they said:... behold, his ships came hurtling out of the sky before the ships of LIGHT. For Indra had come out of his place in the heavens, he had pursued this Serpent one, and this

Serpent one made his have in the earth. And behold! the ships of LIGHT did pass over the ships of Melachaos, and the great battle had been fought in the sky. Many ships had been crippled and wounded as they were driven into earth. This is from ancient Indian records. Do you know what they were talking about? They are talking about a battle between Lucifer and the Eternal YAHWEH, and the difference is that Indra was... the God of LIGHT...the God of the outer Universe. And the feathered Serpent Melachaos was none other than the name they had bestowed upon Lucifer who with his ships had taken the earth for his haven. (Lucifer ...the chaos monster)

Listen:...I read over here in the writings of the Psalmist (David) some rather interesting things. (II Samuel 22:11)..It talks about:... 'Behold, in my distress I call upon the LORD'...the Psalmist wanted to know what this great vision was...'For the sorrow of death seemed to be encompassing him with pressure. He beheld, how the earth shook and trembled in its foundations, and the hills were moved, and mountains rose up and down, and there was great smoke'. He saw here that a devouring fire came forth from one of the beings involved here in this catastrophe. And it says here:... 'YAHWEH bowed the heavens and came down, and the darkness was under his feet. And one did ride upon the symbol of a Cherub, and he did fly with the wings of the wind'. 'And he made darkness his secret dwelling place, and his pavilion round about was dark waters and thick clouds'.....We discover here that YAHWEH thundered out of the heavens, and with his voice came hailstones and tongues of fire...a shaking earth..a disappearing land. You say what was this all about? If you have been reading Kon-Tiki, or others you will discover that out there on Easter Island is the remnant of an ancient and old civilization whose monoliths stick up out of the sea. And there you see the images of great Gods, and find the background of things past. Great walls disappeared off that Island and went down into the sea. And since that time there has been a lot of investigation of the bottom of the oceans, and these walls like the walls of China go out to sunken cities beneath the waters of the Pacific. And you will note that the sands have strange green substances called trinitite. We gave it that name after we did the same thing down at Alamogordo, as we were experimenting and trying to create our first nuclear explosion, and the sands were fused together like volcanic glass..turned green, and were radio active. Thus they gave this the name of trinitite, and out on the Island of Easter Island you find trinitite, remnants of radio active material. Isotopes were formed, not because they were natural carriers of uranium for they didn't have uranium 235 or 238, and they were not pitch-blend, they were not any other known ore of radium. They were just fused radio active particles, substances which had been fused together by terrific atomic explosions which had taken place sometime in the past over that great continent which sank beneath the waters, and only left a few of the high spots above water. Then you turn over here to the Psalmist and with vision and inspiration he was given the story of what had transpired, what had happened to areas of the earth in antiquity...in ancient yesterdays.

You say:...How did this war take place?...Well, in the rebellion against the MOST HIGH GOD, and against your family, and against the administration of the Universe, then all the forces of cunning, wisdom and darkness were turned to perversion and judgment. And Lucifer fought a war against the forces led by Michael the Archangel and what a spectacle...our Aryan forbearers describe...out of the traditions of India, and out of the background of Asia, as they talk about these great ships which came hurtling out of the sky like meteors, and behind them came the Great ships of LIGHT in fast pursuit, until the darkness makes earth its hiding place. The Great ships of Light do not pursue it into earth, but fly over it to see that it stays here. In other words Lucifer was bottled up in earth. No wonder then...when Michael was railing out against Lucifer...after he had followed him to earth...then YAHWEH said:...Stay, don't destroy him, let him stay here. This is where we will finish our history of Lucifer. And thus in the Antiquity of yesterday something transpired, and anthropologists are now trying to discern just exactly what happened. When Columbus arrived in the Western Hemisphere he called the inhabitants ...Indians, and of course this was a misnomer which has stuck unto this day. There were in evidence as we have told you before, two types of people, in the measure of distinction in this continent. In fact when our race arrived in its final colonization and settlement, from the days of Christopher Columbus to John Cabot, and to the colonization of this great nation we are told that these were red men. But they were really not red men, in fact the only time they even looked red was when they painted their faces with Ochre. They were prone before they went into wars to color themselves and to make their skin appear a reddish color, and they streaked themselves with this color. But actually the 'Indians' of America were a tan race, and there was also white ones. Thus they fell into two categories, some were sun tanned but not white under any clothing that they wore, and others were tan all over all the time. Then there is a strange and peculiar mongrelization among which is some of the dullest and thickest, and least bright of all peoples called Indians, and they have been mixed with Negro blood. And this Negro blood has also had its impact upon people out there in the Islands of the Sea. We point out that in the Islands of the Pacific are people who are very light in color. Then we have these people who are light tan, and then we have the Negro types which were induced thru violation of Divine law. But from where did they come? Well... we are told that in this battle of the 'Land of the Sun' that the people of the land of the sun turned from the worship of the Great God Quetzal, and began to worship this Serpent god. And that this Serpent god had brought with him these dark ones, and they served before this Serpent god. And they told these people;...never mind the laws of the God of the Sun, turn to the laws of pleasure, and the laws of love. And thus he (the serpent god) started the system of mongrelization, and integration of these Negroes with earth people.

Now:...some earth people shunned this custom, and were proud of their race and their heritage, and some even proud of the ancient kingdoms of which they were a part, and thus would not partake in this integration. But out of this program came great dark masses of mingled people, and out of this came wild orgies, out of it came the most evil of processes in the mutations of race even the attempt to mutate that race through orgies with animals and animal life. And this bestiality is even condemned in the Book of Exodus when God gave Moses his laws, and the pagan policies out of Asia still continued until this was even one of the transgressions of Esau, as he followed the pagan wife he bought and married, followed her to the 'Hill of the Satyr', into the mongrelization and the worship of the half man, half goat god which was a part of Baal worship.

It is rather an interesting thing that we note that over these ancient civilizations..this Satanic process held sway. We have pointed out to you that one of these civilizations which is 60,000 years old, or a little over that, had been occupied by Chinamen. And these people lived in that part of Asia which was not at that time called China, but they came out of areas north of Peking and had translucent and jade ornaments, and jewelry which could be found no place else on earth. There is all kinds of Jade, green Jade, but this particular type of the artifacts which were on the arms of these buried Chinese down under volcanic capped cities of 60,000 years ago, establishes a time, and the second civilization came from only one place, and that was also China. But the images they had were all of Chinese faces and features exactly, even tho there are other kinds of Mongols with high cheek bones, these were very definitely not only Chinese, but they showed this pattern of ancient China.

Now; in the instances of this we find that the traditions which related to the land of the Aztecs in Mexico, these cities there were not built by the later Aztecs, they were built by a people more profound than the Aztecs, and the same holds true elsewhere. But in the history of Mexico we find that these ancient cities were built by the children of Quetzal. So probably the best of the architecture of Mexico had come from the Manasseh people, in their growth and spread of civilization which had touched Aztecs, Toltec and other civilizations. But I point out to you that in the story which they tell, in the story I find born testimony to from all parts of the earth was that in the Luciferian design was Mongrelization and struggles which emerges with violence and trouble. And actually there were such violations of law that again...THE SHIPS OF THE SUN came into the situations of earth. And we are told that out of the Sun came the great SHIPS OF LIGHT, and that the earth rocked, and great pillars of fire arose into the sky. Whole portions of the earth disappeared, and we are told that following this the earth went into a condition of great shuddering. Following this came the swallowing up of great masses of land which went down in what was described as a lake of fire. The most intelligent pattern of what transpired was that there had been a nuclear war. There had been war by great fleets which had come in from the outside, came in against the evil of Lucifer's power, because he was causing the earth to transgress, including this great continent. Because of this great catastrophe there was not only great

earthquakes, but water rushed into volcanic areas, and great fires came forth, and whole volcanic activities started, and masses of land disappeared in flaming fire and steam, and then the fire was drowned out as the waters came in as the mass submerged.

These submerged volcanoes still work upon the floor of the Pacific, and every once in a while they help to build up a new island to help reconstruct a continent which had gone down so long ago. Even the Hawaiian Islands are a part of this type of activity. And other islands are still a part of the basalt of the land which sank beneath the waters, and now they are only high peaks as islands inside the sea.

We point out then that the catastrophes which swept the Pre-Adamic ancient world, and swept even Pre-historic America came from the violations of Divine Law. From the war of Lucifer against God, and the resulting catastrophe for any place he came...to curse. And this violation, the intermingling of the people with the Negroes which he brought with him out of the Milky Way, were a part of his rebellion. Altho they (Negroes) could probably not help it because they were under his control and power of that part of the Universe in which he rebelled, but anyway whether they could help themselves or not, still this is a fact of what happened even tho there may have been some areas of resistance. There may be many of them still back in continents and planets from whence they came who did not rebel, but this bunch fell. And with that fall they degenerated intensely even as to their own ability, and as to their own knowledge. As we said to you before, a great student of Anthropology and Archeology who has made a study all over the earth said:...I am convinced that no part of the earth has savages emerging, growing and developing. All of these savages have degenerated and fallen from great civilizations. They have turned from great catastrophes which enveloped their cities and lands, but them off from technology, or in their forced nomadic conditions, the ones who have survived have gone into a wild state and degenerated. He said that evidences of civilizations that are extinct in South America prove that their forbearers were much smarter than any of the remnants we now find in its jungles. And of course the Negroes have gone down into South and Central America and degenerated until bestiality became a part of their life style until some of them almost became a part of 'Missing Links', because of their violation of Divine Law. This also happened out in the Philippines because they found some of those people with tails. This does not mean that all of the peoples of the Philippines are like this, but there are some crude tribes who violate Divine Law, and this evidence was found not only during the war but it is a matter of medical record. So I point out that thru out the world there are a lot of strange things, and always it relates back to the same story. Always it fits in to the same tradition...into the tradition of the Indians, and into the tradition of the ancient civilizations, and even into some of their backgrounds which clearly supports this great story. It also supports another great pattern of

knowledge, which is that no part of the history of the peoples who constitute the ancient civilizations which had those civilizations exterminated by the ice ages, that does not fit this story.

Now;...let me point out again that we have evidence of the violation of Divine Law by these various groups, but we also have areas once covered by ice which is now gone, and there...since the melting, we find artifacts of people who lived and dwelt in cities, which were there before the ice inundated and destroyed them. And there is evidence by the symbols that we find in the artifacts that in this pre-glacier period, the impact of Satanic processes is shown. That would be correct because we have Negroes buried in Kilimanjaro 73,000 years ago, and the receding ice 40,000 years ago, and this Satanic catastrophe could well have come in that interval. One of the factors which have shown us the pattern of the ice ages, both in Europe and America now becomes quite clear. It was not as some said...a gradual increasing cold which swept over the earth. It was an Astronomical phenomena and catastrophe which lifted masses of water and ice into the air, and then having froze this water, dropped back these masses of snow and ice until whole areas and continents were underneath it. Thus the Arctic as well as the Antarctic regions, and even some of the temperate zones had been covered by catastrophe.

Let me point out to you, glaciers don't come down from the north and then recede back to the north. As the glacier warms up it melts, and then the ice is gone, but when you have much ice then are in a deep freeze. Thus as the ice melted the water went down hill. If this was on top of high mountains then the water went down hill into the valley and then traveled down the valleys. But it traveled north just as it traveled south, but it always sought a lower level as water and mud produced a slick surface for the glaciers to move on with its weight thru the path of resistance. Today we have seen almost all the glaciers melted. In fact in my lifetime I have watched the glaciers of the High Sierras get smaller and smaller. And this proves also that there is a difference in the ice pack, even tho replenished by rains and snows. Far up in the Arctic there is a receding line of ice, and a gradual melting back, and a breaking back close to all the ice pack as the ice recedes. Of course if all the ice of the ice packs melted it wouldn't raise the oceans around the earth even one inch. So don't let anyone tell you that could unbalance the earth and start any floods, because there is not enough water in all that ice to do this. But it did produce these catastrophes, and it does show how several times God intervened to bring great judgments on Lucifer's attempt to destroy the people by mongrelizing and mutating everything by filling it with filth, with violence, with immorality and depravity. Lucifer's battle, his call for throwing aside the laws of God, and turning the people to pleasure, and what he calls love is nothing but the turning into all the depravity, immorality, and degeneration which reduces men to his level. And not satisfied with that he wants to reduce them with degeneration...into bestiality.

Let me point out that the great cities of Light which have been built in the past were but symbols to the worship of the ONE True God, and we note now that these are mutated by Luciferianism. If you were to go into the record of your own race you will note that you who are the sons and daughters of the Eternal, the children of Adam, who came upon the land to find the remnants of land beneath the waters, and their king Tidal, and his people dwelling everywhere as you find in the Old Testament. From the plains of Shinar all the way down thru Sumeria and even into North America, and you find these people have no part, nor lot, with anyone who descended from Adam, that they came from people...pre-Adamic. You turn to the 31 chapter of Ezekiel and you discover how the streams of their races were great, and that is why some of them had such tremendous Kingdoms. How the Sumerians came from the Tungus man with some 600,000 years of history. No wonder then that there has been a lot of people on this earth. After all they had the Assyrian Empire all over the earth, and most of these people were the Asiatics, according to this chapter of Ezekiel, but these people WERE in the earth when Adam was put here. And the Egyptian Empire existed way back there along with the Assyrian Empire and you also find the record of this in the 31 chapter of Ezekiel.

The reason why people are ignorant of these things is because they never study to find out what is true. A lot of preachers don't pay any attention to what is in the Old Testament, and don't even pay too much attention to what is in the new. The resulting circumstance is that they buy some bedtime story they have been told about how everything started with one man back in the period when Adam came, and this is the beginning of all these things. But my friends, this is not true.

We point out that where there has been degeneration as some fell, there was also other areas which resisted, and their areas of society were untouched by the Satanic program. Even since your race has been in earth, it has been moving out, occupying, developing, establishing civilizations, and this is why as you go down thru the lineage to Adam, you come down to the sons of Seth, and you see how they went out over the face of the earth. Great Patriarchs like Enoch and Job, and others who came down out of the High Steppes, and moved out of the Persian sea area, and into Mesopotamia and down into the land of Palestine, and even on down into Egypt is all a pattern of your migrant history. And the record is both Biblical and Historical, and we find them even in secular history with their impact upon the world. In fact we can remember the background of history, and what it has to say about some of these Empires. Probably the greatest of the rising Empires as far as glory and fame is concerned was Ancient Babylon. Altho the great city of UR of the Chaldeas was great, and it was ruled over by Nimrod the descendent of Ham. And his Prime Minister was Terah the father of Abraham, and it was out of this great city that God called Abraham to come out. He called him to come out of this city..UR of Chaldeas, to preserve his race line, and carry out the destiny of the

Kingdom which is your destiny as well. Thus for this purpose then God called for Abraham to come out. But UR of the Chaldeas was a great and tremendous city, one of the great wonders of the ancient world. And Babylon was another one of these great cities, and the size of ancient Babylon with its walls, was 15 miles by 15 miles, and it was considered to be of tremendous strength and power with its inner walls and its outer walls. We hear much about Babylon, but Babylon was a Luciferian controlled city. Satanic power had taken over the city, and the evil offspring of Lucifer such as you and I know who run hock shops...Jews...had actually taken over with their evil priesthood, there in ancient Babylon.

When those of Judah and Benjamin were held there as captives, the place of their captivity was one of the most powerful places in the ancient world. But I want to point out something about it...when Satan and his children had taken over and amalgamated the pagan religions, they now worshiped Baal, as the embodiment of the Sun. And Baal Temples were set on high hills. And they built Pyramid like Temples inside of Babylon exactly like were built inside of Mexico when they turned to the perversion of the truth. More than that they had inside of the Temples of Baal over 12,000 Vestal virgins to Baal. These were the daughters of the sun, daughters of Baal, daughters of prostitution to the Temple who in their service before Baal were the Vestal virgins to Baal. Their high pontiffs ruled under Baal influence, and their great symbols of power manifested control of even the government of Babylon.

As we have pointed this out, we turn now to the great Aztec Temples which having been built upon even greater civilizations before them...now had the worship of Quetzalcoatl who was now the Serpent, and in this instance now note that he is given this title god of the Sun in usurpation of the theology of that ancient land. And do you know what they did then? They took 30 to 40 thousand.....and you can find verification of this in the Smithsonian Inst., research, or the National Geographic records of these Priests of the Aztec, and find that they took 30 to 40 thousand youths, and even women were used, and they sacrificed that many every year upon the altars of these Baal gods. So you had the same devil gods in ancient Babylon as you had down in the Americas, all fighting against patterns of ancient truths.

Of course in the history of your race Manasseh had already arrived and influenced the civilization in the land where the Aztec settled, then the Aztec had aborted that civilization with the same old evil, and Baalism was raised up. The pictures of the tremendous splendor of all the savagery of the radiant gold and shimmering symbols of these Aztec gods were betrayed by their Priests, and they took captives almost always white men as their ancient pictures show as well as some of their natives, and carried them to their altars. There they slashed upon their abdomens and reached in and took out their bleeding heart as a sacrifice to

the pagan gods of Baal existing now in this continent. May be it had existed ages before even Babylon had considered it, but it was the same symbol and the same battle. It is a rather significant thing that when we look over the antiquities of these areas that pre-historic America has been occupied, lived in, and surging forces of the dark and the Light have been battling for this continent and the sub continent, and also the areas in between for a period of some thousands of years.

No wonder then that as we look back over this history that we find the traditions which are here in records, the mass sacrifice, the blood sacrifice, the wild orgies, all of this is Luciferianism. Always the worship of the devil, always the Deified devil, always is to be found the MIGHTY GOD OF THE SKY. But there is a prophecy which existed among the Queeche, that existed among the Toltecs, and among the Mayas that.... the day would come when Quetzal of Light would return and HE would rejoin his Queeche (children) in the earth. HE would bring the mighty hosts of the sky, and again the sky would be filled with the hurtling ships of the serpent god, and the ships of the Great God of the sky, and there would be a great victory. But in all this...the earth would shake, and land masses would rise, and mountains would go down. You say, but I don't believe that. Well...whether we believe it or not this is the record, this is the story. I was reading the other night an account of the Lewis and Clark expedition, and just as lately as that expedition which an account of was published in 1812....there was a great earthquake, and a mountain all the way from the Great Lakes to Oklahoma City was just completely swallowed up in the earth. The Indians were frightened, and there was a great disturbance. Today you can fly over this area where the earth suddenly swallowed up this mountain and see. How high a mountain was this? Apparently it was about 4500 feet in the sky, because it was a real high mountain in some places. In the record and the traditions told by the Indians, and by the records known by the southern people there was a mountain which is no longer there. But there is also a map of the Great Plains area of North Central America which is carved on the walls of one of the great sky scraper cities of the western cliff dwellers, and on that wall is a map with that mountain range, that was not so far from their land ...but which is now gone. So you see the mountains do go up, and they do go down, and the Scriptures do tell these things.

One of the strange things the Scripture does tell us is that a lot of the water is going to disappear, and a lot of the land mass is going to come up again, and also in the judgments to fall, in the great earthquake ahead, some of the coasts of the earth are going to drop down into the water, until one third of the people dwelling along the coasts of the earth...who are the enemies of the MOST HIGH GOD will find themselves swallowed up in judgment. The stories and the records go hand in hand with a picture found in the documents and manuscripts of ancient history, and even on the border land of your history. And thus we discover that the Bible

contains this record, and the whole inter-dispersing record tells us of this great chain of events.

We point out that pre-historic America therefore was occupied before your Race was ever upon the earth, but it had impact with your race.. especially with the household of your own family since 800 B.C. Of course we have been told about the Norsemen who came over about the 8th., Century, and how they settled along the Great Lakes. There they built their forges around the iron ore, and started to make their great blades. We are told of how the Asiatic Indians made war against them until finally they were forced to go tribal. Altho we have two centuries after that with more Norsemen coming over, still the story of Scandinavia tells us about the stories and the records being brought back by the Norsemen telling of this great land of powerful savages, some of whom were tan, and some of them painted. How some of them were very dark as well. Also the story of some of them like unto their own kind who had languages similar unto theirs, who were light skinned and fair of hair. Those who had come over several hundred years before still had some of the same records, some of the same words in their language even tho they had gone into tribal life. Eventually the attack came again, upon the second wave of Norsemen, and sent them tribal and thus the Delaware, the Mohican and other great white tribes of Indians were found in our northeastern states, as well as spread thru the continent. There were the Senecas, and the five nations until we find them eventually even down in the southern parts of the United States, and far out to the west we find the white tribes of the Sioux just as in the south we found the white Cherokee.

Of course the story is quite understandable, but some always says:... but where did the white Indians go, why don't we find them today in the west? When you go out and take a look at what is on the Reservation today, they don't look very white? No, because the white ones have been absorbed, because the valiant, not only artisans, but they were creators as well. Yes, they were warriors but they have been absorbed back into the white race.

Someone said:...this is terrible..but no, this is not terrible because in this instance they were re-joined back into their own people. Because there is only one white race on the face of the earth, and it had one stock thru the Adamic race. And even 'Israel' which means...ruling with God, it was perfectly acceptable to Jacob-Israel that Joseph should marry Asenath the daughter of Potipherah the Priest of ON, and that Ephraim and Manasseh be counted with the rest of the stock of Israel, because he (Joseph) had married into the pure strain of the Sethite race. This separation of centuries had not stopped the background pattern of this people. I point out to you that we find in some areas of earth that the tracing of history is not as easy to find as it is in the artifact record of even this continent, as now it opens and expands. So we discover that here was a land we were sent into as

sons of God from the beginning. We were sent in with a message and with a destiny. And when God told none other than David standing by his pillar about this great land which he was going to give his people...a land beyond the waters where his people would move no more, remember that David was standing in Jerusalem at that time when God talked to him about this land. The Prophets Isaiah and Jeremiah also knew and wrote about this land of the Myrtle wood, and the great Redwood trees. The land of rivers, and the land of blessings. Here the great kingdom of God was to emerge in power, in these great and climactic days. 'NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM' What a story!

The story in this pattern shows the great battle in the sky, and the war on earth. It shows nuclear warfare and warfare of dissolving atoms both from Celestial ships, and from the earth itself. No wonder then that the sinking continent which went down in the Pacific left upon the seashores, left upon the continent to which it was once joined, the radio active Isotopes from the great catastrophes of yesterday. And thus we know that nuclear war is not something new because there has been nuclear war before. How great it was we do not know, but we do know that the lands around the remnants, and its artifacts disappeared beneath the floors of the ocean. No wonder we can say:...a 'pillar of fire, and an umbrella of smoke'. We identify this again as we are moving into the days of the...Last days at the end of the age. When we turn to this book (the bible), this book specifically doesn't deal with patterns of pre-history because it is the history of our Race,...from Adam to our time. And to the days whose events are just ahead which we must still complete. In the course of these events we have been told about geophysical changes, about struggles and about battles. In fact I can tell you right now that you are on the edge of another great manifestation of power. You are going to see the powers of darkness not only fighting you on earth as they are already doing thru communism and their conspiracy, and thru Lucifer's design of Baalism, by getting you to worship pagan gods, or all philosophies...or roll them all together and get you to mongrelize your Race, and mongrelize the seed. This is all of the same Satanic design, and with it would come catastrophe and judgment. Only this time ETERNAL YAHWEH says:...we have reached the end of the measure, the judgment is going to fall on those who purposed this. It is going to fall on the enemy who had dwelt carelessly among my people. It is going to fall with judgment upon the household of my enemies. I am going to send in my administering spirits...your relatives.. of my family, and we are going to gather out a lot of these rascals, and just taken them away like 'tares' being plucked out of a field. I am going to tell you that one of the great spectacles which seemed to be such a great spectacle was that of the last of the warriors of the ancient Pan race saw. For ancient Ya-Pan had fallen into darkness worshiping the god Pan, and worshiping the violations of Divine Law. But those high races of MU, the last of them SUMURA, the ruling sons of MU in that land called Sumara today have ancient records of the great battle. They tell about the battles in the sky, and the same word.....MATABARA... the great warfare in the heavens.

Do you know how it is all going to end????? Turn to the 12th., chapter of Revelation and you learn of some of this. It tells you here in this Bible about how Michael had fought for your Father-YAHWEH and how YAHWEH sent you into this earth to build a kingdom, how in your struggle for the earth the hoards again rise, in the sky, not the earth, and seem to come from every direction. And then again there shall be that great spectacle of the MAJESTIC flight of the Light. The Mighty Glory of the God of the sun, the God of LIGHT, the ETERNAL YAHWEH-PUTAH....the Queztal of all the ancient Universe, and as he comes riding in, bringing your relatives, your ancient family and joins with you saying: ...these are my sons...this will mean Victory!

I am going to tell you that the last MANAVARA...judgment will be greater than anything which has preceded it. Again we look at a continent bathed with blessings, smitten over the periods of time, dashed by the sky with the resulting ice ages both here and in the European continent, carrying the patterns of antediluvian history...wiped out in scourges, but never a full end.

No wonder then that we can turn to read in the Book of Jeremiah:..... wilderness swallowing up ancient cities, horsemen gone, civilizations wiped out...I beheld all these things...even before 600,000 years ago. And then the history of the records of the replanting. Now the sending forth of a household for the building of a Kingdom. Then came the seduction of a race, the fall of man, the raising of this man, the elevating of your race until today your white Christian civilization marks you as the sons of the ETERNAL GOD OF LIGHT. HE who lights every man (Adamite) who comes into the world. And:... 'Thine they were in the heavens (spirit), mine they are in earth (embodied)'...then Jesus said:...they who can ascend back into the heavens are only those who came down out of it. I think it is a significant thing that we understand this great pattern of our destiny. Yes we found our way back, our forbearers were moved to settle in this great land. They had a spiritual drive, and they had designs of freedom, but they were motivated by the destiny of purpose which brought them here. And these United States which emerged out of those colonies have risen as the great land of the Eagle..once again. This the great symbol of God who said:... 'I bare you on Eagles wings, and brought you unto myself'. (Exodus 19:4) Truly you are the outstretched wings of the Eagle land of the 18th., chapter of Isaiah. A part of the household of God.

We spoke to a reporter this afternoon, and he admitted that all the white nations were Christian, that they were the Have nations of the world, the superior nations of the world. But we now tell you that this is your destiny, you are to fight the darkness, to lift up the standards of Light. To remember that the great attempt to overwhelm God's Kingdom is to envelope you...to absorb you in a world government, to integrate your society, to break down your immigration laws which are born of Divine Inspiration. And then to get you to accept the processes of the

darkness. We haven't the time tonight to discuss this area further, but we are pointing out that the panorama of the ancient past ties in with the present. And its background ties in with upheavals, with catastrophe, with movements in the sky, with progressions and measures which have taken place and the evidence is obvious.

It is a rather interesting thing then to note that the prophecy which was given unto Enoch concerning the number, and the signs of the measure of the sign of 'The Son of Man' in the sky proved the absolute inspiration which he had, for his sky had been exactly like that of the Mayan sky until we arrive at the day of...The sign of the Son of Man in the heavens which was exactly like your sky is today. Showing again the inspiration behind that prophecy, and the keen observation that your race had sowed the patterns of their experiences into this ancient central American civilization. Yes, across the Steppes of our country raced two types of tribes... white tribes who worshiped Manato the Great Spirit, and who looked for the embodiment again of Manato as the Great Spirit. They did not have any tradition of hells or destructions. They only worshiped a great spirit whose embodiment they recognized, in that they were his household, his children.

There were also pagan tribes with a multitude of Gods. There are 16 kinds of Asiatic religions found in the tribal life of Asiatic Indians found in this country. And there is all the doctrines of the traditions of your Race that came out of Israelitish background and the origin of your experiences, to be found among the white Indian nations of their time...among the Delawares, the Mohicans, and the original basic Mohawks, and the Senecas, and the Cherokee's, and these are quite clear.

Thus we point out in this instance again, that in the testimony of tradition, in the measurements of time, this great moving pattern of inspiration has born testimony that the household of God not only will survive, but will out survive whole civilizations and cultures which have disappeared because of violations of Divine Law. The Grace of your God is sufficient. Altho continents sank because of catastrophe and judgment, and because they wouldn't migrate when they were given warning by the Celestial sons of God who came to their Temples, then these sons of God were lifted from the earth before the catastrophe came. We are told in the ancient records of Horus, found in Egypt that some of them did migrate from that land before it sank into the waters, but others stayed to enjoy the pleasures of the violations of Divine Law, and the laws of their new god. So wrapped up in their pleasures, their vices, their immorality, and their transgression that they stayed to long and were swallowed up in the judgment. They went down in the catastrophe which enveloped an ancient continent, that catastrophe rocked the earth and lifted mountain chains, and marked a new era from whence new creations were to find

their place. Thus we stand tonight in this great continent...we are the household of God and can say:.....

'Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed by thy NAME'. If you want to talk to me of my relatives then they better be the children of my relatives, and members of the white race.

I point out that this you must do....do not let the Jacksons or the Dorey Sherrys take away from you because now he has been appointed one of the administrators. This ex-pro-commie of Hollywood is now one of the administrators of the fulfillment of civil rights and race laws of suppression. My friends they follow a proper course, they go as far as the dregs of the socialist revolution, to make the leaders to harass the people of Gods Kingdom.

But let me tell you something:...it is about over...So lift up your eyes from whence does your help and strength come from? You the children of Light of the household of the sun, you....are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. We do not live with pagan sacrifice, we do not sacrifice our children upon the altars of pagan gods. But they have tried to arrive at a new procedure in which they want to sacrifice all your race to the violations of Divine Law. And then your sons on the field of warfare in which you have no victory...but your Father said:....no..upon my sons shall come immortality, and upon the earth the fulfillment of that Kingdom of which there shall be no end. Even tho we do not have time to go any further with this discussion, remember that your tomorrows are a part of your yesterdays. And God who set you in the earth said:...I will that you shall rise, and like the symbol of the Phoenix bird itself, like the very emblem of the Living Eagle, you shall ascent into the sunlight of the endless Glory of THE MOST HIGH GOD. For you shall rule the earth, and this shall be its symbol. There is no doubt that this destiny shall be fulfilled. May YAHWEH Bless....from Ella Rose Mast